





VOLUME 11164

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

JUNE 20 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
20	Conte Grande	Genoa	60
	Pennsylvania	Havana	46
	Santa Olivia	W Coast South America	8
	Cabo Tortoso	Genoa	3
	Scythia	Liverpool via Boston	18
	Coamo	Santo Domingo City	13

11164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11164

June 20, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 23 1943, 194.....

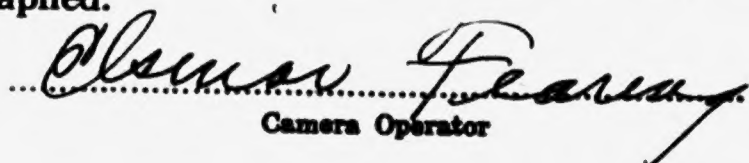


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1943
Date


Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

SILED

JUN 25 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Bruno, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ADULTS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	
1st Cabin	2											2
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
4th Cabin												
5th Cabin												
6th Cabin												
7th Cabin												
8th Cabin												
9th Cabin												
10th Cabin												
TOTAL	1156											1156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9	46	57
2nd Cabin	50	6968	127
Tourist 3rd	118	12629	237
3rd Class	200	200	200
Total	196		

11164
20

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GIBRAITAR, JUNE, 13TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		GARCIA CABEZON	Andres	27		m	s	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	76	Madrid	5/28/32		Spain	Madrid
2		DE SAGREDO	Aurora S.	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Siville	R.P. 771756 776560	Wash.	11/13/31		U.S.A.	N.Y.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From No 3 to No 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 20TH, 1932

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether re-admitted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure											Whether alien intended to be in the United States
1	Brother: L. Garcia Cabezon Leganes, Madrid	Spain	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	R. Roman 34 Petis, Siville	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1931	N.Y.	1931	husband: de Sagredo Fischill, New York	yes	mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lema Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1937 day of 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 11th., 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 665579	DEVERIS	GIAN LUISI	38		✓	M. M. Menager yes	Italian	English	French	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Genoa	71/	Genoa	June 8th. 32/	Italy	Genoa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From N° 2 to N° 30 Blank

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens
Aliens I

PURSE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

•

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of 1932, 19
at NEW YORK
W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 20TH, 1932

List **5**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to seek a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	nobody	Pa. Phila.	yes	herself	yes	yes	born			407 - <i>Returning home: Bala'Cinwyd, Phila Pa.</i>	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	brown		
2	Mme. Demonest Marg. I Rue Frederick, Nice.	Can. Ottawa	yes	herself	yes	yes	-	-	-	<i>125 Gladstone and Toronto Can. Transit to Canada</i>	yes	I	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	brown			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Villefranche, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932, day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

U. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932,

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. _____ CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUNE 10TH 1932 . 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Real what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country City or town	
1		BONOTTO	Michele	40	m m	chemist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turin	Non pres. Q. 3152	June 6th 1932	Italy	Turin
2		FAVA	Eugenio	34	m s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	T. Commerce 70	May 31st 1932	N.Y.	New York
3		JOHANSON	Britta	32	f s	governess	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Atvicioaberg	Permit 746224/750934	Aug. 5th 1931	N.Y.	New York
4		VEDOVI	Vincenzo	44	m m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	Permit 8154/811962	May 9th 1932	N.Y.	New York

From N° 5 to N° 30 blank

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens

Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lima Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from G. E. N. O. A., JUNE 10TH, 192, Arriving at Port of N. E. W. Y. O. R. K. JUNE 21ST, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BELL	Russell D.	40		f	m	Kansas City, Mo., November 15th 1891		Wyncotee Lane, Kansas City, Mo.
2	BELL	Susette	15		f	s	Kansas City, Mo., July 2nd 1916		do. do. do.
3	HINES	Ralph T.	49		m	m	Carthage, O., June 13th 1882		Forest Hills, L.I., New York, N.Y.
4	HINES	Mabel A.	47		f	m	Covington, Ky., April 7th 1885		do. do. do.
5	HOLT	Elisabeth	30		f	m		by marriage	Dublin, N.H.
6	HOLLINGSWORTH	Laura	60		f	m	Cincinnati, O., July 7th 1871		Glendower Farm, Gwynedd, Penna.
7	LEIGH	Henry	32		m	s	Roxberry, Mass., October 19th 1899		138 W. 58th Str., New York City
8	LEWIS	M. J.	74		f	wd.	Penlllyn, Pa., August 5th 1857		Ambler, Pa.
9	MC MULLEN	Clements	40		m	m	Large, Fla., February 5th 1892		Wright Field, Dayton, O.
10	MEYER	Cord	37		m	m	New York, N.Y., November 15th 1894		Bell Blvd., New York, N.Y.
11	MEYER	Katharine I.	38		f	m	New York, N.Y., October 9th 1893		do. do. do.
12	MEYER	Cord Jr.	11		m	s	Washington, D.C., November 10th 1920		do. do. do.
13	MEYER	Quentin	11		m	s	Washington, D.C., November 10th 1920		do. do. do.
14	MEYER	Thomas D.	7		m	s	New York, N.Y., January 20th 1925		do. do. do.
15	MEYER	William	7		m	s	do. do. do.		do. do. do.
16	MIXTER	Dorothy F.	46		f	m	Woods Hole, Mass., September 14th 1886		Woods Hole, Mass.
17	MIXTER	H. F.	12		m	s	Woods Hole, Mass., September 18th 1920		do. do.
18	MIXTER	D. M.	9		m	s	Woods Hole, Mass., October 9th 1922		do. do.
19	MIXTER	Elise E.	19		f	m	Woods hole, Mass., January 24th 1913		do. do.
20	SACKETT	Charles A.	67		m	m	New York, N.Y., October 10th 1864		1010, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	SACKETT	Florence R.	67		f	m	New York, N.Y. March 29th 1865		do. do. do.
22	SMITH	Grace	68		f	wd.	New York, N.Y., February 18th 1863		Garrison, N.Y.
23	SMITH	Mary Howard	58		f	m	Newport, R.I., March 6th 1874		Moore's Mill, Dutchess County, N.Y.
24	TURNBULL	Rupert	44		m	m	New Haven, Conn., August 18th 1887		Monrovia, Cal.
25	TURNBULL	Mary	39		f	m	New Mexico, Las Vezar, January 10th 1893		do. do.
26	TURNBULL	Loretta	19		f	s	Pasadena, Cal. July 10th 1912		do. do.
27	TURNBULL	Rupert Jr.	18		m	s	do. do., October 9th 1913		do. do.
28	TURNBULL	Raymond	17		m	s	do. do., May, 3rd 1915		do. do.
29	TURNBULL	Byron	7		m	s	Monrovia, Cal., October, 3rd 1925		do. do.
30	WHITE	A. W.	32		m	m	Bozeman, Mont., April, 7th 1900		26, Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from GENOA, JUNE 10TH 1932, Arriving at Port of N. E. W. Y. O. R. K. JUNE 21st 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WHITE	M. W.	30		f	m	Galveston, Tex., September 8th 1902.		26, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Mark Kling
Inspector 6/20/32 J. S. Kane*

From No 2 to No 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, JUNE, 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE, 20th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	UFFINGER	Justin	61		m	m	New York, May; 7th 1871		226 Summit Ave. Summit, N.J.
2	UFFINGER	Marion	51		f	m		by marriage	do do
3	DE SCHOENHOLZ	Alice	64		f	m	Cambridge, Mass. January 8th 1868		Hotel Ritz Carlton, New York City
4	KORSHAK	Max M.	48		m	m	Chicago, Ill. April 15th 1884		3565 Pine Grove Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	KORSHAK	Jesse R.	48		f	m	Chicago, Ill. December 15th 1884		do do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From No 6 to No 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from GIBRALTAR, JUNE 13TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE, 20TH, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FEENY	Charles E.	60		m		Troy, N.Y. December 13th 1872		5 State St. Troy, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From No 2 to No 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. WHITE GRANDE Sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 11TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20TH, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WOOD	Meredith	36		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 19th 1895		Northgate Apt. Scarsdale, N.Y.
2	WOOD	Helen M.	24		f	m	New York, January 3rd 1908		do do
3	ARMSTRONG	Albert Joseph	61		m	m		South District Court, New York 1898	7 Prospect Terrace, Montclair N.J.
4	ARMSTRONG	Louisa Josephine	21		f	m	New York, June 12th 1911		do do
5	GALLOWHUR	Keren	25		f	s	White Plains, N.Y. March 26th 1907		Mt. Kisco, New York
6	GRANDE	James	51		m	m		Supreme Court Providence, Mass. May 1904,	100 Academy Hill Road Boston, Mass
7	GRANDE	Pasqualina	48		f	m		by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome, June 1913	do do
8	RAILEY	James	41		f	m	Arkansas Kan. September 17th 1890		817 West 61 St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
9	GOOD	Marie	39		f	m	Kanhanna, Wis. November 1st 1892		c/o Comm. Good V.S. Washington
10	CILUZZI	Ralph	46		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, South Dist. 1918	212 Broadway, New York City
11	CLARK	Walter	42		m	m	Louisville, Ky. November 9th 1890		512 W. Main St. Louisville Ky.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From No 12 to No 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
In Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from GILBERTAR , June 13 , 1932

10³⁰ am.

From N^o 2 to N^o 30 BLANK

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	3

~~PURSER~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 20th, 1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

22

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, family, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade	Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	no			perman.	Feet	Inches
1	Cousin: Antonio Murillo Garcia-Herman Cortes 6 - Almeria Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	Husband	yes	yes	21	Cal. 2969-23 Est. S. Fran. Cal.	no	perman.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brown	none
2																							
3	Mother: Gutierrez Lucy-Madrid Calle Torrigos No 32	N.J.	Metucaten	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1931 N.J. 21 Clifford Ave Metucaten	no	perman.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brown	none
4	Sister: Maria Garcia-4 Line Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	25 N.Y. 310 East -121 Str. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brown	none
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

 MASTER Officer.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List (Times)

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

June 11st.

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AMATO	CATELLO	37		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Castella	783912	App. 787872 Wash. January 12th. 32	N.Y.	New York City
2		SEGNO	FRANCESCO	43		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	mare Stabia	780390	App. 783765 Wash. Decemb. 18th. 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	U. S. CIT.	SULPASSO	FRANK	36		M.	M.	Grocery Clerk				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. N° 465575	Feb. 27th. 32		
4		RENNA	SULPASSO CHIARA	32		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conversano	787174	App. 792633 Wash. Febr. 9th. 1932	Conn.	New Haven
5	U. S. CIT.	SITRA	GIULIO	9		M.	S.	Student				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. N° 401828	Wash. June 9th. 1932		
6	U. S. CIT.	SITRA	ADON	8		M.	S.	Student				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. N° 401828	Wash. June 9th. 1932		
7		SITRA	ANNA	34		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Napoli	730436	App. 734332 Wash. June 16th. 1931	Tex	Galveston
8		PALLADINO	UNCLE MICHELE	27		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Campagna	676608	App. 681003 Wash. January 6th. 31	N.Y.	New York City
9		RICCIARDONE	CONCETTA	43		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Conza	747025	App. 750158 Wash. Aug. 7th. 1931		Elizabeth City
10		LO CONTE	CARMelo	40		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Savoca	629859	App. 632821 Wash. July 7th. 1931	Mass.	Boston
11		DI GENSO	MICHELE	51		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio	761153	App. 764612 Wash. Oct. 2th. 1931	Mass.	Boston
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

At No. 10 Lo Conte Carmelo DID NOT SAIL - At No. 1 Amato Catello see list No. 8 at line 6 - From No. 12 to No. 30 B L A N K

P U R S E R

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20TH, 1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Paranta: Amato, Castellama-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	931	N.Y.	Friend: Herbert Bohrbach	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	Chest.	none
2	re Stabia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	931	N.Y.	Uncle: Raffaele Carbone 766	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	Chest.	none
3	Wife: Sovero Margherita	Conn.	New Haven							674 Av. Brooklyn. Liberty, Conn.																
4	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	Conn.	New Haven	yes	Husband	yes	yes	925	Conn.	Home: 63 Carlisle St. New Haven.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat.	Chest.	none
5	Father: Renna Domenico.	Tex	Galveston							Travel: Husband: Sulpasoo Francesoo.																
6	Conversano.	Tex	Galveston							Father: Giuseppe Sitra.																
7	Brother: Estevan Bhilli	Tex	Galveston	yes	self	yes	yes	921	Tex	520 -23 St. Galveston.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat.	Chest.	Blue. none
8	Napoli.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	922	N.Y.	Husband: Giuseppe Sitra.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	chest	none
9	Wife: Busillo Antonia	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	922	N.Y.	Gran father: Donato Luongo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	chest	none
10	Campagna. Salerno	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	self	yes	yes	920	Eliz.	51 Davenport Ave. Newark	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	Chest.	none
11	Father: Vincenzo Ricciardi	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	920	Mass.	Husband: Dell'Osso Antonio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	Chest.	none
12	ne. Conza	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	920	Mass.	463 First Av. Elizabeth.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	Dark.	none
13	Brother: Le Conte Vincenzo	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	920	Mass.	Brother: Le Conte Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	Dark.	none
14	S. Teresa.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	922	Mass.	1098 Bennington. Boston	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	Brown Gray	none
15	Wife: Angelina Di Cenzo.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	922	Mass.	Cousin: Pasquale Federico	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	Brown Gray	none
16	Pettorano sul Gizio.							931		25 Clark Street. Boston.																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sene Mates, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List (Canada)

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 11TH., 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 644527	ASTORINO	MICHELE	24		M.	S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Casino	Canad. Pass. No 5527	William	June 6th. 31	Canada	William.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
1																			

Comp. 10 am
John Wallace, Insp.

From No 2 to No 30 BLANK

PURCHASER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20TH.

1932

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by any other person, or by an association, society, union, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The International Order of the Ku Klux Klan; (2) The United Kluxes of the United States; (3) The United Confederate Veterans; (4) The United Daughters of the Confederacy; (5) The United Spanish War Veterans; (6) The United Mexican War Veterans; (7) The United Civil War Veterans; (8) The United Civil War Veterans' Association; (9) The United Civil War Veterans' Association of America; (10) The United Civil War Veterans' Association of the World.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The International Order of the Ku Klux Klan; (2) The United Kluxes of the United States; (3) The United Confederate Veterans; (4) The United Daughters of the Confederacy; (5) The United Spanish War Veterans; (6) The United Mexican War Veterans; (7) The United Civil War Veterans; (8) The United Civil War Veterans' Association; (9) The United Civil War Veterans' Association of America; (10) The United Civil War Veterans' Association of the World.	Feet							Inches				
1	Father: Achille Astorino Casino, Catanzaro.	Canad.	William	no	self	yes	no	transit	Home: 107.1/2 S. Main St. Fort William, Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	Chest	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

(V1888)

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

NA PLEB

June 11st.

19 32

FROM N° 18 to N° 30 B L A N K

Total passengers	17
U. S. citizens	<u>2</u>
Albans	<u>15</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20TH, 1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Virg. Norfolk						Home: 612 W. 27 St. Norfolk												
2	Father in law: Rainone Raffaele. Panni	Virg. Norfolk		no	self	yes	no	never	Travels with wife Rainone Virginia U.S.A.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Chest none
3	Gran father: Rainone Raffaele. Panni	Virg. Norfolk		no	Father	yes	no	never	Travels with parents Rainone.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	nat.	none
4	Wife: Rainone Filomena Panni	Mass. Beverly		no	self	yes	yes	910	Son: Paglia Fedele. 260 Rantok St. Beverly Mass.	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. White chest. none
5	Daughter: Gabbamonte Micheline. Ruvo del Monte.	Pas. Philadelphia		no	self	yes	yes	913	Son: Gabbamonte Donato. 3011 Jones St. Philadelphia	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. Gray Chest none
6	Mother: Dattoli Teresa. Panni.	N.Y. Perth Amboy		no	self	yes	yes	never	Son: Montecalvo Michel. 672 Smith St. Perth Amboy	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. white Chest. none
7	Father: Ciro Savarese. Vico Equense.	N.Y. New York C.		yes	self	yes	yes	921	Home: 727 -10th Avenue New York City.	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat. chest. none
8	Father in law: Ciro Savarese. Vico Equense	N.Y. New York C.		yes	self	yes	yes	921	Home: 727 -10th Avenue New York City.	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. chest. none
9	Grand Father: Ciro Savarese. Vico Equense.	N.Y. New York C.							Travels with Parents.	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Gray Chest. none
10	Wife: Aiello Marianna. Vico Equense.	N.Y. New York C.		yes	self	yes	no	never	Travels with son: Antonio Savarese. 16/12	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat. Gray Chest. none
11	Sister in law: Fausta Filomena. Balvano.	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	no	never	Son: Luongo Donato. Bayard 79 St. New York	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	nat. Gray Chest. none
12	Sorella: Fausta Filomena. Balvano.	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	no	never	Son: Luongo Donato. Bayard 79 St. New York	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	nat. Gray Chest. none
13	Father: Michele Ferrante. Cimitile.	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	self	yes	yes	1928	Cousin: D'Ayano Nicola 330 Union St. Brooklyn	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Nat. Chest. none
14	Father: Guadagno Raffaele. Cimitile.	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	Husband	yes	no	never	Travels with husband: Ferrante Eugenio.	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	nat. Chest. none
15	Gran father: Guadagno Raffaele. Cimitile.	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	Father	yes	no	never	Travels with father: Ferrante Eugenio.	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	3	nat. Chest. none
16	Gran father: Guadagno Raffaele. Cimitile.	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	Father	yes	no	never	Travels with father: Ferrante Eugenio.	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	2 5	nat. Chest. none
17	Son: Cianci Giuseppe. S. Agata.	Ohio Cleveland		no	self	yes	no	never	Daughter: Cianci Anna. 3437 E. 128 St. Cleveland.	Med. cert. Panni. Rainone Panni. 1/2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	nat. dark none
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the OONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of 9 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Attest
Signature
Signature

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____ (view)

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. _____ CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

June 11st.

1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		SANSEVERINI																												
2		VARGARO	ANNA	25		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So	Italy	Corigliano	2803	Naples	June 19th. 1932	Italy	Corigliano									
3		PATRINO CUDIA	TERESA	38		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So	Italy	Bari	2208	Naples	April 1st. 32	Italy	Bari									
4		CUDIA	GIOVANNA	21		F.	S.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So	Italy	Finme	2211	Naples	April 1st. 32	Italy	Bari									
5		CUDIA	CALOGERO	16		M.	S.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So	Italy	S. Paulo	2209	Naples	April 1st. 32	Italy	Bari									
6		CUDIA	JOSEPH	10		M.	S.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So	Italy	New York	2209	Naples	April 1st. 32	Italy	Bari									
7		CUDIA	NICOLETTA	11		F.	S.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So	Italy	Bari	2210	Naples	April 1st. 32	Italy	Bari									
8		PECCHIA	ANGELO	40		M.	M.	Artist																						
9		DI FONZO	REGINA	21		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So	Italy	Campodi- mele.	2731	Naples	June 1st. 1932	Italy	Roma									
10		MORMILLE	ANGELO	34		M.	M.	Laborer																						
11		CARBONE	CARMELA	20		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So	Italy	Palomonte	2655	Naples	May 5th. 1932	Italy	Palomonte									
12		NUSCORINI	LAURA	19		F.	S.	Housew.																						
13		LUONGO	LUCIA	41		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So	Italy	Balvano	2579	Naples	May 18th. 1932	Italy	Balvano									
14		CAPANI	GIUSEPPE	41		M.	M.	Laborer																						
15		COSTANZO	GIUSEPPA	47		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So	Italy	Catania	932	Palermo	May 18th. 1932	Italy	Catania									

FROM N° 15 to N° 30

B L A N K

P U R S E R

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	5
Albans	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sessa Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List (Visas)

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONF GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 11th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	COSTA	GASTANO	53	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Vissini	14	Messina Italy	Apr. 27th 932	Italy	Vissini
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11th June 1932

Form No. 2 to No. 30 BLANK

PURSE

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20TH., 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain, to visit, to work, to study, to engage in business, to join relatives, or for other purpose)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any activity in connection with a labor union, or is engaged in any activity in connection with a labor union, or is engaged in any activity in connection with a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any activity in connection with a labor union, or is engaged in any activity in connection with a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any activity in connection with a labor union, or is engaged in any activity in connection with a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any activity in connection with a labor union, or is engaged in any activity in connection with a labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Java Gesualda	Italy	Vissini	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Brother Costa Gregorio 416 Main Str. Metuceten N.J.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	nat. dark	dark	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernatdi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 20 1932, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. E. Pearson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List (Y1888)

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *CONTE GRANDE* Passengers sailing from *NAPLES*, June 11th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	<i>U. S. CN.</i>	PAKIPINTO GIUSEPPE	48	M	M	passport N. 462083 issued at Washington D.C. the February 3rd 1932		Italy	Ital. South	Italy Cinisi	968	Palermo Italy	June 8th 1932	Italy Cinisi
2		VITALE (from PAKIPINTO) PIETRONILLA	35	F	M	housewife yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy Cinisi	968	Palermo Italy	June 8th 1932	Italy Cinisi
3	<i>U. S. CN.</i>	ESPOSITO JOHN	19	M	M			U.S.A.		Italy Maddaloni	2676	Naples	May, 27th, 1932	Italy Maddaloni
4		LOMBARDI TERESA	20	F	M	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Maddaloni	2676	Naples	May, 27th, 1932	Italy Maddaloni
5	<i>U. S. CN.</i>	VRICCIARIELLO FRANCESCO	40	M	M			U.S.A.		Italy Zungoli	2787	Naples	Jun. 7th, 1932	Italy Zungoli
6		CASTAGNOZZI ELENA	31	F	M	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Procida	2759	Naples	Jun. 3rd, 1932	Italy Procida
7		ALBANO (Esposito) SERAFINA SOFIA	32	F	M	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Maratea	2763	Naples	Jun. 4th, 1932	Italy Maratea
8		ZAREARO (Balasso) MARIA	34	F	M	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Maratea	2764	Naples	Jun. 4th, 1932	Italy Maratea
9	UNDER 16	GALASSO VINCENZA	8	F		no illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Maratea	2764	Naples	Jun. 4th, 1932	Italy Maratea
10	<i>U. S. CN.</i>	POLI PETER	30	M	M			U.S.A.		Italy Molfetta	2798	Naples	Jun. 8th, 1932	Italy Molfetta
11		MARGARELLI (Poli) MADDALENA	23	F	M	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Molfetta	2798	Naples	Jun. 8th, 1932	Italy Molfetta
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6/20/1932 Railroad 10¹⁵ am
Ings

From No 12 to No 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 7

P U B L I C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20TH, 19 32

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														
1							San Panepinto Salvatore Newark, 1427 2nd ave.													
2	Mother Pizzo Para	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	no	Travels with husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	nat. dark	dark none
3	Cinisi						Panepinto Giuseppe home: 691, 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.													
4	father: Lombardi Michele Maddaloni - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	travels with husband: Esposito John. am. cit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest.	none
5							home: 11 Moell St. Boston Mass.													
6	father: Castagnozzi Antonio Zungoli - Italy	Mass.	Boston	yes	husband	no	travels with husband: Vriociariello Francesco am. cit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none
7	sister: Albano Giovanna Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	husband: Esposito Vincenzo 135 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none
8	brother: Antonio Zaccaro Maratea - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	husband: Galasso Alfonso 755 Coney Island Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest.	none
9	uncle: Antonio Zaccaro as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	no	father: Galasso Alfonso as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	nat. chest.	none
10							home: 303 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.													
11	father: Margarelli Sergio Molfetta - Italy	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	husband	no	travels with husband: Poli Peter am. cit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1st (Canada)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JUNE 11th

1932

[illegible]

From No 2 to No 30 BLANK

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

P U R S E R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20TH., 1932

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States			Feet	Inches
1	wife: Midea Angela Macchiagodena - Italy	Canada	Toronto	yes	self	yes	transit	friend: Taddeo Nicola 64 Victoria Ave. Toronto, Ont.	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NY

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUN 20 1932

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
 Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List VISAS

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 11th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PARINA	NICHELE	39	-	M	M laborer	yes	4-1933 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Sciacca	Q 1988	Palermo, Italy	May 27th 1932	Italy	Sciacca
2		ALAIMO	ANTONINA	86	-	F	W housewife	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Naro	Q 1963	Palermo Italy	Apr. 28th 1932	Italy	Naro
3		DE VITO	DOMENICO	59		M	M laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Toritto	522	Naples	Apr. 26th 1932	Italy	Toritto
4	Comp. 10 ⁰⁰ / _a John Wallace. Insp.																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

18

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Alien 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Stations, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 20TH.

. 19 32

31

g

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the MONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Reenter Permit.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , June 11th , 19 32

[illegible]

Nº 7 to Nº 30 B L A N K

~~P U B L I C~~

Total passengers	1	1	6
U. S. citizens			2
Aliens			4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20TH, 1932

33

8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to seek employment in United States	Whether alien intends to engage in business in United States	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in United States	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in United States	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in United States	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in United States	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in United States	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in United States	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in United States	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in United States
		State	City or town						Whether a permanent resident	Whether a temporary resident											
1	Mother Carmela Licciardello Catania	Philadel.		no	Self	yes	yes 1923 932 Pa.	Husband Cannavo, Angelo Philadelphia, 1012 9th st. Travels with Mother Quattrocchi Previdenza home: 691, 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	nat. dark dark none
2																					
3																					
4	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn		no	husband	yes	yes 1926 1931 N.Y.	travels with husband: Esposito Francesco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. Chest. none
5	Mother: Mattera Teresa Serrara Fontana - Italy	Pa Philadelphia		no	self	yes	yes 1922 1931 Pa.	brother: Mattera Francesco South 11th St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. none
6	Father: Amato Leopoldo Villa Mauro 20 Quisisana-Castellammare Stabia	N.Y. New York		no	self	yes	yes 1926 1931 N.Y.	friend: Herbert Rohrbach 176 St. 1850 New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest none
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Marshall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTÉ GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* Villefranche s/m, June 10th, 1932

[illegible]

From N° 3 to N° 30 B L A N K

~~P U R S E N~~

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	-
Alone	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

6

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20th, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?						Length of time in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother=Agathe Speh = Colmar = France	N.Y.	New York	y	husband	y	never	<i>Intends to return with husband (det.) as per other signature of temp. stay (pending list of papers)</i> Husband = Felix Hermann 122 E 82nd St. New York	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
2					father			Father =	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fair	brown	none
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Villefranche, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 27 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____ (Views)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ~~COTTE GRADE~~

Passengers sailing from

~~SECRET~~

~~June 10th, 1932~~

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state language of subject)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARUFFALDI	Giuseppe	38	m	m	Pass. N°				Court of Litchfield County	Sept. 24th. 1924					
2		BARUFFALDI	Vianella Teresa	37	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pieve d'Asi Aless. N.Q.	Genoa	40	Italy	Pieve d'Asi
3		BONAPACE	Collini Maria	47	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo N.Q. 869	Genoa	40	Italy	Pinzolo
4	UNDER 16	BONAPACE	Giuseppe	12	m	s	schoolb. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo N.Q. 870	Genoa	40	do.	do.
5		BONAPACE	Cristina	21	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo N.Q. 871	Genoa	40	do.	do.
6		BONAPACE	Agnese	19	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo N.Q. 872	Genoa	40	do.	do.
7		CUNIAL	Emilio	32	m	m	Pass. N° I3751	Washington	Oct. 27th. 1931	Court of Lassen Cal.							
8		CUNIAL	Zanesco Gioconda	24	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Passagno N.Q. 917	Genoa	40	Italy	Possagno
9		CORNERO	Maria	63	w.	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Somano Q. 2500	Genoa	40	Italy	Sanforte	
10		CAVALLO	Angelo	59	m	m	well to do yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Terruggia Q. 2511	Genoa	40	Italy	Casale
11		DUNCHI	Oraseta	61	m	m	labour. yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pisa Q. 2514	Genoa	40	Italy	Pisa
12		DUNCHI	Morganti Zaira Fosca	59	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pisa Q. 2515	Genoa	40	Italy	Pisa
13		MARTELLI	Meridiani Maria	47	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maroaria Q. 2519	Genoa	40	Italy	Genoa
14		MOLINELLI	Devide	35	m	m	labour. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ottone Q. 2508	Genoa	40	Italy	Genoa
15		LA POMA	Pianel Amalia	60	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo N.Q. 910	Genoa	40	Italy	Palermo
16		MASIELLO	Albertina	16	s	houseg. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano N.Q. 909	Genoa	40	Italy	Milano	
17		TEMPORINI	Antonia	55	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria L.Q. 2516	Genoa	40	Italy	Camalero
18		TALETTI	John	27	m	m	Pass. N° 349651	Washington	Mar. 17th. 1931	Court of Chicago Ill.							
19		TALETTI D'ALBERTO	Cecilia	21	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Romaio N.Q. 876	Genoa	40	Italy	Brusnengo
20		NATALI	Imerio	42	m	m	Pass. N° 459263	Washington	Jan. 14th. 1932	Court of Woonsocket R.I. on 1920							
21		NATALI	Angione Angela	46	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa N.Q. 913	Genoa	40	Italy	Genoa
22		BALDINO	Biagio	59	m	m	labour. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Argentina	Buenos Aires N.Q. 916	Genoa	40	Italy	Monbaruzzo
23		BIGOTTO	Fiorina	22	f	m	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fubine N.Q. 915	Genoa	40	Italy	Fubine
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

141 Giuseppe, N° 2 Baruffaldi Via nelli Teresa, N° 9 Gernero Maria DID NOT SAIL From N° 24 to N° 30 H. L. A. N. K.

PURB

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20TH.

19₃₂

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

4

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernadi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. E. Pearson
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List (Visas)

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, June 10th. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yr. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Called to military or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	✓ 270/101	BERTIERI	Armida	58	f	m	well to do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	03-11 Italy	Florence	N.I. 75	Florence	May 14th. 1932	Italy	Florence
2	✓ 270/101	GAMBI	Giovanni	25	m	s	sport man	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	03-11 Italy	Ravenna	T.C. 14	Florence	Jun. 6th. 1932	Italy	Ravenna
3	✓ 270/101	RORZI	Carlo	47	m	m	Engineer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	02-11 Italy	Sena di Verona	150	Milan	Jun. 9th. 1932	Italy	Milano
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			

From No 4 to No 30 BLANK

P U R S E R

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another liner procession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

JUNE 20TH.

1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the MONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bonardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Reenter Permit

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, June 10th, 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		BIONDA	Arrigo	32	m	clerk	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ponte Olivo	796407/802076	Washing.	Mar. 25th. 1932	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		CABELLA	Domenico	41	m	well to do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vignale	761922/765187	Washing.	Oct. 6th. 1931	Oreg.	Portland
3		CABELLA Wolher	Cesarina	41	f	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	E.Q. 5149	Genoa	Jun. 3rd. 1932	Italy	Genoa
4		TREVISAN Cainelli	Amalia	48	f	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sopramonte	789675/793712	Washing.	Febr. 25th. 1932	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	LEZOLI	Francesco	49	m	agricolt.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bedonia	688091/692813	Washing.	Mar. 5th. 1931	N.Y.	New York
6		LENCIONI	Domenico	30	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parezzana	624532/620821	Washing.	Jun. 19th. 1930	Ill.	Chicago
7	12-99153-naples 3-8-34	PRETO	Battista	39	m	brick layer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Brazil	Braganze	788385/792346	Washing.	Febr. 17th. 1931	N.J.	Belleville
8		MATAKIS Riva	Maria Rosa	31	f	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sparone	767030/771265	Washing.	Oct. 27th. 1931	Wash.	Seattle
9		SCOFIENZA	Cina	45	f	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mombercelli	781767/785788	Washing.	Dec. 29th. 1931	N.Y.	New York
10		RAINER Scherini	Caterina	62	f	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sonfrio	730307/734358	Washing.	Jun. 6th. 1931	N.J.	Rutherford
11		LEZZOLI	Francesco	49	m	agricolt.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bedonia	688091/692813	Washing.	Mar. 5th. 1931	N.Y.	New York
12		CAINELLI Trevisan	Amalia	48	f	housewife	yes	italiana	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Trento	789675/793712	Washing.	Feb. 25th. '32	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

11-12-32

At No. 2 Cabella Domenico; No. 3 Cabella Cesarina; At No. 11 Lezoli Francesco see on No. 5. From No. 13 to No. 30 B L A N K P U N S E R

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20TH., 1932

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lima Master, of the COONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42 15

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES June 11st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	VENDITTI	LUIGI	38	M.	S.	Jacksonville, Florida 1918	I Boulevard Kingo. N.Y.
2	DI CENZO	MENOTTI	36	M.		Providence N.Y. Sept. 23th. 1929	
3	MORMILE	ANGELO	34	M.		Philadelphia Pa. April 25th. 1928 No 2707617	527 - 65 St. West Philadelphia Pa.
4	WILLIAMS	ADELINE	30	F.	Wilmington Del., 14th. 1909		609 Danforth St. Syracuse N.Y.
5	BUDA	ANTONIO	27	M.	S.	Hackensack N.Y. Febr. 15th. 1929	254 Tom. Hunter Fortlee N.Y.
6	PASTORE	FRANK	41	M.	M.	Smist Port. Pa. July 9th. 1915	Hazelhurst Mc Kean Co. Pa.
7	MAZZACANE	DEMENICO	24	M.	S.	Long Island. New York Oct. 21st. 1908	36 Herman Ave. New Haven Conn.
8	BARATTI	CARMELLO	44	M.		Philadelphia Pa. 1927	1735 S. 8th. Philadelphia Pa.
9	MINEO	MARIANO	36	M.	M.	Camp Center Mich. Nov. 15th. 1918 No 1106274.	807 Wall St. Akeron Ohio.
10	MINEO	MELINA	31	F.	M.	By Marriage	807 Wall St. Akeron Ohio.
11	MINEO	RAPHAEL	5	M.	S.	Akron Ohio Jan. 30th. 1927	807 Wall St. Akeron Ohio.
12	MALANTUONO	GIACINTO	51	M.	M.	NIAGARA F. New York. June 6th. 1927	1540 Pierce Av. Niagara F. New York
13	FROSOLONE	GIOVANNI	40	M.	M.	Niagara F. New York. Nov. 22nd. 1915	1032 Grove Av. Niagara F. New York
14	GREEN	THOMAS	62	M.	S.	Pana Ill. February 14th. 1870	306 W. 31th St. New York City
15	ARCUTI	LUIGI	46	M.	M.	Chicago Ill. December 6th. 1917 No 895540	47 PASSaicave Nutlye N.Y.
16	CORSO	PETER	39	M.	M.	New York. October 3th. 1929 No 3145861	2 Clinton St. New York.
17	CORSO	ROSALIA	30	F.	M.	New York, October 3th. 1929 No 3550984	2 Clinton St. New York.
18	LO CASCIO	GIUSEPPE	45	M.	M.	New York. N.Y. Nov. 1929	2878 Mars Park A. Bronx N.Y.
19	D'AMATO	PAUL	36	M.	S.	Boston Mass. March 2th. 1931 No 3413708	282 North St. Boston Mass.

830
8/9 Joseph D'Amato

21

At No 2 Di Cenzo Menotti, No 3 Mormile Angelo No 8 Baratti Carmello DID NOT SAIL From No 20 to No 30 BLANK
At No 4 William Adelina DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in English) 14-207

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from NAPLES

June 11th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 20th.

43

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MARTORANA	GIUSEPPE	55		M	S		Washington D.C. September 22nd 910	Best St. New York
2	AZZARELLI	JOHN	36		M	M		New York, 1924 N.1942883	17 Ghatovin st. New York
3	INTORRELLA	EMANUELE	39		M	S		New York, 1926	230 W. 97th St. New York
4	MALGIERI CAPRUOTO	GAETANA	34		F	M		Elisabeth N.J. (not remember)	337 Centre St. Elisabeth N.J.
5	OERRETA	BENIAMINO	32		M	S		White Plains N.Y. June 1926	153 Mayflower Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
6	PIERRO	CAROLINA	50		F	W		Brooklyn N.Y. April 20th, 904 n° 927	1022 Nevete Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
7	PIERRO	LUIGI	18		M	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 21st, 1913		1022 Nevete Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
8	ARANEO	ALFONSO	36		M	M		Camp Merritt N.J. Nov. 12th, 919 n° 1221347	576 S. Clinton St. E. Orange N.J.
9							JUN 20 1932		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
8									

From N° 9 to N° 30 B L A N K

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

Number 1

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from Genoa, June 10th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 20th, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bacigalupo	Louis	66		m	w	P.P. # 407688	Court of Manchester Jan. 10 th 1898	342 Lake Av. Manchester N.H.
2	Bruno	Luigi	15		m	s	New York city Aug. 20 th 1916	P.P. # 37. Genoa, Italy.	414 W. 39 Str. New York City
3	Bisio	Giovanni	15		m	s	Chicago Ill. Nov. 14 th 1917	P.P. # 2804. accomp. friend Mrs. Matapis see 2 nd Cl. Alien sheet 8.	3219 Springfield Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	Bracchi	Enrico	55		m	m	P.P. # 3578	Court of Boston Mass. Sept. 1905	49 Governor Str. Springfield Mass.
5	Beretta	Carlo	51		m	m		P.P. # 337046 Rhode Island Nov. 3 rd 1900	65 Dorman Ave. Marryeville R.I.
6	Corrado Moro	Rosalio	24		m	s	P.P. # 176367	Sup. Court of New York on 1919	119 Goodon Ave. Torringtton N.J.
7	Corrado	Frederick	16		m	s	Torryngton N.J. Nov. 29 th 1930		same as above
8	Ligresti	Rose	26		f	m	Net. cert # 3146159.	P.P. # 337387. Court District of New York Jan. 15 th 1931	528 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Muzio	Domenico	19		m	s	Stocktin Cal. Jul. 7 th 1913	P.P. # 59. Genoa, Italy	1327 E. Park Street Stockton Cal.
10	Mills	Frank	18		m	s	Rome N.J. Oct. 20 th 1913	P.P. # 154983 Court of Passaic N.J. Apr. 21 st 1915	213 Ridge Street Rome N.J. President Str. Passaic N.J.
11	Menegus	Gio Batta	51		m	m	cert # 544922		
12	Nagri	John	32		m	s	P.P. # 463916	Court of S. District Fla; May 16 th 1930	1427 W. Ave Maimi Beach Fla.
13	Pucci	Costantino	46		m	m	P.P. # 458098	Court of Rome N.J. Oct. 6 th 1917	213 Ridge Str. Rome N.J.
14	Simoncini	Giuseppe	44		m	s	P.P. # 413488	Court of Indiana Pa Aug. 17 th 1917	1426 Wyle Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Sarton	May	20		f	s	P.P. # 387451	Court of Boston Mass. Feb. 11 th 1924	Wilener 185 Cambridge Mass.
16	Sartori	Alberto	29		m	s	cert # 3733749.	P.P. # 315334 Sup Court of New York Aug. 14 th 1930	1146 Intervale Ave. Bronx N.Y.
17	Torrey	Marian	38		f	s	Malden Mass. Sept. 12 th 1893	P.P. # 49209.	238 William Street Providence R.I.
18	Day	Helen	30		f	s	Providence R.I. Jan. 21 st 1902	P.P. # 470874 P.P. # 407791	227 Benefit Str. Providence R.I.
19	Vella	Livia	35		f	m		Sup. Court of Bridgeport Conn. Aug. 19-1922	913 N. Ave Bridgeport Conn.
20	Vella	Nina	10		f	s	Bridgeport Conn. 11 th 1921		same as above
21	Fernonzini	Candida	55		f	m		P.P. # 313894. Court of Lichtfield Conn. Feb. 7 1922	138 Hawinton Ave. Torringtton Conn.
22	Bonetti	Arturo	52		m	m	P.P. # 453737	Court of Springfield Mass. Dept. 21 st 1927	19 South Str. Springfield Mass
23	Goggi	Pio Marco	50		m	m		P.P. # 475708. Richmond County N.Y March 1910	337 6 th Ave New York City
24							Group 841/2 John Wallace Sup.		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

From N° 24 to N° 30 BLANK

P U R S E R

M A S T E R

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

21

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " sailing from GILBRATAR, June 13, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	De Llanso	Jornet	58		f	m		Common Phans Union Caunty N.Y.-23-Feb/ 1928	59 Evergreen Place E. Orange N.J.
2	Garcia	William	14		m	s	New York August 14-1917		310 E. 121 Street N.Y.C.
3	<div style="position: relative; height: 600px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; border-left: 2px solid black; border-right: 2px solid black; transform: rotate(45deg); transform-origin: center;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 20%; left: 30%;">JUN 20 1932</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 25%; left: 35%;">John Cross</div> </div>								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
N 2									

From N° 3 to N° 30 BLANK

PURSEER

MASTER

Line " ITALIA "
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

From number 7 to 30 B L A N K.

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	1
Albans	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **31**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and signed.

47

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the COONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from GENOA June 10th, 1932, , 19

[illegible]

2, 6, and from 8 to 30 B L A N K.

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 22

Albans 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **30**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, June 20th 1932, 19 49

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a right to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more and is ineligible for citizenship by law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a known violator of the laws of the Government of the United States or of any State (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more and is ineligible for citizenship by law?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more and is ineligible for citizenship by law?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?										no	perm.	yes	no	
1	wife Cavallero Maria Mombarusso(Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1928 1932	N.Y. return to my residence at 357 West 37 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none
2																									
3	brother in law Veronesi Calisto. Reggio Emilia	Mass.	North Plymouth	no	herself	30	yes	1914 1932	Mass. m.husband at 6 North Spoc-ner Str. North Plymouth, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	
4	brother Dardanelli Francesco Viooforte (Gumeo)	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1915 1931	N.Y. return to my residence at 4590 - Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	
5	mother Del Tatto Maria Castelnuovo Friuli(Udine)	N.Y.	L. Valley	no	himself	50	yes	1912 1932	N.Y. return to my residence at Box 128 South 5 St. L. Valley, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	
6																									
7	father Barassa Giovanni Sgoile(Udine)	N.J.	Clifton	no	herself	30	yes	1911 1931	N.J. m.husband at 97 East Clif- ton Ave. Clifton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

June 11st

1932

Number I Marina Giuseppa D I D N O T S A I L and from Number II to 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	<u>3</u>
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **28**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sma. Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER 6 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of JUN, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 11th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE LUCA	PAOLA	69	-	F	W housewife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Borgetto	1986	Palermo	Italy	May 25th 932	Italy	Borgetto	
2																					
3	ADMITTED	CL. USC.	ZAPPULLA	PIETRO	17	M	S laborer	no													
5																					
6	ADMITTED	CL. USC.	AVALLONE	PIETRO	43	M	W laborer	no													
7	ADMITTED	CL. USC.	SUSI	PALMIERO	30	M	M laborer	no													
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From number 2 to 30 BLANK No 7 Avallone Pietro CLAIMS PURSER
No 4 Zappulla Pietro CLAIMS No 8 Susi Palmiero CLAIMS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Pina Matar, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year as the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 1932, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cutone	Benedetto	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isernia	4(P).	Naples	May 31st 1932	Italy	Isernia
2		Biasella	Maria	30		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isernia	2713	Naples	May 31st 1932	Italy	Isernia
3	UNDER 16	Cutone	Matilde	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isernia	2714	Naples	May 31st 1932	Italy	Isernia
4		Cardegna	Michele	33		m	m					U.S.A.				Am-Pass. 449917	Washington	Nov. 7th 1931		
5	UNDER 16	Montanaro	Donata	34		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Frosolone	2669 4A	Naples	May 27th 1932	Italy	Frosolone
6	UNDER 16	Cardegna	Giacomo	10		m	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Frosolone	2670 4A	Naples	May 27th 1932	Italy	Frosolone
7	UNDER 16	Cardegna	Micheline	4		f	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Frosolone	2671 4A	Naples	May 27th 1932	Italy	Frosolone
8		Cardinale	Vincenzo	34		m	m					U.S.A.				Am-Pass. 373011	Washington	May 20th 1931		
9		Cioccarelli	Olga	22		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Demetrio	2700	Naples	May 28th 1932	Italy	S. Demetrio
10		Rinaldi	Paolo	22		m	s	farmand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontelandolfo	2785	Naples	June 7th 1932	Italy	Pontelandolfo
11		Faugno	Alessandro	17		m	s	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Mango sul Calore	2810	Naples	June 10th 1932	Italy	S. Mango sul Calore
12		Niro D'Aloia	Maria Michela	42		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvecchio	2735	Naples	June 4th 1932	Italy	Casalvecchio
13	UNDER 16	D'Aloia	Michele	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvecchio	2736	Naples	June 4th 1932	Italy	Casalvecchio
14	UNDER 16	D'Aloia	Pasqualina	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvecchio	2737	Naples	June 8th 1932	Italy	Casalvecchio
15		Faella	Anna	19		f	s	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Mango sul Calore	2811	Naples	May 27th 1932	Italy	S. Mango sul Calore
16		Spirito	Italia	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lenola	2730	Naples	June 1st 1932	Italy	Lenola
17		Pelini	Assunta	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pettorano	2312	Naples	Apr. 8th 1932	Italy	Pettorano
18	ADMITTED	Rehga	Filippo	66		m	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maddaloni	2811	Naples	June 10th 1932	Italy	Maddaloni
19		Baccellieri	Teresa	49		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitritto	1870	Naples	Febr. 17th 1932	Italy	Bitritto
20		Scuocimarra	Guerino	13		m	s					U.S.A.				Am-Pass. 152	Naples	Febr. 18th 1932		
21		Scuocimarra	Marianna	11		f	s					U.S.A.				Am-Pass. do	do	do	do	
22		De Gregorio	Adamo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cansano	2103	Naples	March 17th 1932	Italy	Cansano

Comp. 11:50a

John Wallace Insp

No. 47

C. J. J. June 20, 1932

H. J. J. June 20, 1932

Number 25 to 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 20th 1932, 19 55

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party							Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization		Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	mother: Clementina-Isernia	Mass	Boston	no	self	\$10.00	yes	no	father: Costanzo-288 San ver St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none
2	father: Vincenzo-Isernia	Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Costanzo-Cutone 563 Cambridge St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none
3	grand father as above	Mass	Boston	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
4		Ohio	Painsville						125 Prospect Ave. Painsville Ohio														
5	mother: Incoronata-Frosolone	Ohio	Painsville	no	husband	yes	no	no	husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	browne	none
6	grand mother as above	Ohio	Painsville	no	father	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-10			ear mottled
7	grand mother as above	Ohio	Painsville	no	father	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
8		Pa.	Ambridge						407 Elmroad St. Ambridge Pa.														
9	father: Gioacchino-S. Ume trio	Pa.	Ambridge	no	self	yes	no	no	husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blonde	blue none
10	grand-father-Biagio-Pontelandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	\$2.00	yes	no	father: Gennaro-Box 410 Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none
11	mother: Marta-S. Mango sul Calore	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	\$10.00	yes	no	father: Sabato-155 New Spinge St. Stamford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chest	none
12	father: Leonardo Gasalvecchio	L.J.	Central P.	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: D'Aloia Matteo 576 Dexter st. Central P.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	grey	chest none
13	grand father:	R.J.	do	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
14	grand father:	R.J.	do	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
15	brother: Giuseppe-S. Mango sul Calore	Mass	Swampscott	no	self	\$19.00	yes	no	father: Dionigi-13 Shelton Road Swampscott Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
16	mother: Giovanna-Lenola	Conn.	Bristol	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Labbadia Giuseppe 41 Denkam St. Bristol Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	blue none
17	mother: Fidalnia-Pettorano	Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Berarducci Pasqu ale - 107 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	blak	none
18	wife: Diodato Anna-Maddaloni	NY.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	928-31 NY.	cousin: Nuzzo Giovanni 895 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	grey	blue none
19	son: Giacomo-Bitritto	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	929-29 NY.	husband: Scuccimarro Giu seppe 341 E. 138th St. Bronx NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	blak	none
20		N.Y.	Bronx						father as above														
21		N.Y.	Bronx						father as above														
22	Nobody	Col.	Alamo Coal	no	self	\$80.00	yes	no	father: Pietrantonio-Box 111 Alamo Coal Col.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sano Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JUNE IITH . 19 32

PURSE

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 20th 1932, _____, 19

List 19

the entries on this sheet
typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Fournier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ **NAPLES**

JUNE 11th ✓, 1952

Number 24 Del Pozzo Carlo D I D N O T S A I L and 29,30 B L A N K

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	==
Aliens	27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK June 20th 1932

19

59

List 16
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Masini, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

June 11th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	LA TONA	CALOGERO	30		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Ital. South	Italy	Racalmuto	Canadian pass. N. 22780	Ottawa	March 8th 1932	It. Racalmuto		
2	TRANSIT	GRILLO	ANGELA	24		F	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Racalmuto	1896-18	Palermo	June 9th 1932	It. Racalmuto		
3	TRANSIT	GAETA VIGGIANO	PORZIA MARIA	34		F	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pisticci	T.C. 96	Naples	June 9th 1932	Italy	Pisticci	
4	UNDER 16	VIGGIANO	MATTEO ERNESTO	8		M	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pisticci	T.C. 96	Naples	June 9th 1932	Italy	Pisticci	
5	UNDER 16	VIGGIANO	LUIGI FERDINANDO	6		M					Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pisticci	T.C. 96	Naples	June 9th 1932	Italy	Pisticci	
6	UNDER 16	VIGGIANO	MARIA INFANTE	5		F					Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Pisticci	T.C. 96	Naples	June 9th 1932	Italy	Pisticci	
7	TRANSIT	CIPOLLA	FRANK	33		M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Ital. South	Italy	Pellegrino	Canadian Pass. 18245	Ottawa	Nov. 17th 1931	Canada	Toronto Ont.	
8	TRANSIT	DE VITO	MICHELE	45		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Ital. South	Italy	Larino	Canadian Pass. 20416	Ottawa	July 12th 1932	Canada	Montreal	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Number 9 to 30 B L A N K.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens
Aliens 8

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **9**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York June 20th 1932, 19

61

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Father Angelo La Tona Racalmuto	Naples	Ont. Hamilton	no	Self	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5 4	nat. dark	dark	none
2	Father in law A. La Tona Racalmuto	Naples	Ont. Hamilton	no	Husband	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5 2	nat. dark	dark	none
3	Mother in law De Nittis Maria - Pistocci Italy	Naples	Ont. Toronto	yes	self	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5 3	nat. bwn	bwn	none
4	grand mother De Nittis Maria - Pistocci Italy	Naples	Ont. Toronto	yes	mother	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.				none
5	grand mother as above	Naples	Ont. Toronto	yes	mother	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.				none
6	grand mother as above	Naples	Ont. Toronto	yes	mother	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.				none
7	Wife Cipolla Nicoletta Pellegrino	Naples	Ont. Toronto	yes	self	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5 5	nat. bwn	bwn	none
8	Wife Letizia Fagioli Larino	Naples	Queb. Montreal	yes	self	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat.	5 6	nat. bwn	bwn	none
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Fenu Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

U. S. Bureau
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Benardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1932 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

June 11th

19 32

From number 18 to 30 B L A N K.

Total passengers	17
U. S. citizens	8
Aliens	9

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York June 20th 1932, 19

63

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend	Whether coming to United States for other purpose	Feet	Inches
1	Brother Mormino Giuseppe Naso	Naples	N.Y. Hobok.	no	Self	yes yes 921 N.Y. 928	Husband Triscari Frank 423 Adams st. Hoboken N.Y.	no per. yes no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good good	5 2	nat. dark	dark none						
2							Travels with Mother Mormino Carmela														
3							Travels with Mother Mormino Carmela														
4							Travels with Mother Mormino Carmela														
5	Father La Mantia Pietro Monreale	Naples	N.Y. N. York	yes	Husband	yes no no no	Husband Modica Stefano 18 Stanton st. New York	no per. yes no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good good	5 1	nat. dark	dark none						
6	Brand father La Mantia Pietro Monreale	Naples	N.Y. N. York	yes	Father	no no no no	Travels with Mother La Mantia Carmela	no per. yes no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good good	- -	nat. dark	dark none						
7	Mother Pasola Serafina Capo d'Orlando	Naples	Atlantic C.	no	Self	yes no no no	118 N. George a. Atlantic	no per. yes no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good good	5 2	nat. dark	dark none						
8	Mother Natoli Giovanna Panareo	Naples	N.Y. Brookl.	yes	Father	no no no no	Father Tesoriero Franc. 176 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no per. yes no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good good	- -	nat. dark	dark none						
9			Mass Boston				Home: 129 Leveret St. Boston Mass.														
10			Mass Boston				as above														
11	father: Costa Andrea-Augusta.	Naples	Mass Boston	no	husband	yes no never	travels with husband: Trin-gali Salvatore. U.S.A. Citizen.	no per. yes no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 4	nat. chest	none						
12			N.Y. New York				Home: 301 E. 100 St. New York N.Y.														
13	mother: Saverino Domenico Fiorozzi.	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes	husband	yes no never	travels with husband: Per-longo Giuseppe. U.S.A. Citizen.	no per. yes no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 2	nat. chest	none						
14			Wisc Racine				Home: 1323 Milwaukee St. Racine Wisc.														
15	mother: D'Acquisto Antonina S. Flavia.	Naples	Wisc Racine	no	husband	yes no never	travels with husband: D'Acquisto Nicolo'. U.S.A. Citizen	no per. yes no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 1	nat. chest	none						
16			N.Y. Buffalo				Home: 235 Cort St. Buffalo N.Y.														
17	mother: Salomone Anna-Licata.	Naples	N.Y. Buffalo	yes	husband	yes no never	travels with husband: Lauricella Giacomo. U.S.A. Citizen.	no per. yes no	no no no	no no no	no no no	good no	5 3	nat. chest	none						
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

June 11th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		<i>VL 280617</i> MARSIGUERRA	VINCENZO	33	✓	M	M	<i>laborer</i> yes	<i>U-1614</i> Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	<i>08-21</i> Italy	Trapani	679433 PR	<i>att. to 11/3/32</i> Wash. D.C. Jan. 23rd 1932			<i>99</i> Calif.	S. Francisco	
2		TEDESCO	FRANCESCO	55	✓	M	M	<i>laborer</i> yes	<i>U-1614</i> Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Trapani	747856 PR 751838	Wash. D.C. Aug. 12th 1931			Calif.	S. Francisco	
3		CASAMENTO	GASPARE	31	✓	M	M	<i>laborer</i> yes	<i>U-4614</i> Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Monreale	748622 PR 752814	Wash. D.C. Aug. 14th 1932			N.Y.	New York	
4		GARLISI	ROSARIO	52	✓	M	M	<i>laborer</i> yes	<i>U-1614</i> Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Racalmuto	691865 PR 695929	<i>att. to 9/17/32</i> Wash. D.C. Sept. 17th 1932			N.Y.	New York	
5		BALSAMO	GIOVANNI	32	✓	M	M	<i>laborer</i> yes	<i>U-1614</i> Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Motta	757318 PR 761321	Wash. D.C. Sept. 18th 1931			N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6		Cattone	Salvatore <i>Rocco</i>	34	✓	M	M	<i>laborer</i> yes	<i>U-1614</i> Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Aragona	769705 773348	Washington. Nov 11st, 31			Mass.	Quincy	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From number 7 to 30 B L A N K .

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens

Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 65
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 20th 1932, 19

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years													Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States			
1	Wife Inceaviglia Concetta	Cal.	S. Fran.	no	Self	yes	yes	921	Cal.	931	March	Brother in law Serois G.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	nat.	dark	dark	none
2	Trapani	Naples	Cal.	S. Fran.	no	Self	yes	yes	907	Cal.	931	S. Francisco, 307 Decatur St.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	nat.	dark	dark	none
3	Wife Piazza Rosa	Naples	Cal.	S. Fran.	no	Self	yes	yes	907	Cal.	931	Nephew Mineo Giovanni	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	nat.	dark	dark	none
4	Trapani	Naples	Cal.	S. Fran.	no	Self	yes	yes	921	N.Y.	931	Monte Re, 307 Decatur St.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
5	Wife Damiano Marianna	Naples	Mass.	S. Louis	no	Self	yes	yes	921	N.Y.	931	Uncle Antonino Gossotto	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
6	Monreale	Naples	N.Y.	N. York	yes	Self	yes	yes	907	N.Y.	931	S. Louis, 1327 Cass Ave.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	nat.	dark	dark	none
7	Brother Garlisi Michelangelo	Naples	N.Y.	N. York	yes	Self	yes	yes	907	N.Y.	931	Son Calogero Garlisi	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	nat.	dark	dark	none
8	Racalmuto	Naples	N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	Self	yes	yes	918	N.Y.	931	155 Cherry St. New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	nat.	dark	dark	none
9	Wife Nicolosi Angelina	Naples	N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	Self	yes	yes	918	N.Y.	931	Uncle Nicolosi Antonino	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	nat.	dark	dark	none
10	Motta	Naples	Mass.	Quincy	yes	Self	yes	yes	928	Mass	931	105 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	nat.	chest	scar on front	
11	wife: Cattone Calogera	Naples	Mass.	Quincy	yes	Self	yes	yes	928	Mass	931	sister Cattone Rosa-158	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	nat.	chest	scar on front	
12	Aragona.	Naples	Mass.	Quincy	yes	Self	yes	yes	928	Mass	931	Maine St. Quincy, Mass.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	nat.	chest	scar on front	
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

3

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

sailing from Naples

June 11th

19 32, Arriving at Port of New York June 20th 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Chiodi	Giovanni	44	m	m		New York N.Y. April 5th 1929	Corona N.Y. 104 47th Ave.
2	De Chellis	Giovanni	30	m	m		By father's	New York N.Y. 120 33rd St.
3	Rubino	Michele	26	m	s	New Haven Conn. Sept. 29th 1905		New Haven Conn. 94 Haven St.
4	Ruggiero	Ersilia	56	f	m		By marriage	Jamaica N.Y. 9011 149th St.
5	-Malagieri	Luigi	50	m	m		Phila. Pa. Jan. 31st 1931	Phila. Pa. 214 E. Brighthurst St.
6	Suffoletta	Sebastiano	45	m	m		Buffalo N.Y. June 6th 1929	Buffalo N.Y. 610 So. Division St.
7	D'Alessio 12 300/6	Giacomo	52	m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 8th 1927	Midland Pa. Midland Ave. 201
8	Francioso	Arcangelo	29	m	m		Boston Mass. Sept. 29th 1930	Boston Mass. 393 Hanover St.
9	Marinucci	Nunzio	33	m	m		New York N.Y. Dec. 18th 1924	Corona NY. 45 16108th St.
10	Boccia	Alfonso	46	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. July 7th 1919	Brooklyn N.Y. 766 Liberty Ave.
11	Boccia	Emanuela	47	f	m		By marriage	do do do
12	Boccia	Maria	17	f	s		By father's	do do do
13	Boccia	Giuseppina	8	f	s		By father's	do do do
14	Boccia	Alfonso J.	4	m	s		By father's	do do do
15	Rizzi	Nicola	23	m	m		By father's	Stamford Conn. 6 Greenwich Ave.
16	Trapani	Salvatore	28	m	m		Rochester N.Y. Aug. 30th 1927	Cambridge Mass. 68 Porter St.

JUN 20 1932

Chas. E. C.

38

From number 17 to 30 B L A N K.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**
67

8.8. "MONTE GRANDE" sailing from NAPLES June 11th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 20th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Vitello	Luigi	40	M	M		Buffalo N.Y. Sept. 1921	25 Trenton ave. Buffalo N.Y.
2	Vitello	Carmela	45	F	M		By husband	as above
3	Vitello	Concettina	14	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. Jan. 1st 1918		as above
4	Tauraso	Michele	26	M	M		Boston Mass. April 14th 1930	22 Mill st. Peabody Mass.
5	Sacco	Salvatore	42	M	M		B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 22nd 1919	215 Sachem st. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Di Benedetto	Sebastiano	36	M	S		New York Nov. 26th 1920	54 Elisabeth st. New York
7	Lamagna	Francesco	44	M	M		Washington D.C. March 17th 1930	286 Broom st. New York
8	Giardina	Giovanni	34	M	M		B'klyn N.Y. Dec. 9th 1930	235 Sayat st. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Zappulla	Pietro	17	M	S	To m.c. also list 27/4 Cincinnati Ohio, July 9th 1921	B'klyn N.Y. Dec. 9th 1930	31 st. 232 Cincinnati Ohio
10	Passantino	Vito	34	M	M	Plaquemine La. Oct. 26th 1898		142 Forsyt st. New York
11	Abbate	Gaspere	45	M	M		B'klyn N.Y. Dec. 6th 1923	8 Carrol st. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Barbieri	Placido	38	M	M		Beauregard Sept. 24th 1918	106 No. Warren st. Trenton N.J.
13	Viscuso	Gastano	42	M	M		Jersey N.J. Febr. 18th 1931	203 ^{1st} Highland ave Harny N.Y.
14	Cascino	Giuseppe	29	M	S	Morgan Pa. Jan. 4th 1902		677 Water st. Kittanning Pa.
15	D'Acquisto	Mario	63	M	M		Rocine Visc. 1908	1323 Milwaukee st. Racine Visc.
16	JUN 20 1932 <i>John Cron</i>							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

From number 16 to number 30 B L A N K.
No 9 Zappulla Pietro C L A I M S see Manifest No 27

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

sailing from

NAPLES

JUNE 11TH

1932, Arriving at Port of

New York June 20th 1932

19

68

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Lupacchini	Oreste	35	m	Trenton N.J. June 26th 1930	Trenton N.J. 92 Pennington Ave.
2	Renno	Marino	30	m	Jersey City N.J. Nov. 17th 1929	New Haven Conn. 63 Charles St.
3	Avallo	Pietro	44	m	Newark N.J. Oct. 31st 1888	Newark N.J. 42 Eugene Place
4	Marinacci	Margherita	29	f	New York N.Y. Sept. 13th 1903	Bronx NY. 1157 Rhineland Ave.
5	Francesse	Vincenzo	46	m	New York N.Y. May 17th 1928	549 Commewaseth Ave. New York NY.
6	Francesse	Mary	46	f	New York NY. April 2nd 1886	do do do
7	Caterino	Nicola	62	m	Long Island City N.Y. Feb. 10th 1913	120 Corona St. New York NY.
8	De Toro	Antonio	43	m	New Haven Conn. June 15th 1921	139 West St. Park Haven Conn.
9	De Toro	Bartolomeo	15	m	New Haven Conn. Dec. 18th 1917	do do do
10	De Angelis	Donato	34	m	Yonkers N.Y. Feb. 1st 1929	Yonkers N.Y. Lindery St. 173
11	Jeronimo	Michele	52	m	Bronx N.Y. Dec. 26th 1922	New York N.Y. 1616 Wan Buren St.
12	De Vito	F. Paolo	34	m	Corona L.I. June 2nd 1927	Bronx N.Y. 1911 Barnes Ave.
13	Bilotto	Domenico	52	m	New York N.Y. April 24th 1930	New York N.Y. 37 E Bethfert St.
14	D'Ambrosio	Angela	27	f	Jersey City N.J. Jan. 20th 1905	Jersey City N.J. 38 Randolph Ave.
15	D'Ambrosio	Rosa Maria	8	f	By father's 4/17/1903. Father's nat.	do do do
16	D'Ambrosio	Maria Michela	4	f	By father's 4/17/1903. Father's nat.	do do do
17	Bianco	Maria	21	f	Harrison N.Y. Sept. 26th 1911	Harrison N.Y. 53 Croton Ave.
18	Pantano	Giuseppe	44	m	Aultman Pa. Jan. 17th 1924	White Plains N.Y. 6 Harrison St.
19	Aloisio	Domenico	32	m	Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 3rd 1928	Syracuse N.Y. 573 No. Salina St.
20	Sacco	Francesco	32	m	Chicago Ill. Feb. 14th 1928	Chicago Ill. 1116 Grand Ave.
21	Addante	Domenico	33	m	Fitchburg Mass. March 28th 1928	Fitchburg Mass. 9 Water St.
22	Depalo	Michele	48	m	New York N.Y. July 23rd 1931	New York N.Y. 100 Mott St.
23	Giancola	Liberato	27	m	Rutland Vermont Dec. 1st 1931	Springfield Mass. 100 Margaret St.
24	Zanneallo	Costanzo	17	m	Mechanicsville N.Y. March 21st 1915	Rutland Vermont 95 Franklyn St.
25	Marchesano	Angelo	39	m	Des Moines Iowa June 25th 1918	Des Moines Iowa 318 Dunham Ave.
26	Buonviso	Alberto	36	m	New York N.Y. Feb. 4th 1929	New York N.Y. 116 Mott St.
27	Gironto	Rosario	49	m	Brooklyn N.Y. March 16th 1922	Brooklyn N.Y. 205 Troy Ave.
28	Ciufo	Anthony	45	m	Rochester N.Y. July 26th 1927	Rochester N.Y. 150 Denway Ave.
29	Susi	Palmiero	30	m	Boston Mass. April 22nd 1929	Rochester N.Y. 64 Richfield St.
30	Susi	Loreto	45	m	Boston Mass. May 2nd 1927	Dorchester Mass. 41 Westwood St.

N° 3 Avallo Pietro CLAIMS see Manifest 27
N° 29 Susi Palmiero CLAIMS see Manifest 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

Naples

June 11st

1932

Arriving at Port of

New York June 20th

69

1932, 19

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maletta	Antonio	45	m.		Williamsport, Pa. January 1st, 1922.	Williamsport, Pa. 2211 Lynch St.
2	Maletta	Giuseppa	32	f.		by husband citizenship	do do do do do
3	Maletta	Domenico	4	m.	Williamsport, Pa. Febr. 21st 1928		do do do do do
4	Maletta	Dionigi	3	m.	do April 29th 1929		do do do do do
5	Maletta	Francesco	10	m.	do June 27th 1931		do do do do do
6	D'Agostino	Domenico	34	m.		Brooklyn, N.Y. February 8th, 1930.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1532-61st St.
7	Pristileo	Girolamo	40	m.		Baltimore, Md. September 13rd, 1919.	Rochester, N.Y. 6 Messina St.
8	Belcastro	Agostino	37	m.		Baltimore, Md. June 16th, 1920.	do do do do
9	Jerry	Mazzella	58	m.		New York city. July 30th, 1909.	New York, N.Y. 212 W. 93rd St.
10	Tripicchio	Augusto	17	m.	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 10th, 1915.		Schaica L.I. N.J. 11538 Suptin Bwd
11	Furforo	Carmelo	33	m.		Florence Pa. April 11st, 1929.	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1350 Vichiray St.
12	Garofalo	Umberto	33	m.		Chicago Ill. April 19th 1928.	Chicago Ill. 6251 Albany St.
13	Alberico	Liberatore	37	m.		Brooklyn, N.Y. March 19th, 1931.	Flushing, L.I. 143-16 Queen's Ave.
14	Megale	Giuseppe	53	m.		Marshfield? Oregon. November 15th, 1920.	Marshfield, Ore. 22nd Center St.
15	Startari	Antonio	35	m.		Pittsburgh, Pa. November 10th, 1926.	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1350 Vichiray St.
16	Minelli	Innocenzo	37	m.		Virginia, Minn. June 21st, 1919.	Rockville Center, N.Y. (
17	Mancini	Nonato	33	m.		Waterbury Conn. September 16th, 1929.	Waterbury, Conn. 70 Brewster St.
18	Merante	Giuseppe	33	m.		Niagara Falls, N.Y. September 13rd, 1929	Niagara Falls, N.Y. 281-13rd St.
19	Nicastro	Tommaso	48	m.		Warren, Ohio. March 16th, 1900	Niles, Ohio. 620 Mason St.
20	Infante	Carmine	44	m.		Warren, Ohio. February 8th, 1924	Niles, Ohio. 620 Mason St.
21	Del Vecchio	Giuseppe	53	m.		New York, N.Y. May 20th, 1929.	New York, N.Y. 221st E. 111st St.
22	De Feis	Giuseppe	50	m.		Newark, N.J. September 30th, 1904.	Thornwood, N.Y. Franklyn Ave.
23	Mascio	Benedetto	55	m.		Pittsburgh, Pa. May 12nd, 1931.	Pittsburgh, Pa. 315 Taylor St.
24	Padula	Nicola	23	m.		Larimer, Pa. December 18th, 1908.	Irwin, Pa. 100 Oak St.
25	Cortina	Giuseppe	36	m.		Sommerville, N.J. November 12nd, 1928	New York, N.Y. 156 Bronx St.
26	Fattore	Genuino	40	m.		Detroit, Mich. June 28th, 1928.	New York, N.Y. 477 College Ave.
27	D'Emilio	Gaetano	64	m.		Buffalo, N.Y. June 6th, 1930.	719 Ingham Ave. Lakawanna N.Y.
28	Perrotti	Patrick	36	m.		Camp Dix, N.J. July 26th, 1910.	Elizabeth, N.J. 558-4th St.
29	Di Cosmo	Graziano	32	m.		Jersey City, N.J. July 22nd 1929.	Jersey City, N.Y. 125 Okland Ave.
30	Bruzias	Stavros	47	m.		Worcester, Mass. October 1st, 1930	Southbridge, Mass. 27 dean St.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

Number 29

29

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from

GENOA June 10th, 1932

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MAZZANTI	FRED	43	✓	m	P.P. # 424582	Camp Dix, N. Jersey. June, 1918	1425 East Delavan Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
2	MAZZANTI	ANNA	33	✓	f		By husband citizenship	as above
3	MAZZANTI	DOLORES	10	✓	f	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept. 25th, 1921		as above
4	MAZZANTI	WALTER	7	✓	m	Buffalo, N.Y. Nov. 2nd, 1924		as above
5	MAZZANTI	GEORGE	29	✓	m	Buffalo, N.Y. Jul. 29th, 1929		as above
6	SCASSA	TANGREDI	36	✓	m	P.P. # 400548	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 8th, 1929	40-29 102 Str. Corona, L.I. (N.Y.)
7	BRIDDA	EMILIO	51	✓	m	P.P. # 424791	Steubenville, Ohio. March 1917	dis. to Anthony Brattino Shaverd 13 of 137 57 Liegh Ave. Princeton, N.J.
8	GIACOMOTTI	GIUSEPPINA	20	✓	f	New York, N.Y. March 11th, 1912	P.P. # 61. Reno, Calif.	145 Meecker Street, New York, N.Y.
9	RIOCI NL 254/998	ORESTE	60	✓	m	P.P. # 375349	New York, N.Y. May 1st, 1931	19 North Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	VALENTE	MARIA	19	✓	f	Paterson, N.J. Jan. 25th, 1913	P.P. # 422282	102 E. 22 Str. Paterson, N.J.
11	YESCO	JOHN	19	✓	m	West Apollo, Pa. Jun. 22nd, 1913	P.P. # 457578	687 Jefferson Ave. Grantwood, N.J.
12	OUSIN	LOUIS	34	✓	m	P.P. # 382178	Paterson, N.J. 1928	240 Dayton Ave. - Clifton, N.J.
13	MOSCON	JOE	30	✓	m	Ouray, Colo. Apr. 7th, 1902	P.P. # 14192	1030 Marchet St. Oakland, Cal.
14	FLORIA	GIUSEPPE	24	✓	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 13th, 1908	P.P. # 381682	1914 - 60 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	PUGNET	GIACOMO	34	✓	m	P.P. # 141384	Jersey, N.J. Oct. 4th, 1922	1168 Edgewater Ave. Ridgefield, N.J.
16	<p>Comp. 9¹⁰/₂ John Wallace. Insp.</p>							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

Numbers 7, 13, and from number 18 to 30 B L A N K.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE GRANDE ITALY LINE arrived JUNE 20, 1932, 19 , M., 71 from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 32m	1 CIPOLLA Frank	1:30	9	7	1	IN TRANSIT TO CAN	Destination	John	6/20	4 ⁰⁰			1
✓ 45m	2 DE VITO Michele	"	9	8	1	IN TRANSIT TO CAN.	"	John	6/20	4 ³⁰			1
✓ 34f	3 MONTANARO Maria Donata	"	20	5/7	5	Out 7/2/32-11 ⁴⁵ am #5 TO HOSP ON Ar.	Painesville, Ohio 125 Prospect St	John	7/2	11 ⁵⁰	20	20	22
✓ 10m	CARDEGNA Giacomo										4	2	2
✓ 42	" Micheline												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CONTE GRANDE LLOYD SAR. arrived JUNE 20, 1932, 19, M., from 72

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSON.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50 1	LEZOLI Francesco 2 Cab.	2	5	ITALY <u>ILLIT.</u>	1:20	SCARINZI	6/20 60	X2	6/21 56	cc						99250/532								
26m 2	CUCCOVIA Donato 2 Cab.	10	1	" DOUBT. STATUS <i>no visa</i>	"	WALLACE	6/21 74	X2								Landed 6/28/32-3 ¹⁰ 99250/546				8.8.8	n			
53m 3	COSTA Gaetano 2 Cab.	12	1	" DOUBT. 3/2	"	SCARINZI	6/20 146	X2				6/20 71	X2	4 ⁰⁰		Landed 6/29/32-2 ⁰⁰ 99250/517-6 moc				9.9.9	n			
59m 4	BALDINO Biagio 2 Cab.	4	22	ITALY L.P.C. P.D.	"	KLEIN						6/21 35	EC	12 ³⁰							1.1.1	n		
17m 5	ZAPPULLA Pietro	27	4	CL. U.S.C. NO VISA	"	CROSS	6/21 135	Jack				7/1 32	CC	1 ⁰⁰							10.10.11	June		
20m 6	SUSI Palmiero	27	8	" " " "	"	FADER						6/21 112	X2	3 ⁵⁰							1.1.1	Italy		
42m 7	AVALLONE Pietro	27	7	" " " "	"	"						6/21 120	X2	4 ¹⁵							1.1.1			
66m 8	RENGA Filippo	20	18	ITALY L.P.C. P.D.	"	WALLACE	6/21 90	X2								99250/548				1.1.1				
59f 9	INSANA SARNO Grazia	19	25	ITALY L.P.C. P.D.	"	DALLEADE						6/20 53	X2	3 ³⁰		Landed 6/29/32-12 ⁴⁰				9.9.9				
58f 10	LEO Maria	28	7/9	ITALY L.P.C. P.D.	"	CROSS						6/20 65	X2	4 ¹⁰										
16m	QUINTO Francesco																							
14m	" Domenico																							

Name.	Ago.	Nationality.
Ganepa Virgilio	32	Italian
Pellegrino Agata	29	do
Molfino Pasquale	60	do
Gandolfo Vitterio	30	do
Margimlich Matteo	29	do
Armenie Domenico	37	do
Spazzarini Elia	23	do
Odera Marco	29	do
Tito Giosue	39	do
Tangucci Eugenio	45	do
Serpe Andrea	39	do
Tolonelli Dorino	21	do
Costa Gerolamo	34	do
Philip Elting	34	U.S.O.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked upon such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, and the place where they were engaged, and the date of their departure from the place of origin, to be paid and held in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of Labor, pay to the collector a sum of \$10 for each alien in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34-1012

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 28th, 1932
Cento Grande

I, master of the Italian S. S. Cento Grande
 from port of Genoa (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 490 Number of seamen deserted 32

Total crew at time of arrival 490 Number of seamen deserted 22
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1010

Number of seamen signed on at this port. **14** Total crew this date. **503**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th 1932, 19 1932, consigned to "ITALIA" Line, is now lying at Pier 95 N.Y., and is expected to sail June 28th 1932, 19 1932, for Gibraltar-Palermo-Naples-Villefranche via United States port of New York and Genoa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

73

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000

NO.	STATUS	NAME	LAST NAME	AGE	DOB	POB	NO.	STATUS	NAME	LAST NAME	AGE	DOB	POB	NO.	STATUS	NAME	LAST NAME	AGE	DOB	POB
19	YES	PALONE	ROMOLO	✓	16	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO			
20	YES	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	✓	15	2nd DO	7/25/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	166	DP			
21	YES	GATTI	ILIO	✓	12	DO	8/21/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO			
22	YES	DOGLIO	LORENZO	✓	12	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO			
223	YES	CASACCIA	MARIO	✓	15	3rd DO	11/29/31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO			
24	YES	MERLANO	LORENZO	✓	12	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	163	DO			
25	YES	BELLANTONI	NATALE	✓	14	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	158	DO			
26	YES	VERINI	PIETRO	✓	6	ASS/ENGINEER	3/26/30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO			
27	YES	BIGNUCCIO	MARIO	✓	4	DO	5/7/30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO			
28	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	✓	16	CHIEF PURSER	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO			
29	YES	MATTERA	SALVATORE	✓	15	1st PURSER	8/21/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO			
30	YES	WRUBL	ENRICO	✓	14	2nd DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO			

Line **ITALIA**
 Owners **ITALIA**
 Local Agents **LLOYD SABAUD**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

LIST OR MEMBERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien crew members on arrival at port of the United States

Vessel **CONTE GRANDE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUN 20 1932**, 19, from the port of **GENOA**



ORIGINAL

CONTE GRANDE

JUN 20 1932

JUN 20 1932

JUN 20 1932

JUN 20 1932

JUN 20 1932

JUN 20 1932

JUN 20 1932

JUN 20 1932

JUN 20 1932

JUN 20 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LENA	ANTONIO	31	MASTER	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	55	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	151	NONE		
2	YES	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI	25	STAFF CAPTAIN	7.21/31	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO		
3	YES	GIACOPINI	GIANPAOLO	14	1st OFFICER	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO		
4	YES	ROSSI	MARCO	21	DO	6/6/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO		
5	YES	STAGNARO	ANDREA	30	2ND OFFICER	8/21/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO		
6	YES	SERRA	ATTILIO	15	3RD	DO	9/29/31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
7	YES	FORZIO	FRANCESCO	7	DO	4/2/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO		
8	YES	BATTAGLIERI	MARIO	6	ASS/OFFICER	7/21/31	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL.NO	DO	5.6.	166	DO		
9	YES	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	9	1ST DOCTOR	3/31/30	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	166	DO		
10	YES	DI RE	ANTONIO	5	2ND	DO	5/2/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.8.	199	DO	
11	YES	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	22	1st WIRELESS	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.NO	DO	5.6.	161	DO		
12	YES	VISCO NTINI	EMILIO	1	2ND	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	NEGRINO	GIOVANNI MARIA	1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO		
14	YES	SERRA	GIACOMO	16	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.5.	166	DO		
15	YES	BASSO	ROMUALDO	21	CHIEF ENGINEER	3/22/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO		
16	YES	DELUCCHI	EMANUELE	31	S/C	DO	5/7/31	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	DE PASCALE	GIACOMO	1	1st ENGINEER	12/5/31	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO		
18	YES	CONTE	GIUSEPPE	29	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO		
19	YES	PALONE	ROMOLO	16	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO		
20	YES	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	15	2nd	DO	7/25/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	166	DO	
21	YES	GATTI	ILIO	12	DO	8/21/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO		
22	YES	DOGLIO	LORENZO	12	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO		
23	YES	CASACCIA	MARIO	15	3rd	DO	11/29/31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO	
24	YES	MERLANO	LORENZO	12	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	163	DO		
25	YES	BELLANTONI	NATALE	14	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	158	DO		
26	YES	VERINI	PIETRO	6	ASS/ENGINEER	3/26/30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO		
27	YES	BIGNUCOLO	MARIO	4	DO	5/7/30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO		
28	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	16	CHIEF PURSER	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO		
29	YES	MATTERA	SALVATORE	15	1st PURSER	8/21/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO		
30	YES	WRUBL	ENRICO	14	2nd	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	



Line ITALIA
 Owners ITALIA
 Local Agents LLOYD SABAUD

76

Max Klein
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**
75
ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 19 , from the port of GENOA



(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name			When	Where									REMARKS
1	YES	DEL BEILO	RENAIO	8	ASS/PURSER	10/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	198	NONE
2	YES	PATELLI	GIUSEPPE	1	INFORM/OFFICER	3130/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO
3	YES	DELLA RAGIONE	GIULIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	168	DO
4	YES	CARARO	GIUSEPPE	9	CHAPLAIN	3/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	199	DO
5	YES	SERRA	ERNESTO	45	BOATSWAIN	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.9.	161	DO
6	YES	POLESE	ONOFRIO	31	DO	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6.	199	DO
7	YES	IGNARRA	UMBERTO	33	SAILOR	7/25/29	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO
8	YES	CAMPANILE	NICOLA	32	CARPENTER	6/2/29	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.8.	181	DO
9	YES	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	19	PLUMBER	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO
10	YES	ROSSO	G. BATTISTA	18	DO	7/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	161	DO
11	YES	VITIELLO	FERDINANDO	28	SAILOR	3/12/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO
12	YES	LIZZA	FRANCESCO	27	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO
13	YES	BASSO	ANTONIO	13	DO	3/12/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO
14	YES	GUARNIERI	GIUSEPPE	27	STEERSMAN	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
15	YES	COSCIETTI	OSCAR	15	DO	1/22/29	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO
16	YES	MAIAVISITA	ALFREDO	26	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
17	YES	BERTIOTTI	FRANCESCO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO
18	YES	BIAGINI	GIOVANNI	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO
19	YES	GHIO	AGOSTINO	1	SAILOR	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
20	YES	SALANO	FILIPPO	15	DO	6/12/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO
21	YES	CAVERO	PASQUALE	20	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO
22	YES	MUSICOI	FRANCESCO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO
23	YES	DONATO	FRANCESCO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO
24	YES	GRANATO	MICHELE	27	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	161	DO
25	YES	ONETO	PIETRO	12	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO
26	YES	MITANA	ITALO	19	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
27	YES	PANDULLO	MICHELE	32	DO	5/14/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO
28	YES	RAMELLA	GIUSEPPE?	20	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
29	YES	DONATO	MICHELE	25	DO	10/4/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	157	DO
30	YES	SCARFI	ANTONIO	20	DO	10/5/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO



Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents LLOYD SABATTO

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW



ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDEarriving at NEW YORK

JUN 20 1932

19, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COSELLA	ANTONIO	28	SAILOR	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	161	NONE	
2	YES	FRUSCIONE	FRANCESCO	27	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
3	YES	SERPE	STANISLAO	32	DO	5/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	PISTELLI	DOMENICO	35	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
5	YES	MALERBA	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	YES	TOSO	SILVIO	24	DO	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
7	YES	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	14	DO	1/24/30	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	ARIMONDO	DANTE	29	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
9	YES	BARONE	PASQUALE	19	DO	12/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
10	YES	BORRIELLO	GIUSEPPE	42	DO	10/28/29	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
11	YES	BAGNASCO	ANGELO	25	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7.	161	DO	
12	YES	CAPPASSO	NICOLA	28	DO	7/8/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
13	YES	CONTE	VINCENZO	15	DO	1/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
14	YES	GUARNIERI	RAFFAELE	32	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
15	YES	CARDILLO	PIETRO	18	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	PAPPAGALLO	GIOVANNI	11	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
17	YES	SERAFINI	EDMONDO	21	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
18	YES	PAVA	SEVERINO	8	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6.	171	DO	
19	YES	BORRIELLO	NATALE	11	DO	5/4/32	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5.	167	DO	
20	YES	POLESE	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	12/4/28	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
21	YES	CLERICI	ARCIBLADE	11	DO	5.4/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	CARAFFA	ISIDORO	35	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
23	YES	CASTABILE	VINCENZO	50	DO	6/7/30	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5.	166	DO	
24	YES	FALOMBA	GIOVANNI	12	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
25	YES	SAMBUCETI	INEO	2	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7.	181	DO	
26	YES	ASSA	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
27	YES	COLACE	MICHELE	3	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
28	YES	GRILLO	ANTONIO	5	DECK+BOY	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	OTERI	FRANCESCO	7	DO	6/1/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	16	DO	
30	YES	ROSSI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	2/26/29	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel SONIE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ROVANI	EDILIO	5	DECK BOY	5.5.30	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6.	171	NONE	
2	YES	TACCHELLA	ROSAIDO	10	DO	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	161	DO	
3	YES	LO CASCIO	ENRICO	7	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
4	YES	INFANTE	SALVATORE	12	DO	10/27/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	BOCCACCIO	GUIDO	1	DO	1/21/32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
6	YES	APOSTOLO	PAOLO	9	ASS/DOCTOR	3/27/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	IMPAGLIAZZO	MARIO	1	DO	7/13/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
8	YES	ROSELLINI	SERAFINO	8	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	CECCHINI	EUGENIA	8	NURSE	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	57	F	DO	DO	5.6.	171	DO	
10	YES	DAFFARA	CAROLINA	5	DO	3/3/32	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5.8.	198	DO	
11	YES	GOLOMBO	MARIO	7	ELECTRICIAN	8/19/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITAL.NO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
12	YES	ANDREOLI	AGNELLO	2	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	166	DO	
13	YES	CAVAGNOLA	GIO.BATTA	29	C/FIREMAN	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	54	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.6.	171	DO	
14	YES	ESPOSITO	ANIELLO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7.	178	DO	
15	YES	MOSSOI	LUIGI	30	1st ELECTRICIAN	2/19/29	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.8.	189?	DO	
16	YES	CARDINALE	GUGLIELMO	10	2ND	6/3/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7.	166	DO	
17	YES	BARENCO	PAOLO	22	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
18	YES	COLLA	ETTORE	21	DO	2/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
19	YES	DI PALMA	MARIO	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	CODOGNOTTO	EGILIO	6	DO	10/29/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
21	YES	FERRANDO	MANLIO	8	DO	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	GIRALDI	MARIO	6	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
23	YES	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	15	MECHANICIAN	1/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO	
24	YES	PARASCANDOLA	GIO.BATTA	7	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7.	181	DO	
25	YES	CAUSA	FRANCESCO	13	DO	7/19/29	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
26	YES	AMISANO	ENRICO	8	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
27	YES	LORENZINI	COSTANTINO	20	DO	10/3/30	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO	
28	YES	GIULIANI	PASQUALE	27	REFRIG/OP.	7/5/29	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	GAMBINI	ZENO	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
30	YES	MICHELINI	DAVIDE	1	DO	7/24/31	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN H. VAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the **S/S CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank-forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL
78

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	REDOANO	LORENZO	✓ 43	REFRIGER. OP.	8/20/28	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	OLCESE	ATTILIO	✓ 25	FIREMAN	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
3	YES	CONRI	DOMENICO	✓ 25	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	176	DO	
4	YES	DELUCCHI	MARIO	✓ 15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
5	YES	DE SIMONE	NUNZIO	✓ 8	DO	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	
6	YES	BADIN	ERMINIO	✓ 9	DO	6/19/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
7	YES	DIANA	VINCENZO	✓ 29	DO	1/23/29	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
8	YES	DI GIACOMO	GASTANO	✓ 40	DO	2/26/29	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
9	YES	DI ROSA	MICHELE	✓ 30	DO	7/8/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO	
10	YES	GAROFALO	FRANCESCO	✓ 4	DO	7/9/28	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	176	DO	
11	YES	GRAZIANI	LORENZO	✓ 34	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
12	YES	COSTA	EUGENIO	✓ 20	DO	5/3/32	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	176	DO	
13	YES	OCCHIATO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 36	DO	6/9/28	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
14	YES	RANALDI	TULLIO	✓ 1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
15	YES	SAMPIETRO	ANTONIO	✓ 26	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
16	YES	VESCO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
17	YES	SENSITIVA	FRANCESCO	✓ 34	DO	4/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
18	YES	AGOSLINO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 3	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
19	YES	ACCOLLA	SEBASTIANO	✓ 1	DO	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO	
20	YES	BUSCO	GIOVANNI	✓ 9	DO	6/3/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
21	YES	BOLDRINI	UMBERTO	✓ 17	DO	8/2/30	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
22	YES	DEL PINO	GIACOMO	✓ 8	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
23	YES	D'URBINO	RAFFAELE	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
24	YES	DI LUCA	PASQUALE	✓ 12	DO	6/14/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
25	YES	FIRPO	CARLO	✓ 13	DO	8/27/30	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	GRITTONI	FERNANDO	✓ 25	DO	11/5/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
27	YES	GUGLIELMINO	GIOVANNI	✓ 7	DO	7/19/30	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
28	YES	MUGNANI	ANTONIO	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	176	DO	
29	YES	MINUTOLI	SALVATORE	✓ 33	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
30	YES	IZZO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CONTE GRANDE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUN 20 1932**, 19, from the port of **GENOVA**

Sheet No.

6



ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	JANNELLI	ANTONIO	✓ 1	FIREMAN	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	166	NONE	
2	YES	NICOLINI	ENRICO	✓ 24	DO	1/26/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
3	YES	NAPOLITANO	DOMENICO	✓ 18	DO	10/28/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
4	YES	PAOLUCCI	GIOVANNI	✓ 9	DO	12/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
5	YES	PARODI	ERNESTO	✓ 13	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
6	YES	PICCARDO	NATALE	✓ 17	DO	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	PIRROTTA	PAOLO	✓ 13	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
8	YES	PLANEZIO	LUIGI	✓ 20	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	ROVANI	ITALO	✓ 13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
10	YES	SAVELLI	LUIGI	✓ 18	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	SERGI	SANTO	✓ 25	DO	10/5/29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
12	YES	TRISCIUOGGIO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 17	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	VACCA	GIOVANNI	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
14	YES	ANGELONI	NICOLA	✓ 1	COALMEN	5/7/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
15	YES	PARETTI	OBES	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	BELLUCCI	DOMENICO	✓ 15	DO	7/14/28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
17	YES	BONANNO	PIETRO	✓ 2	ENGINEER BOY	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
18	YES	GRIPPA	SILVIO	✓ 1	MAITRE HOTEL	2/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITAL. NO	ITALIAN	5.6.	166	DO	
19	YES	BENIZIO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1	CHIEF STEWARD	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITAL. SO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	SARDI	LUIGI	✓ 30	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4.	155	DO	
21	YES	BANCHERO	FRANCESCO	✓ 1	DO	10/30/31	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	HOTELLIER	EDOARDO	✓ 36	DO	6/2/28	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.7.	181	DO	
23	YES	CAZZULO	DOMENICO	✓ 1	DO	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	M	ITAL. NO	DO	5.7.	171	DO	
24	YES	BEAN	ELISA	✓ 9	HEAD STEWARDESS	8/20/30	GENOA	NO	YES	57	F	DO	DO	5.8.	178	DO	
25	YES	GHISALEBERTI	CARLO	✓ 25	LINEN KEEPER	1/24/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO. SO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
26	YES	CATALFANO	ANTONIO	✓ 15	DO	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
27	YES	PALLAVICINO	ANGELO	✓ 27	CABIN BOY	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
28	YES	COSTA	BENEDETTO	✓ 11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8.	189	DO	
29	YES	BURLA	LETIZIA	✓ 1	STEWARDESS	6/10/31	GENOA	NO	YES	39	F	ITALIAN NO.	DO	5.4.	132	DO	
30	YES	CESARE	ELISABETTA	✓ 1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

6 76

May Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

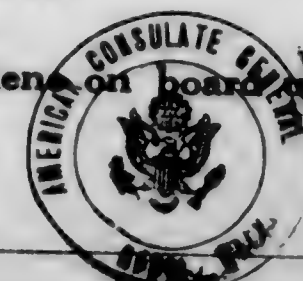
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 19, from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL
80

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DE ROSA	MARIA	✓ 1	SETWARDRESS	11/21/32	GENOA	NO	YES	30	F	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.7	177	NONE	
2	YES	DAGNA	LUIGIA	✓ 2	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
3	YES	DONATI	ROMOLA	✓ 4	DO	9/24/28	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.4	166	DO	
4	YES	MLEKUZ	ELISA	✓ 4	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	44	F	ITAL.NO	ITALIAN	5.3	132	DO	
5	YES	MOINO	ADELE	✓ 3	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
6	YES	PAVANI	CATERINA	✓ 5	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
7	YES	PFISTER	GIUSEPPINA	✓ 1	DO	12/10/31	DO	NO	YES	51	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
8	YES	GATTI	MARIA	✓ 4	DO	1/21/29	DO	NO	YES	32	F	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.4	143	DO	
9	YES	PODESTA	REDEGONDA	✓ 10	DO	3/31/28	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	YES	CIONI	ANNUNZIATA	✓ 4	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
11	YES	MASULLO	OLGA	✓ 2	DO	7/25/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	27	F	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
12	YES	MOLARI	PASQUINA	✓ 4	DO	9/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO	
13	YES	CALCAGNO	CATERINA	✓ 9	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
14	YES	LINDHOLM	LYSBLI	✓ 3	NURSE	5/28/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	F	SWEDEN	U.S.C.	5.5	165	DO	
15	YES	PELLEGRINO	GIUSEPPINA	✓ 1	LAUNDRY	10/1/31	GENOA	NO	YES	32	F	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	166	DO	
16	YES	MONTANELLO	ROSA	✓ 2	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
17	YES	PUERARI	ANNITA	✓ 1	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	21	F	DO	DO	5.6	133	DO	
18	YES	MOTTA	MICHELE	✓ 5	TAYLOR	1/22/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
19	YES	TESTAI	MARIO	✓ 3	CLERK	5/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	
20	YES	BARDEI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 3	DO	12/7/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	DO	
21	YES	BERTOLI	GENARO	✓ 2	DO	5/8/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	YES	GRAZIANO	RAIMONDO	✓ 1	DO	4/27/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
23	YES	ROCCA	MARIO	✓ 5	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
24	YES	RODRIGUEZ	GIUSEPPE	✓ 2	DO	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
25	YES	GALASTRO	VINCENZO	✓ 32	BAGGAGE M ^o	3/8/28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
26	YES	DANIELSON	OLEF	✓ 5	MASSUR	22/5/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	55	155	DO	
27	YES	POPPI	PIETRO	✓ 17	GYMNASIUM M ^o	6/11/31	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	143	DO	
28	YES	ROMAGNOLI	LEA	✓ 5	SHOP KEEPER	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
29	YES	LANDINI	DOMENICO	✓ 29	DECK STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	FO	
30	YES	MARA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 12	DO	10/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	



Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

M. K. Klem
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE

arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 20 1932

19

from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

81

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	13	DECK STEWARD	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6.	161	NONE	
2	YES	CHIAPATTI	VITTORIO	1	ASS/ DO	3/21/32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
3	YES	ONETO	NICCOLO	4	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
4	YES	DERCHI	GIO. BATTIA	1	DO	8/25/31	GENOA	NI	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	161	DO	
5	YES	MARINA	DARIO	13	BARMAN	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
6	YES	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	XO	
7	YES	FUOCHI	ANGELO	26	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
8	YES	CAMA	FRANCESCO	6	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	M	DO	EO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	PAPAVERO	ARMANDO	19	PANTRYMAN	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
10	YES	PESCE	ALFONSO	15	DO	2/28/30	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	ALBORGHETTI	ATTILIO	25	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
12	YES	CAVASSA	GIACOMO	30	SILVER KEEPER	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	DAL MONTE	GIACOMO	4	LYBRARY MAN	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
14	YES	SCHEMMARI	FILIPPO	19	HOUSE KEEPER	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	MORINI	EMILIO	27	LYBRARY MAN	2/6/28	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
16	YES	ANSALDO	AMDELO	11	STEWARD	11/21/31	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	ALDINI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
18	YES	ALLOESIO	FRANCESCO	8	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
19	YES	BASSANI	VINCENZO	1	DO V	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
20	YES	BIANCHI	PAOLO	4	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
21	YES	HALDINETTI	ROBERTO	3	DO	2/25/30	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	171	DO	
22	YES	BORSARELLI	BARTOLOMEO	4	DO	5/7/28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	BRINGIOTTI	CARLO	4	DO	3/30/28	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
24	YES	BASSO	AMENIO	17	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	CORONA	ANGELO	1	DO	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	COSSIA	UMBERTO	4	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6.	171	DO	
27	YES	COSTANTINI	LUIGI	4	DO	12/6/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	161	DO	
28	YES	CREMO	ALESSANDRO	1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO	
29	YES	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	12	DO	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO	
30	YES	CESCUTTI	MARIO	12	DO	4/2/30	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owner ITALIA
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 1932, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COVINI	CAMILLO	✓ 3	STEWARD	12/9/31	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	4.5	166	NONE	
2	YES	POSCHERARI	BATTISTA	✓ 3	DO	5/13/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
3	YES	GURGO	GIACOMO	✓ 4	DO	4/23/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
4	YES	GRONDA	ANGELO	✓ 1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
5	YES	IACULLI	VINCENZO	✓ 3	DO	1/21/31	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
6	YES	ISOTTA	GIOVANNI	✓ 5	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
7	YES	LANFOSSI	ALFREDO	✓ 5	DO	7/3/28	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
8	YES	LAIXEDDU	DOMENICO	✓ 5	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	MAGLIA	UBALDO	✓ 4	DO	4/23/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
10	YES	MASSANO	PIETRO	✓ 7	DO	3/31/30	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO	
11	YES	PIFFERI	GILBERTO	✓ 5	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
12	YES	PATTONI	LODOVICO	✓ 5	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	176	DO	
13	YES	PEROTTA	LUIGI	✓ 5	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
14	YES	PITORRI	GIOVANNI	✓ 5	DO	5/21/30	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
15	YES	PITTALUGA	DANTE	✓ 1	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	178	DO	
16	YES	RIGGIO	MICHELANGELO	✓ 5	DO	4/3/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
17	YES	SALETTA	IPPOLITO	✓ 1	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
18	YES	SANTINI	FRANCESCO	✓ 3	DO	8/28/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
19	YES	SOVRANI	VITTORIO	✓ 3	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
20	YES	VISCARDI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 5	DO	1/24/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
21	YES	ZANABONI	EDOARDO	✓ 6	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	YES	BONINI	GERMANO	✓ 1	DO	4/23/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
23	YES	BELLI	LUIGI	✓ 1	DO	12/11/31	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	176	DO	
24	YES	BARBARINO	CARLO	✓ 5	DO	1/15/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
25	YES	CERUTI	GIOVANNI	✓ 1	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
26	YES	COSCIA	SABINO	✓ 6	DO	8/22/31	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
27	YES	FRANCHI	MARIO	✓ 8	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
28	YES	ROCCATAGLIATA	PIETRO	✓ 12	DO	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
29	YES	PALAZZI	UMBERTO	✓ 1	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
30	YES	CASTRUCCI	DARIO	✓ 24	DO	4/27/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agent LLOYD SABAUDU

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1345

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____



10
ORIGINAL

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PELISSERO	ALFREDO	✓ 5	STEWARD	8/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	47M	M	ITAL. NO	ITALIAN	5.6.	181	NONE	
2	YES	SILVESTRONI	NATALINO	✓ 17	DO	6/9/28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITAL. SO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
3	YES	SESSAREGO	PIETRO	✓ 10	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	VENTURI NI	FELICE	✓ 13	DO	5/7/31	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	BENVENUTO	ATTILIO	✓ 1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
6	YES	COBITO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 35	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	COLOTTO	LABINTO	✓ 12	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4.	151	DO	
8	YES	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	✓ 1	DO	8.24.31	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	DE CARLI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 5	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	157	DO	
10	YES	OTTOBONI	UBALDO	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	PORRO	FELICE	✓ 24	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO	
12	YES	ROBERTI	EMILIO	✓ 8	DO	7/23/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	SOAVE	EDOARDO	✓ 25	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4.	157	DO	
14	YES	BIGIERO	GILIO	✓ 1	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	INZERILLO	VINCENZO	✓ 12	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
16	YES	JOTTI	LUIGI	✓ 14	DO	12/9/28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	MEZZANO	ANGELO	✓ 13	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
18	YES	SALERDI	AGOSTINO	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7.	178	DO	
19	YES	SARTORE	GABRIANO	✓ 9	DO	2/18/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
20	YES	SERRA	ARGENTA	✓ 1	DO	1/21/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
21	YES	SUBRIANO	GABRIANO	✓ 13	DO	5/3/28	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO	
22	YES	VALLARINO	ANTONIO	✓ 1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	BOMBARDI	MICHELE	✓ 1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6.	170	DO	
24	YES	BUCCO	PIETRO	✓ 36	DO	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
25	YES	EMALDI	IVO	✓ 12	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5.	157	DO	
26	YES	ZUNINO	ANDREA	✓ 24	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.8.	181	DO	
27	YES	CICCALOTTI	ERNESTO	✓ 4	DO	1/14/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
28	YES	OLIVARI	ATTILIO	✓ 12	DO	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
29	YES	PERNIGOTTI	RODOLFO	✓ 4	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
30	YES	PISTELLI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 13	DO	1/27/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	

Line ITALIA

Owners ITALIA

Local Agents LLOYD SABAU DO

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVEROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 19 , from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CALLEGARI	FRANCESCO	22	STEWARD	3/26/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	DI STASIO	ARMANDO	12	DO	8/10/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
3	YES	GNOCCHI	PIETRO	1	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
4	YES	MIGLIORINI	ANGELO	10	DO	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
5	YES	MARTELLI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO	
6	YES	SOLLANO	FILIPPO	1	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
7	YES	SANGREGORIO	GIORGIO	13	DO	10/12/30	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	DO	
8	YES	TAMBURRINI	DOMENICO	25	DO	5/12/29	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
9	YES	ZARCONI	ERMANNO	3	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
10	YES	MARCHIANI	GIACOMO	29	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
11	YES	SALESE	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	9/17/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
12	YES	URSINO	GIOVANNI	1	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
13	YES	ZOLEZZI	AGOSTINO	10	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
14	YES	CEREGHINO	EDOARDO	1	DO	3/30/32	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
15	YES	PAGARAZZI	LUIGI	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
16	YES	GALASTRO	LORENZO	26	DO	5/8/28	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
17	YES	LAGGETTA	AGOSTINO	2	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
18	YES	MELIGRANA	FRANCESCO	36	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	
19	YES	RATTI	GIORGIO	15	DO	5/3/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
20	YES	TESI	VIRGILIO	13	DO	1/23/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
21	YES	CAMINITI	FRANCESCO	30	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
22	YES	PALMIERI	GERVASIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
23	YES	BARBAVARA	FERDINANDO	8	CABIN BOY	3/5/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	189	DO	
24	YES	BROGGI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
25	YES	COLOTTO	RENATO	1	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
26	YES	CASARETO	PIETRO	1	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
27	YES	COPPOLA	ANTONINO	18	DO	7/9/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
28	YES	CANESE	BENEDETTO	12	DO	9/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
29	YES	DE MARTINO	ACHILLE	11	DO	6/3/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
30	YES	DI MATTEI	NICOLA	3	DO	3/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

M *Max K. Lewis*
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CERTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 19, from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DELUCCI	FEDERICO	8	CABIN BOY	5.3.29	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	NONE	
2	YES	GIORDANO	DOMENICO	4	DO	3/22/28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	YES	NEBBIACOLOMBO	FEDERICO	16	DO	3/26/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	PONASSI	MARIO	9	DO	9/30/29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
5	YES	PASINI	ORESTE	8	DO	6/13/30	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
6	yes	BORZANO	NICOLETTO	10	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
7	YES	SERPI	MERINDO	17	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO	
8	YES	SCARAMUCCIA	AGOSTINO	7	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	SORACCO	UMBERTO	10	DO	8/20/28	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
10	YES	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	17	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	BOMANZINGA	ANDREA	7	DO	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
12	YES	CAFIERO	FRANCESCO	12	DO	10/26/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	CERRI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6.	148	DO	
14	YES	CARRAFFA	EMILIO	1	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	FIORITO	RAFFAEL	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
16	YES	FERRANTINO	FERNANDO	10	DO	5/8/30	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	MASSA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
18	YES	MANGONE	MARCO	10	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
19	YES	VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	2/1/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
20	YES	AGATONDRENDU	FRANCESCO	1	DO	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
21	YES	DE GENOVA	RENATO	12	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
22	YES	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	AUDI GRIVET	VITTORIO	12	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
24	YES	BOTTINO	LUIGI	12	DO	7/26/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	CORSARO	ANTONIO	13	DO	11/26/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	161	DO	
26	YES	DEL GATTO	VINCENZO	10	DO	7/7/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
27	YES	MACCAGNANI	SALVATORE	10	DO	11/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
28	YES	VATTERONE	FELICE	6	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	RECANO	ROSARIO	8	DO	4/27/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO	
30	YES	CARDILLO	ANTONIO	2	DO	3/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	139	DO	

Line ITALIA

Owners ITALIA

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDEarriving at NEW YORK

JUN 20 1932

19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CAVO	CARLO	✓ 2	CABIN BOY	5/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.4.	141	NONE	
2	YES	COTTICELLI BARDI	CRISTODORO	✓ 5	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
3	YES	DE BIASI	MELCHIADE	✓ 9	DO	7/16/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
4	YES	GIORDANO	VINCENZO	✓ 6	DO	3/23/30	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO	
5	YES	RISICATO	GUILLO	✓ 8	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
6	YES	SARTORIS	GIORGIO	✓ 8	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	STAGNARO	LUCIANO	✓ 4	DO	6/12/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	BACIGALUPO	ERNESTO	✓ 7	DO	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
9	YES	CAZOLARI	FRANCESCO	✓ 4	DO	9/29/30	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
10	YES	DE MARTINO	LUIGI	✓ 7	DO	4/2/30	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4.	151	DO	
11	YES	FERRANDO	CAMILLO	✓ 5	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	171	DO	
12	YES	GRANDONE	SALVATORE	✓ 5	DO	9/24/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4.	161	DO	
13	YES	MUZIO	BARTOLOMEO	✓ 6	DO	10/2/29	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
14	YES	MUSOLINO	DONATO	✓ 7	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
15	YES	CELADE	STEFANO	✓ 8	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	FURLANI	LEONARDO	✓ 7	DO	3/25/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4.	151	DO	
17	YES	MAZZINI	GUGLIELMO	✓ 9	DO	4/2/29	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
18	YES	FIRPO	PAOLO	✓ 1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
19	YES	ROVATI	ANTONIO	✓ 9	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6.	171	DO	
20	YES	ERCOLANO	ANTONIO	✓ 8	DO	5/7/32	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7.	161	DO	
21	YES	VIOTTI	MARCO	✓ 1	DO	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	POMPII	GIUSEPPE	✓ 5	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
23	YES	GIANNINI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 2	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
24	YES	LENA	GIORGIO	✓ 5	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
25	YES	SERRA	RAIMONDO	✓ 1	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.3.	141	DO	
26	YES	MAGNI	DANI	✓ 1	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
27	YES	SILETTI	ERNESTO	✓ 2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
28	YES	BENZI	ALBERTO	✓ 1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4.	151	DO	
29	YES	CACCIOLA	GABRIANO	✓ 1	DO	5/5/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
30	YES	MOTTA	FRANCESCO	✓ 4	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	

Line ITALIAOwners ITALIALocal Agents ELOYD SARAUJO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA **STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

15-1225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

XIV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

14

ORIGINAL

87



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of the United States

Vessel **CONTE GRANDE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUN 20 1932

19

from the port of

GENOVA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	FERRARO	GIO. BATTIA	✓ 10	CABIN BOY	10/2/31	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	NONE	
2	YES	ROTONDO	MICHELE	✓ 2	DO	9/20/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
3	YES	CRESCI	ANGELO	✓ 3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	BERTINI	SILVIO	✓ 1	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4.	155	DO	
5	YES	GHIO	LAZZARO	✓ 3	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	YES	BORRIELLO	ANDREA	✓ 4	DO	4/29/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
7	YES	DI ROSA	VINCENZO	✓ 1	DO	6/1/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	LOVOTTI	ERNESIO	✓ 2	DO	6/10/30	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
9	YES	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	✓ 3	DO	2/27/31	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
10	YES	CAPELLETTI	REMO	✓ 4	DO	2/8/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	COSIA	ANGELO	✓ 24	CARPENTER	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
12	YES	TAGLIAIALELA	ANTONIO	✓ 2	PRINTER	11/7/30	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	167	DO	
13	YES	BLASI	AURELIO	✓ 3	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
14	YES	FASCE	MARIO	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
15	YES	CARADOSSI	BRUNO	✓ 6	PHOTOGRAPHER	3/30/28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	CARADOSSI	SERGIO	✓ 4	ASS/ DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
17	YES	BENVENUTO	GIO. BATTIA	✓ 7	MOVIES OP.	10/3/30	DP	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
18	YES	DIARA	EMANUELE	✓ 4	BARBER	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
19	YES	DELL'IMPERATORE	EMILIO	✓ 4	DO	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	LORENZONI	GENOVA	✓ 8	DO	8/27/30	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
21	YES	OLIVETO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 1	DP	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	PEROTTA	MARIO	✓ 19	DO	7/3/29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
23	YES	CURETTI	FRANCESCO	✓ 5	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
24	YES	PIZZI	EVELINA	✓ 1	MAID/CURE	12/10/31	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
25	YES	BOTTARELLI	ANTONIO	✓ 7	MUSICIAN	8/27/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	ARATA	ALFREDO	✓ 7	DO	6/11/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
27	YES	CORTOPASSI	MARCELLO	✓ 1	DO	12/10/31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
28	YES	AMADEI	MARIO	✓ 1	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
29	YES	GHIONE	GIOVANNI	✓ 5	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
30	YES	LUCCHESI	GIROLAMO	✓ 1	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	

Line **ITALIA**

Owners **ITALIA**

Local Agents **LOYD SABAUD**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
port of the United StatesVessel CONTE GRANDEarriving at NEW YORK

JUN 20 1932

19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PASTORE	GABRIANO	✓	MUSICIAN	10/1/31	GENOVA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	PERA	AUGUSTO	✓	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
3	YES	PILOTTI	ALDO	✓	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
4	YES	BATTISTINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	CLERK	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
5	YES	REOLFI	PIETRO	✓	DO	11/5/31	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
6	YES	CEDRINI	VITO	✓	CF. COOK	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.8	199	DO	
7	YES	GRANDI	GABRIANO	✓	COOK	2/24/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	188	DO	
8	YES	AIMONE	CESARE	✓	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	164	DO	
9	YES	BORRINI	MARIO	✓	DO	8/20/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	
10	YES	CALLEGARI	SILVIO	✓	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
11	YES	ERBA	EGIDIO	✓	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
12	YES	FERRARI	EMILIO	✓	DO	3/31/30	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
13	YES	MAGLIANO	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
14	YES	SESSAREGO	MARIO	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO	
15	YES X	FERRARI	ATTILIO	✓	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	
16	YES	MARCHIANO	MARCO	✓	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
17	YES	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	✓	DO	11/9/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
18	YES	PIAZZA	LUIGI	✓	DO	5/7/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	179	DO	
19	YES	SERVETTI	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
20	YES	VIANELLO	ALESSANDRO	✓	DO	4/5/28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
21	YES	GIANNESCHI	NELLO	✓	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
22	YES	PANIATE	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	5/7/29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	169	DO	
23	YES	TORRESINI	RICCO	✓	DO	2/19/31	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	198	DO	
24	YES	COSTA	LUIGI	✓	DO	6/10/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
25	YES	VASPARINI	GUIDO	✓	DO	6/12/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
26	YES	GHIGGINI	SECONDO	✓	DO	5/7/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
27	YES	AZZARINI	ITALO	✓	DO	5/5/28	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
28	YES	ROLLA	NELLUSCO	✓	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO	
29	YES	PASOTTI	SANTO	✓	DO	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
30	YES	MONTALDO	SILVIO	✓	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	188	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived at the time of her departure, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel **CONTE GRANDE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUN 20 1932

19, from the port of **GENOVA**

ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	AGENO	GIO. BATTÀ	22	PASTRY COOK	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.8.	189	NONE	
2	YES	PIGNONE	ANDREA	13	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO	
3	YES	SCIUTO	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	COLLA	GIOVANNI	15	DO	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
5	YES	FERRARI	PRIMEIRO	32	STORE KEEPER	9/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	YES	BIANCHI	FELICE	15	DO	10/24/28	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
7	YES	MANFREDI	UGO	4	DO	5/4/28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	MUSETTI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	CAENAZZO	ANDREA	10	BAKER	6.8.31	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	XO	5.6.	167	DO	
10	YES	URSI	ANDREA	8	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	CABULA	ALDO	2	DO	10/10/31	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
12	YES	RAPALLO	LORENZO	34	DO	12/11/31	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.8.	188	CO	
13	YES	PASINI	ANTONIO	27	COOK	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
14	YES	TALARI	ILARIO	9	DO	5/13/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	181	DO	
15	YES	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	20	DO	1/31/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
16	YES	DONATO	MARIANO	27	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	167	DO	
17	YES	DAGNINO	PIETRO	30	BUTCHER	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
18	YES	PORRO	CIRO	40	DO	4/1/32	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5.	161	DO	
19	YES	MARIANI	AMOS	7	WINE KEEPER	5/24/28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
20	YES	OLIVERI	FRANCESCO	5	KITCHEN BOY	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
21	YES	VATTERONI	TULLIO	2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	176	DO	
22	YES	ARPESELLA	PIETRO	10	DO	7/9/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	IAGNO	PROSPERO	8	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
24	YES	TACCONE	ANDREA	2	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	AVIGO	ATHOS	1	DO	10/30/30	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
26	YES	MAGNI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
27	YES	MUSSO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	9/30/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
28	YES	GIUFFRÀ	ENRICO	4	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
29	YES	MANCA	ANTONIO	3	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
30	YES	PORRO	GIACINTO	10	DO	7/25/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7.	187	DO	

Line **ITALIA**
 Owners **ITALIA**
 Local Agents **LLOYD SABAUDO**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

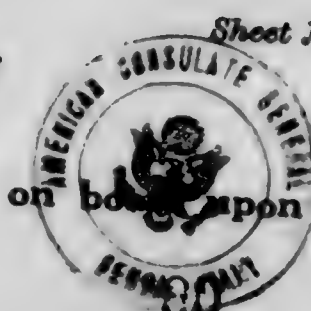
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 19 , from the port of GENOVA



Sheet No. **17**
ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BENSANTI	DESIDERIO	✓ 11	KITCHEN BOY	1/21/32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	NONE	
2	YES	BOLLO	MARIO	✓ 10	DO	8/23/29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
3	YES	VICINI	GIOVANNI	✓ 3	DO	6/15/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	FOTI	ANTONIO	✓ 7	DO	3/5/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
5	YES	CAPECCHI	EGIDIO	✓ 5	DO	2/27/30	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	161	DO	
6	YES	Z ANCHI	ANTONIO	✓ 1	DO	8/29/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
7	YES	DI FLORIO	ADRIANO	✓ 2	DO	2/25/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	SPIGNO	DOMMASO	✓ 24	DO	1/21/29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
9	YES	CHIARELLA	PAOLO	✓ 4	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
10	YES	CARDINALE	PASQUALE	✓ 7	DO	7/7/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
11	NO	CARMIGNANI	MARIO	✓ 14	1st. ENGINEER	6/2/32	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
12	NO	SCANIOTTI	PIETRO	✓ 3	WIRELESS	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
13	NO	PICCOLO	ANTONIO	✓ 8	SAILOR	6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
14	NO	LA FAUCI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 12	DO	6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
15	NO	ROMEO	SAVERIO	✓ 9	DO	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
16	NO	DONADONI	LUIGI	✓ 7	DECK BOY	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
17	NO	BALDRACCHINI	CARLO	✓ 3	CF ELECTRIC.	6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
18	NO	GAGGERO	FRANCESCO	✓ 2	2nd. ELECTRIC.	6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
19	NO	FERRARI	ROBERTO	✓ 9	STEWARD	6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO NO.	DO	5.5	187	DO	
20	NO	DESSI	EMANUELE	✓ 10	DO	6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
21	NO	NOLI	CLAUDIO	✓ 3	MUSICIAN	6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	NO	GRILLI	TOMMASO	✓ 10	FIREMAN	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
23	NO	BOLLA	GIOVANNI	✓ 18	STORE KEEPER	6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
24	NO	COLDITTO	ALMO	✓ 14	KITCHEN BOY	6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
25	NO	RIVARA	ENRICO	✓ 4	FIREMAN	6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO SO	DO	5.5	170	DO	
26	NO	CAIPANERA	DARIO	✓ 11	FIREMAN	6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO SO	DO	5.7	180	DO	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via SEA
Date JUN 8 1932
1110

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents LYOYD SABAUDO
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Genoa, Italy.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Grandi, arriving at NY, June 20, 1932, from the port of SI

Sheet No. _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	MENNELLA	MARIO	8	CLERK	6/10/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITAL.SO	5.6	177	NONE	
	NO	GUIDANO	AMEDEO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
	NO	POGGI	DAMERINO	16	1st. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	
4	NO	TESTAVERDE	AMEDEO	14	WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
5	NO	PICCARDO	CARLO	4	CABIN BOY	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
6	NO	PARACI	GIO BATTÀ	3	DO	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	DO	
7	NO	MACCALUSO	MICHELANGELO	1	DO	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO	
8	NO	BIANCHI	NICOLA	10	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
	NO	STAGNARO	GIUSEPPE	7	WINE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
	NO	TAGLIAFICO	GIUSEPPE	5	ASS. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	163	DO	
	NO	CACCAVO	DOMENICO	2	CABIN BOY	6/8/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
	NO	CORTI	GIUSEPPE	3	MAITRE HOTEL	6/10/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	188	DO	
	NO	BELLOCCHIO	ANDREA		ROYAL COMMISSIONAIRE	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.5	185	DO	
16	NO	Trappola	Giuseppe		CABIN BOY	6/11/32	NAPLES	NO	YES		M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
17	NO	De Siro	Antonio		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES		M	DO	DO			DO	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate General No. 2978
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Gibaltar

San Antonio, W.I.
(Consul)

date June 11, 1932

No fee prescribed
and none collected

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Agent Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of June, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A-3

248299
DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILLED JUN 23 1932

I, WILLIAM PRICHARD, Surgeon of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am and to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

W. S. Prichard
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of JUNE, 1932

at NEW YORK

Am 6-20-32

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TO PASS
		U.S. S.	Temp.	In	U.S. DIPLO.	REG. OF IN- USA	TRAN- SIT	16	16	
EUROPEAN	1		2	2	16					21
ASIAN	14		20	5	25	1	1			66
TOTAL	15		22	7	41	1	1			87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	5	16	21
Cabin	41	25	66
2nd Cabin			
Toward Cabin			
3rd Cabin	46	41	87
Total			

281 - Coast pass (42 alien)
1 city. Reported in the
1 Crew included

Handwritten signature: W. S. Prichard

List **A-3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

JUNE 17, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen, or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	FRANSH	BERROCAL	Juan	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					Panama	Panama City
2	FRANSH	BOYE	Henry V.	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	240		Copenhagen	1/5/32	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	FRANSH	EDARD	Jeanne	52		F	Wd	Dress Maker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	133		Paris	6/11/32	Cuba	Havana
4	FRANSH	ROCHE	Rence Marcelle	35		F	S	Maker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Ramilly	132		Paris	6/11/32	Cuba	Havana
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 20, 1932

93

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. CANDY MASTER, of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER H. Candy

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM PRICHARD, Surgeon of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prichard
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

• African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed by citizen or citizens of the United States			Feet	Inches	
1	Sister, Ada 10 Millbrook Rd. Southampton, Eng	NY	NY	New York	Crew					Friend, Mrs. Goodwin, 256 West 21st. St. New York City.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Pennsylvania, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKiech Chief
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A-1

I, WILLIAM PRICHARD, Surgeon of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

W. S. Prichard

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **A-1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932, 19

S7

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Husband, Martin Mc.Ilrath	Sydney	N.S.W.																									
2	Turrimurr, N.S.Wales	Austr.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	1916	No- Visitor only.	Yes	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Bl.	None
3	as above	do		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do do	Yes	2mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. CANDY MASTER, of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER N. H. K.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A-2

I, WILLIAM PRICHARD, Surgeon of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

W. J. Prichard

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 1932
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **A-2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932, 19

89

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, education, promise, or agreement, or for any other purpose, to reside in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to the United States		Whether alien intended to the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Daughter, Mrs. M. Cahill 15 Colebrook Ave. W. Ealing, London Eng.	Eng.		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Colorado	1929	No Visitor only. Brother Samuel Gelsey 35 Crown St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gr.	Bl.	None
2	None abroad	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.			Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Red	Br.	None	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. CANDY MASTER, of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA, from LOS ANGELES CAL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *H. Candy*

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*State to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C-2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PENNSYLVANIA**

Sailing from **LOS ANGELES**

JUNE 6, 1932 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932**

100

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BABER	Myron A.	35		M	M	Lynchburg, Va. June 2, 1897		
2	BECHTEL	Amanda L.	67		F	M	Allentown, Pa. January 17, 1863		U.S. Navy Department, Washington
3	BUTTERWORTH	Charles	32		M	S	South Bend, Ind. July 26, 1899		211 N. 29th. St. Allentown, Pa.
4	COGSWELL	Francis	44		M	M	Portsmouth, N.H. August 19, 1887		2558 N. Catalina St. Los Angeles.
5	COGSWELL	Grace P.	40		F	M	New York City, June 7, 1892		Naval War College, Newport, R.I.
6	DAVIS	Lorena B.	56		F	S	Washington D.C. June 6, 1873		37 Catherine St. Newport R.I.
7	DEAN	Paula C.	29		F	M	Creston, Iowa July 24, 1902		Ardley on Hudson, N.Y.
8	FOLEY	Julia	52		F	S	Hartford, Conn. March 22, 1880		Cal. 204 S. Elizabeth St. Santa Maria
9	HINCKS	Maud M.	59		F	M	Bridgeport, Conn. January 27, 1873		Magnolia, Mass.
10	HOLSTEIN	George M.	68		M	M	Bridgeport, Pa. April 25, 1864		152 Park Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
11	HOLSTEIN	Anne H	28		F	S	Plainfield, N.J. June 9, 1903		Park Hotel, Plainfield, N.J.
12	HORNER	Dorothy.	40		F	M	Newark N.J. October 24, 1892		do do do do
13	HORNER	Stephen	10		M	S	Newark N.J. August 3, 1921		320 Parker St., Newark N.J.
14	HORNER	Martin	8		M	S	Newark N.J. February 25, 1924		do do do do
15	KECK	Emma L.	65		F	M	Allentown, Pa. October 10, 1865		do do do do
16	KING	Amelia S.	64		F	M	Boston, Mass. April 4, 1868		211 N. 29th. St. Allentown, Pa.
17	KING	Rufus	39		M	S	New York City, January 3, 1893		Rouses Point, New York.
18	MERRILL	Stanton A.	42		M	M	Natchez, Miss. March 26, 1890		Rouses Point, New York.
19	MERRILL	Louise G.	42		F	M	Port Henry, New York, February 24, 1890		U.S. Navy Dept. Washington D.C.
20	MORJE	Martha P.	42		F	Wd	New York City, June 15, 1890		do do do do
21	ROBERTSON	David F.	51		M	M	Fayette, Ala. August 26, 1880		New York City. c/o Jos. Morje, 44 Beaver St.
22	ROBERTSON	Margaret	41		F	M	Emington, Ills. January 16, 1891		2834 Potomac Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
23	ROBERTSON	Lucy	70		F	M	Fayette, Ala. February 18, 1862		do do do do
24	ROBERTSON	Felix W.	11		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. March 17, 1921		Fayette, Ala.
25	ROBERTSON	Margaret B.	8		F	S	Los Angeles, Cal. August 6, 1923		2834 Potomac Ave., Los Angeles, Cal
26	SHIELDS	Barbara	19		F	S	New York City, February 20, 1913		do do do do
27	SHIELDS	Betty Ann	12		F	S	Hartford, Conn. October 23, 1920		520 East 86th. St., New York City.
28	SHIELDS	Arthur	10		M	S	Hartford, Conn. September 21, 1921		322 Godwin Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
29	SOMNES	George	41		M	S	Newcastle, Maine, July 7, 1890		do do do do
30	STONE	Louis D.	53		M	S	Salisbury, Conn. August 12, 1878		304 Carnegie Hall, New York City. New York City. American Express Co. 65 Broadway,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C-1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. **PENNSYLVANIA**

Sailing from **SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.**

JUNE 4,

19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20, 1932

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ADEE	Emma H.	60		F M	Brooklyn, New York, July 30, 1871		
2	BEDDARD	William J.	62		M S	Chicago, Ills, September 12, 1870		295 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BEE	Everett N.	70		M S	San Francisco, Cal. August 25, 1861		2566 S. Wentworth St. Milwaukee, Wis.
4	GIANELLI	Carlotta	59		F M	San Francisco, Cal. October 3, 1872		Hotel Mark Hopkins, San Francisco.
5	GIANELLI	Virgil J.	21		M S	Stockton, Cal. February 16, 1911		1221 N. California St. Stockton Cal.
6	HALL	Frank D.	51		M M	Chapman, Kansas, October 21, 1880		do do do do
7	HALL	Maycie M.	51		F M	Perry, Michigan, June 12, 1881		72 Escondido Ave. San Francisco.
8	HARRINGTON	Carolyn V.	29		F S	Oakland, Cal. September 11, 1902		do do do do
9	NORLIN	Agnes M.	27		F S	Boulder, Colo. April 1, 1905		11 Roslyn Court, Oakland, Cal.
10	ROBINSON	Harold S.	46		M M	Yonkers, New York, December 9, 1886		University Campus, Boulder, Colo.
11	STRUM	Nellie A.	52		F S		December 1920 Federal Court, New York City	Athens Club, Oakland, Cal.
12	VEGA	Josephine	60		F S	New York City, October 30, 1871		Knollwood Park, Elmsford, N.Y.
13	YOUNGHOLM	David S.	43		M M	New York City, February 15, 1889		392 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	YOUNGHOLM,	Elizabeth B.	43		F M	Jersey City, N.J. March 1, 1889m		87 Roosevelt Ave., East Orange, N.J.
15								do do do do
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C-4**

DEPORTEE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Sailing from **BALBOA C.Z.**

JUNE 14, 1932 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK JUNE 20, 1930**

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MURPHY	William H.	57		M	M		County Court of Bronx, Feb. 6, 1931	673 Union Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C-3**

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Sailing from BALBOA & CRISTOBAL

, JUNE 14, 1932, 19

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20, 1932, 19

103

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BATES	Lewis	49		M	S	East Weymouth Mass, August 15, 1883		
2	GREEN,	John W.	58		M	M	Galena, Ills., August 7, 1873		Ancon, Canal Zone
8	LEAVITT	Dundas	22		M	S	New York City, 1909.		119 Glenbrook Rd. Bethesda, Md.
4	TORPEN,	Alex M.	50		M	M	Osseo, Wisconsin, July 11, 1881		405 Lexington Ave., New York City.
5									400 Duboce St. San Francisco, Cal.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C-5**

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Sailing from

HAVANA CUBA

JUNE 17, 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUNE 20, 1932

104

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ALEXANDER	Henry C.	29	M	S	Murfreesboro, Tenn. August 1, 1902		
2	CARTER	Jane Wright	31	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. January 21, 1901		1060 Park Ave., New York City.
3	CARTER	Burnham, Jr.	8	M	S	Watertown, Conn. January 18, 1924		Old Lyme, Conn.
4	CARTER	David L.	5	M	S	New York City, May 20, 1927		do do
5	GREENHALL	Harry	49	M	S	New York City, April 21, 1883		do do
6	JENKINS	Gertrude	47	F	M	Riegelsville, Pa. February 23, 1885		400 Madison Ave., New York City.
7	JENKINS	Dorothy	23	F	S	East Orange, N.J. November 24, 1908		19 Euclid Place, Montclair, N.J.
8	MC.CONNELL	Erma	26	F	S	Ashland, Ohio, March 13, 1906		do do do
9	SHARP	Pearl E.	25	F	S	Alliance, Ohio, May 2, 1907		77 Vennerne Ave., Mansfield, Ohio
10	SMITH	Paul R.	42	M	M	Concord, Mass. April 19, 1889		1933 East 90th. Cleveland Ohio
11	SMITH	Jean R.	12	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 3, 1920		#1 Broadway, New York City.
12								Dongan Hills, Staten Island N.Y.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William I Prichard, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, Employed By University of Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia Charlottesville, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

W. I. Prichard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1932, 19
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennsylvania Passengers sailing from San Fran & Los Ang., June 4 & June 6 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1		Teen, Michael	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes English Yes	Canada	Syrman	Canada Chatham	115	Dundee, Scot.	4/5/32	USA N.Y. New York	
2		Gray, Walter	46	M	S	Farmer	do do do	England	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	116	do do do		Scotland Cupar-Fife	
3		Lamb, Eliza	65	F	M	None	do do do	do	do	do do		do do do		do do	
4		Mathews, Christopher	32	M	S	Traveler	do do do	do	English	England London		Resident Alien		USA R.I. Newport	
5		Webb, Edith	38	F	S	None	do do do	do	do	do Primelhorpe		do do		do do	
6		Oakby, Mabel	39	F	M	Wife	do do do	USA	American	USA Ill Chicago	3/10/1893			USA N.Y. New York	
7		Ostby, Kai	8	M	S	None	do do do	Norway	Scand.	Norway Oslo				do do	
8		Whittaker, Sinclair	44	M	M	Merchant	do do do	Canada	English	Canada Port Perry		Intransit to C anada		Canada Brier Crest	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

June 20 1932

. 19

106

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Candy, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from San Fran & Los ang. Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1932, 19
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William I Prichard, Surgeon of the SPennsylvania, Employed By University of Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Charlottesville, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. I. Prichard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1932, 19

at New York, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from San Fran. & Los Ang. Cal.

June 4 & June 6 1932, 19

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **A101**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

June 20 1932.

19

108

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States						
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years																				
1	Sister: Mrs. M. Phillips, 302 S. Bartum St., Santa Ana, Cal.	Scot.	Airdrie	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Cal	SS Camaraonia 6/25/32	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	
2	Brother: Walter Boehme, 1801 Franklin St. San Fran	Germ	Manheim	do	do	do	do	3	do	Sailing for Germany on SS Generale Von Steuben 6/30/32	do	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	
3	Brother: Sigfried Kilmann, 1123 Kansas St. San Fran	Cal	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	11	do	Visit friend: Mr. Gull 2337 Walton Ave. New York NY	Yes	Indef	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	do	Blue	do	
4	Friend: E.O. Leask, Sol., 17 Martin Pl. Sydney, Aust.	Germ	Berlin	do	do	do	No	"-----"		SS Hamburg, 6/23/32	do	3 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	do	do	do	
5	Accompanied by husband	do	do	do	Husband	do	No	"-----"		do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	
6	do do do do Father	do	do	do	Father	do	No	"-----"		do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 0	do	do	do	do	
7	do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	No	"-----"		do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 0	do	do	do	do	
8	Brother: Fred Chrimes, 1203 Sanchez, San Fran. Cal	Eng.	London	do	Self	do	Yes	12	Cal	Sailing for England on SS Majestic 6/22/32	Yes	2 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	fo	do	Blk	do
9	Accompanied by husband	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	
10	Accompanied by Father	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 0	do	do	do	do	
11	Accompanied by Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 0	do	do	do	do	
12	Brother: A. MacDonald, Brisbane, Aust.	do	do	do	Self	do	No	"-----"		Sailing for England on SS Franconia 6/24/32	do	4 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 1	Fr	do	do	do
13	Accompanied by Husband	do	do	do	Husband	do	No	"-----"		do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do
14	Sister: Mrs. Rodda, Western Ave., Lynn, Mass.	Mass	Lynn	do	Self	do	Yes	20	Mass	Returning resident of 3 Light St., Lynn, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fr	Brn	Brn	do
15	Husband: R.A. Oglvie, 31 Water St. Vancouver, B/C	Eng.	Southampton	do	do	do	No	"-----"		Sailing for Eng. on S.S. Majestic 6/22/32	Yes	2 days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do
16	Nephew: Dr. W. Warner, 1726 11th Ave. Vancouver, B/C	Can.	Kingston, Ontario	do	do	do	No	"-----"		In transit to Kingston, Ont.	do	Indef.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do
17	Friend: Axel Johnson, 2414 Plymouth St. Oakland, Cal	Sweden	Noeberg	Yes	Self	do	Yes	24	Cal	Sailing for Sweden on SS Stavangerfjord, 6/25/32	do	5 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do	do
18	Cousin: Jack Stritker, Petaluma, Cal.	Hessian	Switzerland	do	do	do	do	5	Cal	Sailing on SS Hamburg, 6/23/32	do	3 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fr	do	do	do
19	Brother: Richard Lomas, 3022-33 St. Astoria, N.Y.	Eng.	Burmley	do	do	do	do	8	Cal	Sailing on S.S. Britannic 6/2/32	do	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do
20	Sister: Ethel Little, 1503-20th St. San Fran, Cal	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	do	do	2	Cal	Sailing on SS Pre. Roosevelt 6/22/32	do	2 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fr	Brn	Brn	do
21	Aunt Mrs. Edgar Wood, 2080 Kamehameha Ave Honolulu	Canada	Sherbrook	No	Self	Yes	yes	4mo	1930	Parents Mother & Father Sherbrook, N.S.	Yes	2mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	None
22	Friend: Mrs. R. Walsh, 624 Dohny Rd. Beverly Hills, Cal	Eng.	London	do	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Cal	Sailing on SS Pres. Roosevelt 6/22/32	Yes	2 days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fr	Brn	Brn	do
23	Sister: Mrs. R. Petersen, 5469 College Ave. Oak. Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	Cal	do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	Blue	do
24	Accompanied by Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Friend: Mrs. Wood, 50 Saunders St. Medford, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	Mass	Sailing for Eng. on SS S. S. S. 7/24/32 from Boston	do	1 mo.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fr	Brn	Brn	do
26	Friend: Mrs. Porter, 1307-14 Talmadge St Los Ang.	N.Y.	Woodside	do	do	do	do	5	N.Y.C	Visit Sister Mrs. Moore, 41-12-58th St Woodside, NY	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do
27	Friend: Mrs. M. Herriman, Ont Post Est. Hollywood, Cal	Eng.	London	do	do	do	do	33	do	Sailing on American Merchant for Eng. 7/8/32	Yes	2 Weeks	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Blk	Blk	do
28	Uncle: Morris Voger, 1734 41st Dr., Los Ang. Cal	Germ	Berlin	do	do	do	do	8	Cal	S.S. Majestic 6/22/32 for England	do	2 days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Brn	Brn	do
29	Friend: Hugh Harman, 5653 Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood, Cal	Eng.	London	do	do	do	do	8	Cal	do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	do	do	do
30	Brother: James Adams, 521 Union Dr. Los Ang. Cal	Eng.	Bristol	do	do	do	do	2	Cal	do do do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fr	Brn	Brn	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Candy, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from San Fran & Los Ang. Cal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1932, 19

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William I Prichard, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, Employed By _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia Charlottesville, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1932, 19
at New York

W. I. Prichard
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

S. S. Pennsylvania. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, Jun 6 17 1932, 19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

List A105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

....., June 20 1932....., 19

110

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Candy Maister, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1932,
at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William I Prichard, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, Employed By , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 20 1932, 19
at New York, NY

W. I. Prichard
Surgeon

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennsylvania

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba...

June 17 1932.

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

June 20 1932.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Candy Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1932,
at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William I Prichard, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, Employed By University of Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -13- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1932, 19
at New York NY

W. I. Prichard
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 103
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennsylvania Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, June 14 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.S. CIT.	Leavin, <i>Levin</i>	Icho M.	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilno	72	Colon, R of P	6/8/32	R of P	Colon	
2	U.S. CIT.	Wendehakey	Alfredo	27		M	M	Student	do	English	do	Venezuela	Sp-Amer.	Venezuela	Bolivar	74	do	6/10/32	do	do	
3		Wendehakey	Anita	20		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	USA	Italians	Italy	Naples		(Father Naturalized American Citizen)	do	do		
4		Azua,	Ramon	22		M	M	Student	do	do	do	Ecuador	Sp-mer.	Ecuador	Montecristi	70	Colon, R of P	6/6/32	Ecuador	Manta	
5		Azua,	Blanca	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	71	do	do	do	do	
6	TRANS	Bennett,	Florence	38		F	S	Stenographer	do	do	do	British	West-Indian	Jamaica	town	71	Costa-Rica, San Jose	6/1/32	Costa Rica	San Jose	
7	TRANS	Dodinski,	Leo	27		M	M	Printer	do	do	do	do	Polish	Zealand	Inglewood	20	Panama, R of P	6/11/32	Canada	Ottawa	
8	TRANS	Dodinski,	Florence	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	20592	Ottawa, Canada	1/25/32	do	do	
9	U.S. CIT.	Hushing,	John	46		M	M	Tool-Maker	do	do	do	USA	American	Ill.	Litchfield	2/18/86			Canal Zone, Ancon		
10	TRANS	Hushing,	Maria	36		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Panama	Sp-mer.	Panama	Panama				do	do	
11		Oreback,	Maria	48		F	M	do	do	do	do	Colombia	do	Colombia	Bogota	30	Bogota, Col	5/18/32	Col.	Bogota	
12		la Cruz,	Euse	32		F	M	do	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	15	Panama, R of P	6/9/32	do	do	
13	TRANS	Paris,	Rafael	56		M	M	Post-Master	do	do	do	Costa-Rica	do	Costa-Rica	Puntarena	7	Lima, Costa Rica	6/13/32	Costa Rica	Lima	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11-00
JUN 20 1932

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **A103**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 20 1932., 19

114

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by a political party	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by a political party			Feet	Inches
1	Wife: Rywki Levin, Wilno, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister-in-law: Emma Illions 56 Barrow Pl., New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	FD	Dk	Brn	None
2	Uncle: Dr. Wendehake, 7025 Front St. Colon, R&P	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Alice Wendehake, 521 W. 157th St. NYC	Yes	Indef	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blk	do
3	Accompanied by husband Father: John Azua,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	US Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	do
4	MentiCristi, Ecuador	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: Wm. Murphy 609 W. 137th St. NYC	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	do
5	Accompanied by brother Cousin: Mr. C. Soccaraz,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
6	San Pedro, San Jose, C/R Father: Frank Dodinski,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
7	Fitaroy, New Plymouth, NZ	Canada	Ottawa	do	do	do	Yes	4 days NYC	In transit to Ottawa, Can c/o Hotel Bristol, NYC	do	2 day	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do
8	Accompanied by husband Friend: Amos W. Fox,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blue	do
9	Ancon, Canal Zone.	CZ	Ancon	do	do	do	do	33	St. Louis Attend Democratic Con. Mo. as Delegate, Chicago, Ill.	do	6 days	US Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
10	Accompanied by husband Brother: George Gomes,	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	NYC	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	do
11	Calle 25, Bogota, Col	NY	New York	do	Husband	do	do	13	Join Husband: 1649 St. Nicholas Ave. NYC	do	Perm	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	do
12	Sister: Mrs. Leonore de Costa 206 E Ave., Bogota, Col.	France	Paris	do	do	do	do	1	Madame Ruava, 817 West End Ave., New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
13	Wife: Artilli Paris, PO Port Limon, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	Port Limon	do	Self	do	do	1	Son: Andrian Paris, 540 West 148th St. NYC	No	3 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
14										Yes	2 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Gray	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Candy, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1932, 19
at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C101**

115

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from **San Fran & Los Ang.**

June 4 & June 19

Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.**

June 20 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alexander,	Basil	70	M	M		Superior Ct. Santa Barbara, Cal 10/10/1886	63 Mulberry St., Springfield, Mass.
2	Alexander,	Emil	60	M	S	Evansville, Ind. 4/7/1872		11178 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Ang Cal.
3	Alexander,	Francis	28	M	M	New York, N.Y. 6/30/1904		25 Tennis Crt., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Alexander,	Arleen	25	F	M	Oakland, Cal. 9/15/1906		do do
5	Alexander,	Alan	3	M	S	do do 6/27/1929		do do
6	Altshul,	Anna	28	F	S	Balto. Md. 10/3/1903		727 Newington Ave. Balto. Md.
7	Altwegg,	Hazel	32	F	S	Algona, Ia. 1/25/1900		Ruthven, Ia.
8	Bascom,	Horatio	63	M	M	Graceville, Ohio 12/27/1868		958 Florence Ave Dunsmuir, Cal
9	Bascom,	Minnie	50	F	M	Springfield, Ia. 5/25/1882		958 do do
10	Bays,	Bess	30	F	S	Boise, Ida. 6/1/1902		1202 N. 12th St., Boise, Idaho
11	Bechler,	Ildred	46	F	M		Thru Marriage 1911	1114 Pacific Ave. Long Beach, Cal
12	Bechler,	Georgia	15	F	S	Seattle, Wash. 8/24/1916		do do
13	Bechler,	Leona	13	F	S	do do 9/21/1918		do do
14	Bentley,	Lucie	27	F	S	Worcester, Mass. 5/11/1905		681 Kellogg St. Palot Alto Cal
15	Berggren,	Minnie	63	F	M	Union City, Ind. 6/5/1869		659 Margavia Coronado, Cal
16	Barok,	Herman	30	M	M		Dist. Cts. Los Ang. Cal 12/19/1924	730 S. Los Ang. St. Los Ang. Cal.
17	Barok,	Helen	31	F	M	Boston, Mass. 3/14/1901		do do
18	Basta,	Peter	40	M	S		Superior Cts. Los Ang. Cal 3/13/31	960 1/2 S. Kenmore St. Los Ang. Cal
19	Bissiri,	Augusto	52	M	M		Courts of Boston, Mass. 9/9/1912	2929 Somerses Dr., Los Ang. Cal.
20	Blackmer,	Julius	61	M	M	Stockbridge, Vt. 10/29/1870		607 Fairview Ave., So. Pasadena, Cal
21	Boethgenbach,	John	25	M	S	New York, N.Y. 9/8/1906		634 W. 27th St. Los Ang. Cal.
22	Bourhill,	Mary	52	F	M		Thru Marriage	906 E. 12th St. Portland, Ore.
23	Bourhill,	Elizabeth	25	F	S		do Father	do do
24	Bowen,	Fred	22	M	S	Los Ang. Cal 6/14/1909		2333 Fargo St. Los Ang. Cal.
25	Boge,	Ruth	27	F	S	San Francisco, Cal 2/10/1905		295 Doranteo Ave San Fran Cal.
26	Boynton,	Mrs. W.H.	48	F	M		Thru Marriage 1910	2735 Virginia St., Berkely, Cal.
27	Boynton,	Laura	10	F	S	Williamsport, Penna. 10/15/1921		do do
28	Braverman,	Dan	20	M	S	New York, N.Y. 11/27/1911		439 W. 47th St. New York, NY
29	Brindley,	Al	47	M	M	Harold, Texas 8/15/1885		Davis, Cal
30	Brindley,	Vertrude	47	F	M	Davis, Cal 9/12/1885		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C102

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C102
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from San Fran & Los Ang.

June 4 & 6th, 19

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 20 1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brindley,	John	11	M	S	Davis, Cal	11/4/20	Davis, Cal
2	Brown,	Alice	23	F	S	New Bedford, Mass	10/23/1909	1151 Rodney French Blvd., New Bedford, Mass
3	Brown,	Alan	19	M	S	Spokane, Wash.	2/25/13	2193 25th St. Los Ang. Cal.
4	Brown,	Betty	23	F	S	Salt Lake City Utah	11/19/08	415 S. Gramercy Pl. Los Ang. Cal.
5	Brown,	Deborah	29	F	S	Morris, Minn.	1/20/03	1116 E. 9th St, Kansas City, Miss.
6	Byrnes,	Charles	75	M	M		Dist. Crt. Chicago, Ill. 1893	Newport, R.I.
7	Califf,	Annie	50	F	M		do do New York City 1918	466 12th Ave. San Fran. Cal.
8	Callanen,	Emma	67	F	M	Homer, N.Y.	12/18/1865	517 DeWitt St. Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Carling,	Foster	35	M	S	St. Paul, Minn.	6/1/1897	862 N. LaBrea St. Los Ang. Cal.
10	Carterright,	Dorothy	26	F	S	Berkeley, Cal.	3/14/26	1158 W. Vernon St. do do
11	Case,	Etta	64	F	M	New Castle, Penna.	12/10/1868	254 17th St. Santa Monica Cal
12	Chikow,	Angele	35	F	M		U.S. Dist. Cts. San Fran Cal 1928	1622 Steiner St. San Fran Cal
13	Chikow,	Stephan	7	M	S	San Fran Cal	3/21/25	do do
14	Clark,	Townsend	63	M	S	New York, N.Y.	7/14/1869	1212 Winchester Ave Glendale, Cal
15	Collins,	Daniel	43	M	M		Hudson Co. Courts, Jersey City, NJ 1920	321 Ave., "A" Bayonne, NJ
16	Cowell,	Reuben	52	M	M		Dist. Court Seattle, Wash. 1915	5623 44th Ave. SW Seattle, Wash.
17	Cowell,	Lavina	54	F	M		do do do do 1916	do do
18	Crowther,	Dominica	46	F	S		Thru Marriage 1914	202 W. Wilshire Ave., Fullerton, NJ
19	Crutcher,	Golda	45	F	M	Greenup, Ill.	2/9/87	3839 Watseka Ave., Culver City, Cal
20	Casolito,	Dominick	32	M	M	Boston, Mass.	7/30/1899	1842 Arthur Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Abruzzo,	Camillo	55	M	S		Dist. Court, Portland Ore. 1922	University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Cal
22	Darrow,	Thomas	65	M	M	Rochester, N.Y.	7/16/1867	266 Hanover Ave., Oakland, Cal
23	Darrow,	Eliza	58	F	M	do do	5/31/1874	do do
24	Daver,	Ivy	28	F	S		Dist Court New York City 1918	466-12th Ave. San Fran. Cal
25	Davis,	Cora	35	F	S	San Fran. Cal	8/16/1897	418 35th Ave. San Fran. Cal
26	Davis,	Ida	64	F	M	Brooklyn, NY	7/3/60	537 Chauncey St. Brooklyn NY
27	Dehnen,	Francis	46	F	S	New Britain, Conn.	9/1/85	807 Maple Ave., Hartford, Conn.
28	Donlan,	Theresa	38	F	S		Thru Marriage 1918	1208 N. Beachwood Dr. Hollywood, Cal
29	Douglas,	Jean	20	F	S	Los Angeles, Cal	4/21/1912	Pebble Beach, Cal.
30	Ehlers,	Ina	50	F	S		Phila Courts 1921	Hamburg, Rippingest 20, Germany

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C103
Number

117

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from San Fran & Los Ang. June 4 & 6th 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 20 1932. 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Howell,	Halsey	40		M	M	So. Weymouth, Mass.	7/24/91	904 Main St.	S. Weymouth, Mass
2	Howell,	Leona	36		F	M	Erie, Penna	7/22/95	do	do
3	Howell,	James	6		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	7/18/1925	do	do
4	Evans-Wentz,	Walter	54		M	S	Trenton, N.J.	2/2/79	Y.M.C.A.	San Diego, Cal
5	Fairbairn,	Enid	43		F	M	Hyde Park, Mass.	2/4/89	18 Upland Rd.	Wellesley, Mass
6	Fairbairn,	Robert	14		M	S	Williamsport, Penna	6/25/18	do	do
7	Flint,	Putman	22		M	S	Oakland, Cal	6/21/1910	38 Crocker Ave.,	piedmont, Cal
8	Flint,	Calvin	26		M	M	Payette, Ida.	5/5/06	1717 N. Broadway St.	Santa Ana, Cal
9	Flint,	Rose	21		F	M	Temple, Texas	5/8/11	do	do
10	Forbes,	Ethel	54		F	M	Fairmont, Mo.	11/7/77	R.R.#1 Box 632	Pasadena, Cal.
11	Forsyth,	Gertrude	29		F	M	Hawaiian	6/29/03	14 Cedar Ave.	Rockville Centre N.Y.
12	Forsyth,	James	5		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7/14/27	do	do
13	Forsyth,	Edward	1		M	S	do	2/11/31	do	do
14	Funk,	Geraldine	25		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	11/13/05	629 E. Ferry St.	Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Geiger,	Arthur	24		M	S	Fairview, N.J.	3/12/08	379 Lincoln Ave.,	Grantwood, NJ
16	Gemmill,	Ada	47		F	M		Thru Marriage 1917	3/8/85	1014 N. Mariposa A
17	Geurts,	Mildred	52		F	M		do do 1920	944 Ramona Ave.	Berkeley, Cal.
18	Geurts,	Helen	11		F	S	Martinez, Cal	9/23/20	do	do
19	Gerst	Mary	53		F	S	Hawaii (Ookalo)	4/30/79	Wilcox Rd.	Honolulu
20	Glaze,	Mamcy	54		F	M	Pacifica, Ky.	10/10/78	317 S. Anita Ave.,	Los Ang. Cal.
21	Goldberg,	Michael	46		M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	11/12/85	1050 Anderson Ave.,	New York NY
22	Goodin,	Ella	32		F	S	Elizabethtown, Ky	6/18/99	113E. Poplar St.,	Elizabethtown, KY
23	Graves,	Lilla	63		F	M	Flemington, N.J.	10/24/69	90 W. Grand St.	Elizabethtown, N.J.
24	Grocott,	John	51		M	S	Boston, Mass.	2/9/81	122 W. Victoria St.	Santa Barbara, Cal
25	Grocott,	Jane	51		F	M		Thru Parents	do	do
26	Grout,	Gertrude	30		F	M	Springfield, Mass.	9/9/02	37 Crestwood St.	Springfield, Mass
27	Grout,	Prescott	6		M	S	do	7/ 18/25	do	do
28	Grout,	Margery	3		F	S	do	7/28/28	do	do
29	Guardino,	Nicholas	25		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10/22/06	8222-19th Ave.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Guardino,	Lillian	25		F	M	St. Louis, Mo.	7/29/06	do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from San Fran & Los Ang., June 4 & 6th 32, 19, Arriving at Port of New York N Y. June 20 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Guardino,	William	2		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7/20/29		8222-19th Ave., Brooklyn, NY
2	Gourgas,	George	43		M	S		Eastern Dist. Court, Spokane, Wash 9/30/16	464 E. 28th St. Los Ang. Cal.
3	Haas,	William	10		M	S	New York, N.Y. 12/21/21		1865 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Hagemeyer,	Damon	24		M	M	Paola, Kans. 7/15/08		607 Fairview St. So. Pasadena, Cal
5	Hagemeyer,	Alice	22		F	M	Gayville, Vermont 2/16/10		do do
6	Hagemeyer,	Gayle	2		F	S	Pasadena, Cal. 4/26/30		do do
7	Halley,	George	81		M	M	Saco, Maine 4/22/51		San Diego Cal (2568 India St.)
8	Hall,	Mary	42		F	M		Thru Marriage 1908	1960 Broadway, San Fran. Cal.
9	Haney,	Evelyn	32		F	S	Cotati, Cal 12/8/99		Hotel Carlton, Berkeley, Cal.
10	Harris,	James	20		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio 3/19/12		148 Reban St., Buffalo NY
11	Hawkins,	Pauline	30		F	M	Alton, Ind. 7/31/01		1241 Menlen St. Honolulu
12	Hawkins,	Jane	11		F	S	Norfolk, Va. 5/22/21		do do
13	Henderson,	Margaret	58		F	M	Janesville, Wisc. 9/11/74		681 S. Catalin Dr. Los Ang. Cal
14	Henderson,	Thomas	25		M	S	St. Joe Mo. 12/3/06		do do
15	Hey,	John	68		M	M	Philadelphia, Penna. 5/10/64		6403 Buist Ave. Phila., Pa.
16	Herlt,	Margaretta	80		F	M	New York, N.Y. 1/14/52		3205 Mermaid Ave., Coney Island, NY
17	Hibbard,	Florence	65		F	M	Rudolph, Mass. 10/23/66		4345 McClintock Ave. San Diego, Cal.
18	Hill,	Hortense	43		F	M	Los Angeles, Cal. 5/11/89		922 S. Rowan Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Hill,	Edward	23		M	S	San Diego, do 9/18/09		do do
20	Hill,	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Lawrence, Kans. 6/1/85		1721 Olive St. Santa Barbara Cal
21	Holmes,	Margaret	60		F	M	Norfolk, Va. 3/7/72		645 "B" Ave., Coronado, Cal.
22	Hornigberg,	Goldye	23		F	S	New York, N.Y. 11/23/09		425 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Hoover,	Glenn	45		M	S	Halstead, Kans. 5/1/87		5401 Hillen Dr. Oakland, Cal.
24	Huston,	Lucile	23		F	S	Kearney, Neb. 6/8/08		628 Broadway, Buhl, Idaho
25	Hyslop,	Alfred	63		F	M		Superior Court of Modesto, Cal 12/19/18	1748 Maynell Ave., Modesto, Cal.
26	Hyslop,	Amelia	63		F	M		Thru Husband	do do
27	Ielmerini,	Henry	22		M	S	Petaluma, Cal. 1/22/10		600 "B" St., Petaluma, Cal
28	Ielmerini,	Bernice	29		F	S	di do 6/20/02		do do
29	Jackson,	Annie	55		F	M		Thru Marriage	1330 Winston Ave., San Marino, Cal
30	Jensen,	Chris	44		M	S		Dist. Courts Morris, Minn. 1917	334 San Leandro, Santa Barbara Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from San Fran & Los Ang., June 4 & 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. June 20 1932., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Jones,	Cordelia	23		F	Powletney, Vermont 8/24/08		1528 Milvia St., Berkeley, Cal.
2	Juselius,	Katharina	50		F		Thru Marriage 1917	132 Williams Ave. Gret Kills, NY
3	Judge	Campbell	23		M	Berkeley, Cal 12/1/08		15 San Mateo Rd., Berkeley, Cal.
4	Kellens,	Vera	41		F	Springfield, Ore. 4/12/91		1633 S. Jefferson St Phoenix Ariz.
5	Kelly,	Mary	47		F	Statenburg N.Y. 8/4/84		2265 Grand Ave. New York N.Y.
6	Kemp,	Cornelius	41		M		Superior Courts San Diego, 3/25/82	3353 Mt. Vica Dr., San Diego, Cal
7	Kemp,	Anna	27		F	Holly, Colo. 8/11/04		do do
8	Klinger,	Agnes	51		F	Washington, D.C. 5/2/71		2121 Ft. Stocton Dr. San Diego, Cal.
9	Kreese,	Edward	62		M		Alameda Co. Courts, Oakl Cal. 1907	202-E. 12th St., Oakland, Cal.
10	Lally,	W.J.	70		M	New York N.Y. 9/27/61		410 S. Westlake Ave Los Ang. Cal.
11	Learmont,	James	21		M	Los Angeles, Cal. 10/20/10		964 Westchester Pl. Los Ang. Cal.
12	Leonard,	Frances	34		F	New York, N.Y. 6/1/98		467 W. 159th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Lippincott,	Edward	25		M	Philadelphia, P Penna. 2/11/07		Brunswick, Maine
14	Lehr,	Baile	46		F	Staunton, Va. 9/15/86		825 Sutter St., San Fran. Cal.
15	Loper,	Imogene	24		F	Ranville, Minn. 8/31/07		590 Merritt Ave. Oakland, Cal.
16	Lorgan,	Della	54		F		Supreme Courts, San Fran. Cal 1931	160 Devisidaro St San Fran. Cal.
17	Lykke,	Eleanor	24		F	New Bedford, Mass. 9/20/08		1080 Eddy St., San Fran. Cal.
18	McLeod,	Virginia	29		F	Providence, R.I. 6/17/02		2 Glover St. Providence, RI
19	McLeod,	Joyce	2		F	do do 10/25/29		do do
20	Miller,	Ellen	47		F		Thru Marriage 1907	Gales Ferry, Conn.
21	Miller,	Christine	11		F	Gales Ferry, Conn. 11/15/21		do do
22	Miller,	Elizabeth	42		F	Jersey City, N.J. 4/16/90		3115 W. 76th St. Los Ang. Cal.
23	Minton,	Louise	22		F	Lynn, Mass. 6/19/09		48 Sachem St. Lynn, Mass.
24	Morre,	Mrs. Garnett	42		F	Wenona, Ill. 8/29/90		5020 Lemon Grove Ave. Los Ang. Cal.
25	Maulden,	Malcolm	34		M	San Francisco, Cal. 3/30/98		2512 Union St., San Fran. Cal.
26	Mallane,	Bess	52		F	do do 6/26/79		303 Elizabeth St. do do
27	Murdoch,	John	50		M		U.S. Dist. Court, Newark, N.J. 10/2/1918	3812 S. Gramercy Pl Los Ang. Cal
28	Murdoch,	John, Jr.,	21		M	New York, N.Y. 7/7/10	C1	do do
29	Myers,	Marie	59		F	Evansville, Ind. 11/22/72		11178 Santa Monica Br.. Los Ang. Cal.
30	Nath,	Lottie	61		F		Thru Marriage	222 S. Plymouth Blvd., Los Ang. Cal.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

106

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

106
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from San Fran & Los Ang.

June 4 & 6th 32/9

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 20 1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nicol,	Catherine	52	✓	F	M		Thru Marriage 1915	Stenslyren, Ayershire, Scotland
2	Nicol,	Jean	14	✓	F	S	San Fran. Cal	4/11/18	do do
3	Nicol,	Robert	16	✓	M	S	Manila, P.I.	5/27/1916	do do
4	Nits,	Helen	22	✓	F	S	Trenton, N.J.	4/13/10	803 South Broad St. Trenton, NJ
5	Nolen,	Sophia	24	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Penna.	4/25/08	521 N. 6th St., Philadelphia Pa.
6	Paradise,	Marion	30	✓	F	S	Long Pond, Maine	9/19/02	842 N. Gardner St. Hollywood, Cal.
7	Philips,	Dorothy	30	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7/1/01	3rd Naval Dist. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Philips,	Edward	7	✓	M	S	Ocean View, Va.	2/17/25	do do
9	Price,	George	18	✓	M	S	Passaic, N.J.	5/7/14	318 Lafayette Ave., Passaic, N.J.
10	Quinlan,	Bertha	30	✓	F	M	Seattle, Wash.	2/24/02	4832 Cape May Ave., San Diego, Cal.
11	Rand,	Natalie	23	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	1/17/09	58 W. 70th St. New York NY
12	Rosenberg,	Joseph	52	✓	M	S		Common Pleas Court, Balbo. Md. 1895	144 St. Chas. Pl., Atlantic City NJ
13	Sayegh,	Edward	29	✓	M	S		New York Courts, 1927	164 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, NY
14	Save,	Ahtanie	71	✓	M	M		Superior Courts Los Ang. Cal 1916	832 S. Ditman St. Los Ang. Cal.
15	Save,	Malvina	65	✓	F	M	New Orleans, La.	9/24/67	do do
16	Saglaberry,	Ella	64	✓	F	M	Ashland, Penna.	6/2/68	75 Livingston Ave., New Brunswick, NJ
17	Saunders,	William	38	✓	M	M	Balto. Md.	9/9/94	82 Bates St., Providence, RI
18	Schwartz,	Margaret	24	✓	F	S		San Francisco Courts 1931	Sprenbergm Lamsitz, Germany
19	Scully,	Frances	24	✓	F	S	Union Town, Wash.	1/13/08	Route #1 Buhl, Idaho
20	Seaito,	Joseph	34	✓	M	M		Dist. Courts San Fran. Cal	1865 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, NY
21	Seaito,	Catherine	35	✓	F	M		Thru Marriage	do do
22	Shaw,	Charles	65	✓	M	M	Greenfield, Mass.	6/17/67	Slodi, Cal.
23	Sinclair,	Leftwich	31	✓	M	M	Washington, DC	12/26/1900	The Westchester, Wash. D.C.
24	Salomonson,	Emily	40	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y.	4/7/1892	311 Hart Ave., West Brighton, NY
25	Stanley,	Stuart	38	✓	M	M	Sacramento, Cal	10/21/93	250 Hunter Ave., Philipse Manor NY
26	Stanley,	Ethel	38	✓	F	M	Ocala, Fla.	9/1/94	do do
27	Stanley,	Meyna	6	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	10/30/1925	do do
28	Stokes,	Edith	50	✓	F	S	West Springfield, Mass.	4/7/82	135 Oak St., Holyoke, Mass.
29	Taylor,	Lois	23	✓	F	S	Gooding, Idaho	11/27/08	R.F.D. Gooding, Idaho
30	Tindell,	Pearl	38	✓	F	M	Lead, S.D.	2/24/94	4127 Manila Ave. Oakland, Cal.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from San Fran & Los Ang.

June 4 & 6th 1932

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 20 1932.

Number

121

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED & SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Tindell,	Avery	12	✓ F	S	Oakland, Cal.	3/22/1920	4127 Manila Ave. Oakland, Cal.
2	Tyrell,	Katherine	22	✓ F	S	Delavan, Wisc.	12/25/10	422 E. "F" St., Ontario, Cal.
3	Weinberger,	Rose	23	✓ F	S	New York, N.Y.	1/14/09	657 Cleveland St. Brooklyn, NY
4	White,	Charles	56	✓ M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	6/1/76	2561 N. Burvier St. Phila. Penna.
5	White,	Mary	54	✓ F	M		Thru Marriage	do do
6	Whittington,	John	13	✓ M	S	Bay Point, Cal	2/22/19	311 Hart Ave., W. New Brighton N.Y.
7	Whittington,	Dorothy	15	✓ F	S	Marshfield, Ore.	2/26/17	do do
8	Wiggins,	Clifford	36	✓ M	M	Ogden, Utah	12/16/1896	240 Main St. Salinas, Cal.
9	Williams,	Henrietta	43	✓ F	M	Raton, New Mexico	11/21/89	528 N. Cirtus Ave. Los Ang. Cal.
10	Williams,	Henrietta	20	✓ F	S	Honolulu,	12/11/11	do do
11	Williams,	Lottie	53	✓ F	M	San Francisco, Cal	5/31/79	78 Buchanan St. San Fran. Cal.
12	Wood,	Annie	68	✓ F	M		Thru Husband	2344 Beckwith St. Honolulu
13	Wolf,	John	73	✓ M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	1/15/59	c/o Yampal 1014 H Ave., New York NY
14	Yendes,	Philip	45	✓ M	S	New York N.Y.	12/8/87	17 Maplewood Ave., W. Hartford, Conn
15	Wachter,	Laura	46	✓ F	S	Herman, Neb.	1/22/86	148 Clin ton St., Brooklyn, NY
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

109

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

109
122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Havana, Cuba., June 17 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 20 1932., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Guijairo,	Gertrude	27		F	M	Washington, DC	12/8/04	1411 Spring Road, NW. Wash. DC
2	Myrodes,	Agnes	40		M	M		5/19/22	Supreme Court, Saratoga Co., Saratoga, NY
3	Clare,	Mary	65		F	M	Cohoes, NY	5/28/1877	230 E. 43th St., New York, NY
4	Hughes,	Vedder	25		M	S	Buffalo, NY	9/25/06	526 Auburn Ave., Buffalo, NY
5	Neuber,	Josephine	60		F	M		Thru Husband	Stratford, NJ
6	Sutton,	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Balt. Md.	12/22/92	203 W. Lanvale St. Balto. Md.
7	Sutton,	Frances	16		F	S	Phila. Pa.	9/10/1925	do do do
8	Sutton,	Ann	14		F	S	Balto. Md.	3/24/18	do do do
9	Sutton,	Henry	9		M	S	Phila. Pa.	9/13/23	do do do
10	Wraggabal,	Marie	62		F	M		Long Isl City Courts, Jan 1932	21 24-23rd Ave., Astoria, NY
11	Wraggabal,	Carolina	29		F	S	New York, N.Y.	11/16/02	do do do
12	Palmer,	Gabriel	32		M	S		Southern Dist. Court N.Y. Jan 1928	3 72 Pearl St. New York, NY
14	# 2 Transferred to Alien Manifest A-105-line # 2								
15	D. Matches. P. 100								
16	J. 45 H. 6/20/32								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Thompson
J. H. H. 6/20/32

C1

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C108
123

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cristobal, CZ, June 14 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 20 1932, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Tucker,	Margaret	53		M	M	Charlottesville, Va.	7/23/79	11 04 W. 42nd St., Richmond, Va.
2	Haggerty,	Joseph	42		M	M	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	4/4/85	302 Scott St., Wilkes-Barre
3	Haggerty,	Mary	45		F	M	do	10/10/87	do do do
4	Haggerty,	Marie	11		F	S	Balboa,	C.Z. 2/24/21	do do do
5	Haggerty,	Joseph	9		M	S	do	7/18/23	do do do
6	Tenawitz,	Simon	41		M	M		Supreme Courts, Bronx, N.Y. 6/22/28	5 A ttorney St., New York, N.Y.
7	Hartman,	Ruth	24		F	S	Reading, Pa.	Penna. 8/15/09	9. W. William St., Pleasantville
8	Wallis,	Katherine	38		F	M	Bellingham, Wash.	Minn. 7/8/92	148 Pest Ave., Lyndenhurst, N.J.
9	Wallis,	Katherine	6		F	S	Oshkosh,	Wisc. 5/25/26	do do do do
10	Gould,	Sei	33		M	M	Brooklyn,	N.Y. 7/31/1899	M ontgomery, New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Thompson
9⁵⁰ Am
Sup 6/20/32

65

W. H. Humphreys
9th Ave
New York
6/20/32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and the principal immigration officer shall receive and file such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who have departed without being paid off and discharged, respectively; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in the event of the desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

POWER 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 25, 1932, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. PENNSYLVANIA
from port of HAVANA CUBA ^(Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	335	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	335	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	340	Total crew this date.....	349

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1932, 19 , consigned to PANAMA PACIFIC LINE; is now lying at PIER #61 N.R., and is expected to sail June 25, 1932, 19 , for San Francisco via Havana, Panama Canal
via United States port of San Diego, & Los Angeles
this voyage was San Diego, Cal. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

124

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1012

REC'D

[illegible]

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1200

For correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

10-A
U.S. NAVY
SERVICE

VOYAGE #24

CREW LIST

Sec. 4071, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Oct., and
Art. 91 and 101, Customs Regulations of 1906The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

125

is composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y. bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE
whereof H. CANDY is Master.
SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Laws No.
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
PAGAN, John	Rhode Island	USA	34	5	8	Fr	Lt	Ch. Off.	Mother Mary, 11 Gary St. Newport, R.I.	1
RAYLIS, William	New York	USA	36	5	9	Fr	Lt	1st. Off.	Wife Mary, 215 Reese Ave. Norfolk, Va.	2
FRUGE, Othellan	Louisiana	USA	38	5	10	Dk	Br	2nd. Off.	Wife Gertrude 15 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn, NY	3
THOMPSON, William	California	USA	27	5	10	Fr	Br	3rd. Off.	Father R.C. 1355 7th. Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	4
CLEARY, Albert	Massachusetts	USA	33	5	11	Lt	Br	1st. 3rd.	Half Brother Sam Jarvis 55 Sturtevant St. Quincy, Mass.	5
HARTLEY, George	Penna.	USA	27	6	-	Fr.	Br	3rd.	Mo. Mrs. Eleanor Hartley, 128 Buckingham Road, Yonkers, NY	6
Matches, Wilfred	Scot	USA	31	5	8	Fr	Br	Purse.	Wife: John, Orkney Is. Scotland.	7
Hulick, Warren	NJ	USA	44	5	7	Fr	Br	Sr. Asst.	Wife: Ina, 104 E. West Ave., Rosell Park, NJ	8
Powell, Edison	Penna	USA	35	5	9	Fr	Br	Jr. Asst.	Sister: Mrs. Pinkerton, 2439- 76th Ave., Phila. Pa.	9
Arnoult, Clyde	La	USA	36	5	9	Fr	Br	Sr. Clerk	Sister: Elise Byrnes, 160 81 St. Brooklyn, NY	10
Roome, William	NWC	USA	32	5	8	Fr	Br	Jr. Clerk	Mother: Mary, 63 Eagle Rock Way, Montclair, N.J.	11
COMEAU, Berthold	Connecticut	USA	30	5	7	Lt	Br	Surgeon	West Hartford, Conn.	12
WILLIAMSON, Goldie	Illinois	USA	38	5	6	Lt	Br	Nurse	Mother Landis 220 S. Main St. California.	13
STYLES, Herbert	California	USA	23	6	-	Fr	Br	Ch. Radio	Bro. Frank Redwood City, California.	14
Wilcox, James	RI	USA	32	5	6	Fr	Lt	2nd	Mo: Mrs. Belle Styles, 4138 Eagle Ave., San Diego, Cal.	15
Dean, Albert	Va	USA	28	5	8	Fr	Br	3rd	Mo: Mrs. Ellen, 14 Remington St. Pawtucket, RI	16
Begtrup, Jens	Den	Gen	35	5	8	Fr	Pr	Carpenter	Father: Edward, Nanuet NY	17
Mattsson, Emil	Sweden	USA	37	5	5	Dk	Blk	Mate	Mother: Johanna, Aarhus, Denmark	18
Collin, John	Eng.	USA	51	5	9	Fr	Br	Boatman	Mother: Mrs. Bengta, Freelle borg, Sweden	19
Norvel, W.	Cal	USA	44	5	7	Fr	Br	Mate	Aunt: Mrs. Cullen, 355 19th St., New York City	20
Christensen, Chris	Sweden	USA	26	5	10	Fr	Br	Q.M.	Uncle: Hans, 1221 S. Grant Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	21
Kitts, Thomas	NJ	USA	20	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Mary I 22 Park Hackensack, NJ	22
Fitzpatrick, Donald	Kans	USA	33	6	1	Dk	Blk	"	Father: William 2001 Patty-brook Ave., Pasadena	23
Payne, Oscar	Kans	USA	29	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Alice, 301 Bellefontaine Kansas City, Mo.	24
Handely, Charles	Miss	USA	20	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Hazel, 18 Redwood St Santa Cruz, Cal.	25
Votar, Charles	Mass	USA	35	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Brother Edwin, 5710 Ellis- worth Ave., Dallas, Texas	26
Wolff, Richard	Ger	USA	47	5	11	Fr	Lt	Storekpr.	Wife: Nellie, 304-14th St Aberdeen, Wash.	27
Fiaber, Albert	KY	USA	27	5	7	Fr	Br	W.A.A.	Brother Samuel, 72 W. 88th St. New York City	28
Wago, William	Penna	USA	24	5	8	Fr	Lt	"	Sister: Mrs. Homer, 4705 39th St. Long Isl. City, NY	29
Franciskovich, J.	Austria	USA	36	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	Father: 1128 Ave "K" Galveston, Texas	30
Henter, Robert	Mich	USA	45	5	6	Rdy	Br	Lockout	Mother: Augusta, 213 Meecham St. Mainstee, Mich.	31
Ball, William	Penna	USA	23	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Anna, 1526 N. New- kirk Ave., Phila Penna.	32
Cummings, W.	Mass	USA	22	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Mary, Chester, NY	33
de Beaumont, Albert	Penna	USA	33	5	8	Fr	Lt	A.B.	Father, A. sr., 6147 W. Girard Ave., Phila. Pa.	34
Reinhardt, Leon	NY	USA	26	5	11	Dk	Blk	"	Mother: Mary, 4451 Mont- callo Ave., New York City	35
Brown, A.C.	NJ	USA	33	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Marion 69 Summit Crt Tottenville, New York	36
Gates, Thurston	Texas	USA	29	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Mother Mary 2416 McKee St. Houston, Texas	37
Olsen, C.	Norway	USA	33	5	5	Fr	Br	"	Brother: Olaf, 422 W 18th St. New York City	38

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

Age. Nationality.

When and where signed on.

SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickroom.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

126

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA
of NEW YORK (Insert rig), bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, CUBAN ZONE,
whereof H. CANDY (Insert calling port) SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES
is Master.

11-1408

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											
41											39
42											40
43											41
44											42
45											43
46											44
47											45
48											46
49											47
50											48
51											49
52											50
53											51
54											52
55											53
56											54
57											55
58											56
59											57
60											58
											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911

11-1408

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

127

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA
of NEW YORK (Insert rig), bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE,
whereof H. CANDY (Insert name of vessel) is Master. SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
101	Quinlan, Patrick	NJ	USA	38	5	8	Fr	Br	Ch. Engr.	Father: Michael 121 "D" St., Coronado Cal.	1
102	Clausen, Aage	Den	USA	42	5	11	Fr	Lt	1st Asst	Wife: Betty 619 21st Ave. San Fran Cal.	2
103	Maltman, James	Scot	USA	28	5	5	Fr	Br	2nd "	Mother: Violet, 20 Regent St., Kingcardine, Scot.	3
104	Quellmalz, Arthur	Ger	USA	26	5	7	Dk	Blk	3rd "	Wife: Hilda, 1105 W. 4th St., Hoboken, NJ	4
105	Kirkpatrick, Thomas	Ireland	USA	40	5	7	Fr.	Br.	4th "	Mo: Margaret Kirkpatrick, Lisleabreen, Belfast, Ire.	5
106	Hoffman, Julius	Penna	USA	30	5	10	Fr	Br	5th "	Wife: Dorothy, 122 Oakley St. Roselle, NJ	6
107	Drew, Augustus	Eng	USA	32	5	4	Fr	Br	6th "	Mother: Ada, 133 Delamore St Liverpool, England	7
108	Mulligan, Robert	Dela	USA	31	5	8	Fr	Br	Jr. Engr.	Father: Thomas, 81 Simonson Ave., Marine Harbor, NY	8
109	White, Edwin	Penna	USA	23	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Lillian, Morrison Va	9
110	Frew, James	Mass	USA	23	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Isabella 17 Edison St Quincy, Mass.	10
111	Boehme, Ernst	Ger	USA	26	5	5	Rdy	Lt	"	Brother: A. 142 2-1231 St., Rosedale, LI	11
112	Rowland, Edward	Eng	GB	38	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	Cousin: Mrs. Travis, 1029 E19th St. Paterson, NJ	12
113	Halflinger, Charles	RI	USA	36	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Nellie, 46 Alfred Dronw Rd. W. W. Barrington RI	13
114	Fay, John	Mass	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Br	Plumber	Father: John, 68 Barrow St Dedham, Mass.	14
115	Osma n, Henry	Eng	USA	50	5	7	Fr	Br	Ch. Refr.	Son: George, 27 Ampyhill Rd Southampton, Eng.	15
116	Chipchase John	England	USA	30	5	6	Br	Bl	1st Asst	Sis: Mrs. Mary Davidson, 3916 Church Ave. B'klyn, NY	16
117	Reimer, Ernest	Ger	Ger	36	5	4	Fr	Br	2nd "	Wife: 102 S. San Marino Pasadena, Cal.	17
118	McVaskie, Henry	Scot	USA	38	5	9	Fr	Br	Ch. Elect.	Wife: Anna, 857 W 131 St. New York City	18
119	Kinney, George	Scot	USA	34	5	7	Fr	Lt	1st Asst	Mother: Jean, Claybank, Glasgow, Scot.	19
120	McClure Robert	N. Carolina	USA	28	5	7	Fr	Br	2nd Asst	Mother: Mrs. E. E. McClure, 507 Burlington St. N. C.	20
121	Cox, Olivef	Va	USA	22	6	2	Fr	Br	3rd Asst	Father: H. L. 131 31 St Newport News, Va.	21
122	Eckert, James	Penna	USA	25	5	10	Fr	Gr	Jr. Electr.	Mother: Mrs. Lucy Eckert, 1209 King St. York, Penna	22
123	Tyrrell, James	Ire	Ire	35	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Emma, 11 Abbey St., Arklow, Ireland.	23
124	Bateman, Daniel	NC	USA	25	5	5	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Ida, Creswell, NC	24
125	Schultz, Carl	NH	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Edna, 400 S. 5th St. Newark, NJ	25
126	Le Fevre, Edward	Md	USA	31	5	9	Fr	Br	Writer	Uncle: Dr. LeFevre 102 W. 75th St New York	26
127	Ramos, Antonio	Fla	USA	26	5	5	Dk	Blk	Stores	Mother: Anne 2205 19th St Tampa Fla.	27
128	Travis, Willis	Ga	USA	39	5	8	Dk	Blk	Wiler	Mother: Estella Travis, Senoria, Ga.	28
129	Lewis, Joseph	NJ	USA	22	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Caroline, 82 Manhattan Ave Jersey City, NJ	29
130	Bradshaw, James	NC	USA	27	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	Brother: Walter, 3038 Grove St., Oakl, Cal.	30
131	Pacaitis Casimir	N J	USA	26	5	8	Fr	Lt	Fireman	Mo:- Barbara Pacaitis, 125 Pleasant St. Thomsonville, NJ	31
132	Deles Marlesse, Jeanze	PI	PI	62	5	8	Fr	Br	Oilier	Wife: Sarah, 341 Mulberry St Newark, NJ	32
133	Jorqua, Manuel	Arg.	Arg	35	5	9	Fr	Lt	"	Mother: Madeline, 2575 Tucuman St., B.A. Argent.	33
134	Hoeds Archie	Texas	USA	43	6	6	Dk	Blk	"	Sister: Mrs. Hess, 1571 20th Ave., San Fran. Cal.	34
135	Jackson, Ralph	Texas	USA	29	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Lila, Quinlan, Texas.	35
136	Jaeger, Ernest	Ohio	USA	39	5	11	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Mary, 614 Woodlawn Ave., Louisville, KY	36
137	Merrill, Thomas	Aris	USA	20	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	Father: Thomas, Des Calizade Arizona	37
138	Lauson, William	New Zealand	NZ	44	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Uncle: Wm. Stanley, 4yth Ave., Great Falls, Mont.	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

11-1408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

128

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA
 (Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
 of NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE.
 (Insert sailing port) SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES.
 whereof H. CANDY is Master.

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911

11-1408

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1928

129

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA
of NEW YORK (Insert flag) bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAYANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE,
whereof H. CANDY is Master. SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.		
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair					
301	1	Jones	Harold	England	US	38	5	9	Fr	Br	Ch. Stwd.	Wife: Molly 577 - 40 Ave. San Francisco	1	
302	2	West	Roland	England	US	42	6	0	Fr	Lt	2nd Stwd	None	2	
303	3	Brown	James	Ireland	GB	45	5	6	Fr	Br	Asst. "	Father: George Brown Comber Co, Down Ireland	3	
304	4	Lewis	Donald	NY	USA	26	6	1	Fr	Br	Baggage	Mother: 233 E. 112th St NYC	4	
305	5	Watts	Thomas	Eng.	USA	55	5	7	Fr	Gr	Storekpr.	Wife: 150 6th St., Ridgefield Park, N.J.	5	
306	6	Hart	Jack	England	US	31	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd "	Wife: Ruth 7150 Austin St. Forest Hills L.I.	6	
307	7	Anderson	Robert	Scot.	GB	52	5	9	Fr	Br	3rd "	Wife: Ann, 65 Upper Shaftesbury Ave., South. Eng.	7	
308	8	Burton	Sidney	Eng.	GB	47	5	6	Dk	Blk	Asst. "	Sister: Alice, 62 Warwick Rd. Bishop Eng.	8	
309	9	Cranston	Harry	Scotland	GB	33	5	8	Fr	Br	Utility	Friend: James McGirly 516 E 140 St NYC	9	
310	10	Makoe	Ferdinand	Scotland	GB	24	5	5	Fr	Blk	Printer	Father: James, 30 Albion St. Glasgow, Scotland.	10	
311	11	Pascoe	Margaret	Eng.	USA	20	5	7	Fr	Br	Stwdess.	Sister: Mrs. Curry, 96 Gladstone Rd., Cheshire, Eng.	11	
312	12	Newman	Marion	Austria	USA	42	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Friend: Mrs. Waruker, 425 W. 45th St. New York City	12	
313	13	Rice	Constance	Mass	USA	38	5	8	Fr	Br	"	None		13
314	14	Bach	Lydia	France	USA	35	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Cousin: 1111 Park Ave., New York City		14
315	15	Cock	Oleg	Gu	do	40	5	4	Fr	Lt	"	Mother: Mrs. Hip 1583 Lakewood Ave. Atlanta Ga		15
316	16	NOT CARRIED												
317	17	Ball	Clara	NY	USA	44	5	5	Dk	Br	Childrens Nurse	Sister: Mrs. Stadler, 11 South St. Pleasantville, NJ	16	
318	18	Swift	Adole	NY	USA	20	5	8	Fr	Br	Tourist Matron	Father: Marino, 514 14th St. Whitestone, NY	17	
319	19	Stack	Vera	Mass	USA	38	5	5	Fr	Br	"	Sister: Ellen Hendrickson 5 Eather St. Worcester Mass	18	
320	20	Weiner	Leslie	Eng.	GB	31	5	9	Fr	Lt	Saloon Steward	Mother: Kate, 30 Christian St. London, Eng.	19	
321	21	Schumacher	Herann	Ger	Ger	46	5	7	Dk	Blk	2nd "	Mother: Ida, Hamburg Ger	20	
322	22	Jones	Richard	Wales	GB	38	5	6	Br	Blk	3rd "	Cousin: Mrs. Amelia Rieman, 1543 Interstate Ave., Port Ore.	21	
323	23	Mathews	Edward	NC	USA	20	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst. Std.	Father: Jacob Mathews, Washington, NC	22	
324	24	Peacock	John	Eng	GB	34	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Martha, 3181 Albans Everton Eng.	23	
325	25	Morrison	John	Ireland	GB	41	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Brother: James, 104 Bristol St. New Haven Conn.	24	
326	26	Engert	Henry	California	US	28	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Charlotte 340 Valdez Ave, San Francisco	25	
327	27	Gray	George	Eng	GB	42	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Louis, 5 Paynes Rd Southampton Eng.	26	
328	28	Byren	Louis	NY	USA	51	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Mrs. Byren, 25 Wash St Wilkes-Barre, Penna.	27	
329	29	Germer	Jasiah	Eng.	GB	34	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	Sister: Mrs. Lewis, 1570 Easte Pkway, Bklyn, NY	28	
330	30	Marlowe	Geo	Tenn	US	39	5	9	Fr	Lt	"	Mother: Cora, 117 E. Main St Rich Va.	29	
331	31	Frederickson	James	Eng.	GB	35	5	4	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Alice, 3 1/2 17 Astoria Ave Astoria, LI	30	
332	32	Farrell	William	Eng.	GB	43	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Elizabeth, 6 Dundas St. Liverpool Eng.	31	
333	33	Cock	Alfred	Eng.	GB	35	5	11	Fr	Br	"	Sister: Florence, 20 Mainwood Rd. Southampton Eng.	32	
334	34	Genselin	J	Mass	USA	42	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	Sister: Clara, 601 8th Moosenead St. Wilkesburg Pa	33	
335	35	Malcolm	Anderson	Eng.	GB	29	5	5	Fr	Br	"	None		34
336	36	Ward	James	Eng.	GB	31	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Rose, 3721 Keyeton St. Los Ang. Cal.	35	
337	37	Harris	William	Eng.	GB	51	5	2	Fr	Br	"	Sister: Mrs. Bedas, 243 2nd Ave. New York City	36	
338	38	Heaney	Edward	Eng.	GB	28	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Annie, 18 Park Pl, Liverpool Eng.	37	

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1900

11-1408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

130

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA
of NEW YORK (Insert rig) bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE,
whereof H. GANDY (Insert hailing port) is Master. SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES (Insert name of vessel)

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1901

11-1408

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
 Arts. 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

131

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the NEW YORK
 of NEW YORK (insert name of vessel)
 whereof H. CANDY is Master. SAN FRANCISCO VIA PATA
SAN DIEGO AND SAN PEDRO

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.	
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair				
377					NOT CARRIED							
378					}							
379					}							
380					}							
381					}							
382	Read, Benjamin Frank	England	U.S.	31	5	7	Fr	Br	Lineal	Father, Ellen Read, 1333	6	
383	Noone, John	do	U.S.	35	5	8	Fr	Br	R.P. St.	Wife, A. Noone, 41	7	
384	Walker, James	Scotland	U.S.	47	5	11	Fr	Lt	"	Sister, Mary Walker, 1124	8	
385	Sagarday, Eusebio	Argentina	U.S.	34	5	9	Dr	Blk	"	No relatives.	9	
386	McKenzie, Peter	Scotland	U.S.	55	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife, Catherine McKenzie, 247	10	
387	McGregor, George	England	GB	36	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Wife Catherine 21 Paris St.	11	
388	Vranckx, Joseph	Belgium	Belg	34	5	5	Fr	Lt	"	Uncle Cornelius 725 Wilson Ave	12	
389	Marsden, John	England	GB	40	5	1	Fr	Br	"	Father, Morris	13	
390	Travis, Albert	do	GB	38	5	11	Fr	Br	"	Mother, Alice	14	
391	CAIRNEY, George	England	GB	40	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Brother, Wm. Cairney, 413 #.	15	
392	Coupe, John	England	GB	43	5	4	Fr	Br	"	Wife, Frances Coupe, 3024 -	16	
393					NOT CARRIED							
394					}							
395					}							
396					}							
397	Maitland, William	England	US	34	5	7	Fr	Br	Lineal	Brother, John Maitland	17	
398	Simmonds, Edwin	Wales	GB	29	5	5	Dr	Blk	"	Mother, Anne Simmonds	18	
399	Muller, Christian	Switzerland	Swiss	38	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Father, A. Muller, 199	19	
400	Harvey, Fred	Wales	GB	32	5	7	Fr	Br	Smokehouse	Wife, Mary Harvey	20	
401	Martin, William	England	GB	30	5	6	Fr	Br	Asst.	Wife, Mary Martin	21	
402	Deane, John	Wales	GB	32	5	9	Fr	Br	Deck St.	Wife, Mary Deane	22	
403	Julian, Edward	England	GB	35	5	8	Fr	Lt	Asst.	Wife, Mary Julian	23	
404	Zagorath, William	Holland	Ned	38	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife, Mary Zagorath	24	
405	Miller, Martin	Canada	USA	32	5	6	Fr	Br	Engineer	Wife, Mary Miller	25	
406	Collins, Walter	La	USA	37	5	1	Fr	Gr	Librarian	Wife, Mary Collins	26	
407	Alford, Arthur	Texas	USA	38	5	9	Fr	Br	Lawyer	Wife, Mary Alford	27	
408	Stetson, Walter	NY	USA	33	5	6	Fr	Br	Var. C.	Wife, Mary Stetson	28	
409	Kief, Gordon	New York	US	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Bell	Father, August Kief, 50 Pine	29	
410	Green, William	Arizona	USA	19	5	8	Fr	Br	Bell Boy	Father: Robert Green, Baton Rouge, La.	30	
411	Ulmer, Joseph	New York	US	18	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mother, Antonette Ulmer, 3075	31	
412	Piening, David	Mass.	US	23	5	8	Dr	Br	"	Mother, Julia Piening, 19	32	
413	Keating, George	New Jersey	US	22	5	6	Fr	Lt	"	Mother, Grace Keating, 137-22	33	
414	Coen, Morgan	Washington	US	20	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Sister, Mrs. J.C. Coen, 137-22	34	

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911

11-1408

CREW LIST

The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4673, 4674, and 4675, Rev. Stat., and
 Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

132

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA
 of NEW YORK (Insert rig) bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAYAMA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE,
 whereof H. CANDY (Insert name of vessel) is Master.
SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
415 1	Whitehead, W.	Va.	USA	21	5	7	Fr	Br	Bellboy	Mother: Martha, 5408 Ralfe Ave., Norfolk, Va.	1
416 2	Merle, Oliver	Cal	USA	19	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Father: Leo, 2157 Jackson St. San Fran. Cal.	2
417 3	Libranx, Louis	NJ	USA	20	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Father: 211 Irvington Ave. S. Orange, NJ	3
418 4	Steinbach, August	Ger	Ger	28	5	7	Dk	Blk	Ch. Boots	Aunt: Helen Monsler, 808 Myrtle St., Elizabeth, NJ	4
419 5	Bartlett, Edward	Ireland	GB	37	5	11	Fr	Br	Asst. "	Father: Herbert, 71 Derry Lane, Dublin, Ireland	5
420 6	Lione, Harold	Eng.	GB	33	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Father: Fred Lione, 54 Summerhill Rd., London, Eng.	6
421 7	Peck, Fred	NY	USA	28	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Friend: Mrs. McCaffrey, 1025 East 180th St., NYC	7
422 8	Norton, John	Ireland	GB	34	5	10	Rdy	Br	"	Mother: Mrs. Norton, 35 Hollybank Ave., Dublin	8
423 9	Webber, Archelaus	England	US	38	5	8	Fr	Br	Ch. Pantry	285 Whitney Ave Floral Pt NY	9
424 10	Howell, T. B.	Conn	US	54	5	7	Fr	Br	2nd "	Wife: E. Howell, 560 W 175 St. NYC	10
425 11	Macias, Frank	Florida	US	24	5	6	Dk	Blk	Asst. "	Wife: M. Macias, 1604 - 15th Ave York City, Fla.	11
426 12	Conerly, John R	Miss	US	27	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Mrs. Conerly, Newport R.I.	12
427 13	Ladner, Ambrose	Minnesota	US	40	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Father: Nicholas, Box 48, Cupertino, Calif.	13
428 14	Dwyer, John D.	New Jersey	US	21	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	Mother: Mary Dwyer, 445 Waverly Pl. Orange, NJ	14
429 15	Benedict, Ben. C	New York	US	26	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	Father: B.C. Benedict, 101 Coleman Ave. Chatham, NJ	15
430 16	Freeman, Joe	California	US	20	5	4	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Bertha Weissman, 2862 West 30 St, Convey 14th NY	16
431 17	Zotzmann, Richard	New York	US	23	5	6	Dk	Blk	Officers Pantry	Father: Alfred, 1165 Gerard Ave. Bronx, NY	17
432 18	Aure, Bonifacio	P.I.	US	35	5	8	Fr	Br	Tourist Ch. Stud.	Brother: R. Aure, Menchz Caviti, P.I.	18
433 19	Trockman, John	NY	US	28	5	9	Fr	Br	Sal. Std.	Wife: Anna, 3304 Kusiukowski St Bklyn NY	19
434 20	Bend, Joseph	Eng.	GB	24	5	11	Fr	Br	Asst. Std.	Mother: Elizabeth, 908 Scaferth Rd. Liverpool, Eng.	20
435 21	Hunnacutt, Meredith	Ga	US	30	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Louise, 917 Clinton St Hoboken, NJ	21
436 22	Proscetti, Albert	Eng.	GB	24	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Cecilia, 137 W. 67th St. New York	22
437 23	Burman, R.	Ohio	USA	35	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Father: Toledo, Ohio	23
438 24	MacGredan, Mathew	NY	USA	44	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Sister: 228 W. 5th St. East Ang.	24
439 25	Ronan, Peter	Eng.	GB	32	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Brothers: John, 1568 6th Ave Bklyn, NY	25
440 26	Zimmerman, Will	Ger	Ger	24	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	Cousin: Hans Rady, 350 E. 50th St. New York City	26
441 27	Ther, Walter	NY	USA	25	5	11	Fr	Br	"	Father: James, 2121 Light St. NYC	27
442 28	Copham, Francis	Penna	USA	24	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Sister: Mrs. Gerdo n, Wilmerding, Penna	28
443 29	Thurnburg, Leslie	NY	USA	26	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Barbara, 15 Lambton Rd. Liverpool, Eng.	29
444 30	Webster, Joseph	Eng	GB	32	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: 2350 Davidson Ave Bronx, NY	30
445 31	Spray, Willie	Eng.	US	38	5	3	Rdy	Br	"	Father: 2031 Ellis Ave., Bronx NY	31
446 32	Mollquist, John	NJ	US	22	5	4	Fr	Br	"	Father: William 21 Backville St., Barbille, Eng.	32
447 33	McBride, John	Ireland	US	41	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: 124 Dalton St., Roselle Pk. NJ	33
448 34	Cambell, Pat	Ireland	GB	47	5	4	Fr	Br	"	Sister: Mrs. Fisher, 61 Judith St., Providence, RI	34
449 35	Sa vittl, Sal	NY	US	23	5	1	Fr	Br	"	Sister: Mary, 365 Woodstock Ave. Station 121 NY	35
450 36	Ward, John	Ireland	GB	23	5	11	Fr	Br	"	Mother: 164 E. 114th St New York NY	36
451 37	Bissott, John	Scot.	US	32	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: 7 Samuel St., Belfast, Ireland	37
452 38										Wife: Mary, 1445 Madison Ave New York	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1910 11-1400

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4072, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of H. CANDY
(Insert calling port)

STEAMSHIP

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES

called the

133

is Master.

(Insert name of vessel)
SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
455	Boyle, Hugh	NY	US	30	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst. Std.	Sister: Madge, 22 McDaniel St., Bklyn, NY	1
454	Sheatsley, Peter	Ohio	US	27	5	6	Dr	Blk	"	Father: G. V. Sheatsley, 210 Oakwood Alvd. Columbus, Ohio	2
455	Grenz, Shed	Germany	Ger	"	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Margarette, 144 144th St. Berlin, Ger	3
456	Caria, Grate	Italy	US	45	5	5	Fr	Br	"	Wife: 1300 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.	4
457	Abrams, Albert	Eng.	GB	35	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife: 1 232 E. 45th St. Bklyn	5
458	Flannery, Robert	NY	UA	49	5	9	Rdy	Br	"	San Robert 450-55th St. Brooklyn NY	6
459	Schulz, John	Ger	GER	58	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Julia, 119 Luidt, Freerhaven, Germany	7
460	Widdison, Arthur	Eng.	GB	32	5	11	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Kathleen Widdison, North Hotel San Fran Cal.	8
461	Kiplong, W.	Eng	GB	72	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Mary Kipling, 17 Fitchbourn St. Liverpool Eng	9
462	Yapundich, Emil	Italy.	USA	40	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Mary, 737 Greenwich St. New York City	10
463	Skinner, Herbert	Eng	GB	37	5	5	Fr	Li	"	Sister: Mrs. Chambers, 1 3rd Ave., Coaham, Eng.	11
464	Johnston, John	Eng.	GB	41	6	1	Fr	Br	"	Sister: Mrs. Jones, 16 W. 84th St., New York City.	12
465	McMahon, Jerome	Scot	GB	45	5	7	Dr	Blk	"	Mother: Mrs. McMahon, 132 Renfren St. Glasgow, Scot	13
466	Briggs, Harold	Ireland	US	48	5	8	Fr	Br	Smoker	c/o Dr. Conley, 352 W 59 St, NYC	14
467	Lally, Edward A	New York	US	39	5	6	Fr	Dr	Deck Std	Sister: Mrs. C.J. Meunany, 239 E 6th St Clifton, NJ	15
468	Garvey, Bertrand	New Jersey	US	30	5	7	Fr	Br	Library	Sister: Marie Van Dun, 14 Bushoven St. Antwerp, B. lege	16
469	Van Dun, Joseph	Belege	USA	37	5	6	Fr	Li	Bath Std	Mother: Jesse Elsey, 72 Park Ave., London, Eng.	17
470	Elsey, Ralph	Eng.	GB	28	5	9	Fr	Li	"	Wife: 343 W. 19th St New York City	18
471	Weekes, L.	Belege	USA	42	5	10	Dr	Blk	"	Brother: George Andrews, 42 Bowring St Liverpool Eng.	19
472	Andrews, Helliham	England	US	30	5	6	Fr	Br	Pantruman	"	20
473	Goldberg, Max	Turkey	USA	27	5	9	Dr	Blk	Plates	Wife: Bertha, 106 2nd Ave. New York City	21
474	Meyer, Louis	NY	USA	24	5	4	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Gaily, 230 Monroe St., Hoboken, NJ	22
475	Murphy, Joseph	New York	US	18	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Father: Joseph Murphy, 227 Avenue, South Orange, NJ	23
476	Braun, Sidney	New York	US	"	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Father: Henry Braun, 1723 St., Brooklyn, NY	24
477	Venturi, Charles	New York	US	20	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Katherine, 1836 Wallace Ave., N.Y. City, NY	25
478	Cronin, William	New York	US	21	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Father: J. Cronin, 480 Jackson Ave., Bronx, NY	26
479	Greaves, Thomas	NJ	US	21	5	3	Fr	Br	"	Wife: 202-17 43 Ave Bayside, NY	27
480	Brown, Frank	New Jersey	US	21	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Father: John Brown, 11 Broadway, Freehold, NJ	28
481	Bloom, Harry	England	GB	25	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Sarah Bloom, 57 Dorothy St., Liverpool, Eng.	29
482	Williams, William	Eng.	GB	50	5	9	Fr	Br	Bus Att.	Brother: William, Powell St., Birkenhead, Eng.	30
483	Carew, Jack	Ohio	USA	43	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Son: Robert Carew, 3835 Haverhill Dr., Toledo, Ohio	31
484	Bevan, Fred	Eng.	GB	50	5	11	Fr	Br	"	Sister: Ada Bevan, 1907 Willbrook Rd., South, Eng	32
485	Walker, Clarence	NY	USA	53	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Cousin: Earl, 705 Brent Ave. So. Pasadena, Cal.	33
486	Thygerson, August	Eng.	GB	55	5	8	Dr	Blk	"	Wife: Elizabeth, 403 Salisbury Rd., Wavertrae, Liverpool, Eng.	34
487	Randic, Mirko	Jugoslavia	US	33	5	7	Dr	Blk	"	Wife: Yeattie Randic, 1575 Townsend Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	35

NOT CARRIED

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1900 11-1408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

134

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA
 (Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
 of NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE,
 (Insert sailing port) SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES
 whereof ITZ CANDY is Master.

11-1403												
LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.	
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair				
491 1	Stone, Maxwell	Scot	GB	23	5	8	Fr	Br	Q.V. Std	Mother: Mary, 13 Ruthven Rd Glasgow, Scot.	1	
492 2	Spock, Joseph	NJ	USA	28	5	9	Fr	Lt	"	Mother: Sarah, 31 Clerk St. Jersey City, NJ	2	
493 3	Savonye, John	Hol	Hol	35	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Brother: Richard, 104 Halsen St. Hoboken, NJ	3	
494 4	Molletti, Carlos	Italy	USA	52	5	6	DK	Blk	Ch. Cook	Wife: Alice, 410-16th St. Union City, NJ	4	
495 5	Sustacha, Mateo	Spain	Sp	29	5	7	DK	Blk	2nd Cook	Friend: Alfonsen Mamupi, 443-3rd Ave., Bklyn, NY	5	
496 6	Aleguiza, Venito	Spain	Sp	33	5	7	Fr	Br	Entree	Friend: Andrew Zabala, 448-3rd Ave., New York City	6	
497 7	Celtelli, Henry	France	FR	26	5	8	Fr	Br	Larder	Father: Jean, 33 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France	7	
498 8	Otaqua, Gregoria	Spain	Sp	23	5	4	DK	Blk	Sauce	Father: Vincente, Bilbao, Sp	8	
499 9	Thomson, John	Eng.	GB	26	5	9	Fr	Br	R. & G.	Mother: Janet, Kirkby-Lensdale Eng.	9	
500 10	Lopez, Secundino	Spain	Sp	32	5	5	DK	Blk	Fish	Friend: Marcelino Gargia, 115 Madison St. N.Y.C.	10	
501 11	Valdez, Ray	Fla	USA	45	5	5	DK	Blk	Vegetable	Wife: Anna, 801 Greenwich St., San Fran Cal.	11	
502 12	Reosa, Lambert	Holland	Hol	20	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst. "	Aunt: Carrie Areling, 45 Broad St. Newark, NJ	12	
503 13	Larrazabal, M	Spain	Sp	28	5	6	DK	Blk	Entree	Brother: Daniel, 48 Cherry St. New York City.	13	
504 14	NOT CARRIED									Wife: Antonite, 7 Kirts Road Antwerp, Belgium	14	
505 15	Barila, Miguel	P.I.	P.I.	42	5	4	DK	Blk	Crew Ch	Friend: Villaffer, 48 Navy St. Bklyn, NY	15	
506 16	Combres, Eline	PI	PI	48	5	2	DK	Blk	Asst. "	Cousin: Joseph, 356 W. 23rd St. New York City	16	
507 17	Pisani, Frank	Malta	GB	28	5	7	Sw	Blk	" "	Sister: Anna, 60 Re Dragon Marseille, France	17	
508 18	Borello, Desire	France	FR	26	5	6	Fr	Br	" "	Wife: Elsie, 14 Date St. Liverpool Eng.	18	
509 19	Gould, William	Eng	GB	37	5	4	DK	Blk	" "	Father: Sam, 240 E. 25th St. New York City	19	
510 20	Orefice, Louis	NY	USA	24	5	9	Fr	Br	Utility	Mother: Dolores, 336 E. 105th St., New York City	20	
511 21	Bernardez, Charles	Fla	USA	27	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Daughter, 505 Angola St. Key West Fla.	21	
512 22	Redriquess, Joe	Fla	USA	45	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Maria, 315 Hicks St Bklyn, NY	22	
513 23	Grazzati, Lloyd	Idaho	USA	18	5	9	DK	Blk	"	Mother: 121 Beechwood Ave. Bogota, NJ	23	
514 24	Anderson, Joseph	NY	USA	32	5	7	DK	Blk	"	Wife: 218 E. 60th St. New York City	24	
515 25	Puglisi, Tony	NY	USA	28	5	8	Fr	Br	"	672 E. 130th St. New York	25	
516 26	Teneza, R	Belago	Bel	34	5	4	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Dolores, 415 E 108th St. New York City	26	
517 27	Gonzales, Ramon	Fla	USA	41	5	8	Fr	Br	"	NOT CARRIED		
518 28	NOT CARRIED									Wife: 4005 Ball Ave. Bayville, NY	28	
519 29	Bovis, Charles	Eng	GB	28	5	7	Fr	Br	Butcher	Charles, John, 5 Oscar St. Bayville, NY	29	
520 30	Nebel, Adolph	Ger	Ger	28	5	10	Fr	Br	2nd "	Sister: May, 127 Astor Rd Southampton Eng.	30	
521 31	Whitcomb, Alfred	Eng.	GB	50	5	6	Fr	Lt	3rd "	NOT CARRIED		
522 32	NOT CARRIED									Mother: Maria, 189 Rue St. Brussels, Belega	32	
523 33	Bortals, Joseph	Belega	Bel	23	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Lebanese Penna.	33	
524 34	Schucker, William	Penna	US	23	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Cousin: R. Betancourt 250 E. 101 St. NYC	34	
525 35	Perez, Esteban	Fla	US	38	5	5	Fr	Lt	"	Wife: Florence 18 Ceder St. Yonkers, NY	35	
526 36	Cunningham, David	England	Eng	43	5	6	Fr	Br	Ch. Baker	Brother: T. McKenna 2 Richard St. Glasgow, Scot.	36	
527 37	McKenna, Hugh	Scotland	US	42	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Lina Weillen Herxheim Germany	37	
528 38	Weiller, Gustav	Germany	Ger	24	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd Baker		38	

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911

11-1008

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

135

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) _____ called the _____ (Insert name of vessel)
 of _____ (Insert sailing port), bound for _____
 whereof _____ is Master.

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PENNSYLVANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 20**, 19**32**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA** 136

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	A	GANDY	HENRY		MASTER	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7	NONE	
2	1	MOCKRISH	JOHN		CH.OFF.					35	M	"		5	6		
3	2	TRAVERS	CHARLES		1ST OFF.					41	M	"		6	0		
4	3	FAGAN	JOHN		2ND OFF.					34	M	"		5	8		
5	4	BAYLIS	WILLIAM		3RD OFF.					36	M	"		5	6		
6	5	FRUGE	OTHELLAN		JR. 3RD OFF.					38	M	"		5	11		
7	6	THOMPSON	WILLIAM		EX. 3RD OFF.					27	M	"		5	6		
8	7	MATCHES	WILFRED		PURSER					31	M	SCOTCH G.B.		5	7		
9	8	HULICK	WARREN		SR. ASST.					44	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	6		
10	9	POWELL	EDISON		JR. ASST.					35	M	"		5	7		
11	10	ARNOULT	CLYDE		SR. CLERK					36	M	"		5	10		
12	11	SHEA	FRANK		JR. CLERK					24	M	"		5	8		
13	12	PRICHARD	WILLIAM		SURGEON					41	M	"		5	8		
14	13	WILLIAMSON	GOLDIE		NURSE					38	F	"		5	6		
15	14	STILES	HERBERT		CH. RADIO					23	M	"		5	10		
16	15	WILCOX	JAMES		2ND RADIO					32	M	"		5	6		
17	16	DEAN	ALBERT		3RD RADIO					28	M	"		5	10		
18	17	BEGSTRUP	JENS		CARPENTER					32	M	SCANDIN. DENMARK		5	9		
19	18	JOHANSON	ALFRED		" MATE					50	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7		
20	19	COLLINS	JOHN		BOATSWAIN					51	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	8		
21	20	NORVEL	WILL		" MATE					44	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	6		
22	21	CHRISTENSEN	CHRIS		QTR/MSTR.					26	M	"		5	7		
23	22	KITTS	THOMAS		"					20	M	"		5	5		
24	23	CANNON	ARTHUR		"					23	M	"		5	6		
25	25	HANDLEY	CHARLES		"					20	M	"		5	6		
26	26	VOTER	CHARLES		"					35	M	"		5	8		
27	27	WOLFF	RICHARD		STORES					47	M	"		5	10		
28	28	FISHER	ALBERT		M.A.A.					27	M	"		5	9		
29	29	WAGO	WILLIAM		"					24	M	"		5	8		
30	30	FRANCISCOVITCH	JOHN		"					36	M	"		5	8		

Line **PANAMA - PACIFIC LINE**
Owners **AMER. LINE S.S. CORP.**

Local Agents
19-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PENNSYLVANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 20**, 1932, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA** 137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	31	CHUDOBA	JOSEPH		LOOKOUT	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7	NONE	
2	32	PAYNE	OSCAR		QTR/MSTR.					29	M	"		5	8		
3	33	CUMMINGS	WALTER		LOOKOUT					22	M	"		5	5		
4	34	DE BEAUMONT	ALBERT		A.B.					33	M	"		5	6		
5	35	REINHARDT	LEON		"					26	M	"		5	11		
6	36	BROWN	ALEXANDER		"					33	M	"		5	11		
7	37	EDWARDSON	LIEF		"					37	M	SCANDIN. NORWAY		5	6		
8	38	OLSSON	CHARLES		"					33	M	"		5	8		
9	39	MURLEY	ROBERT		"					27	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7		
10	40	WICKHAM	THOMAS		"					40	M	"		5	9		
11	41	AXELSSON	BROS		"					38	M	SCANDIN. SWEDEN		5	7		
12	42	STORM	EDWIN		"					27	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	5		
13	44	POLLAK	A. FRANK		"					52	M	"		5	10		
14	45	CORCORAN	DAN		"					40	M	"		5	8		
15	46	RYAN	GEORGE		"					32	M	"		5	6		
16	47	NEDBAL	NICHOLAS		"					33	M	"		5	8		
17	48	HENTER	ROBERT		"					45	M	"		5	6		
18	49	DUFFY	FRANK		"					27	M	"		5	4		
19	50	SHELLEY	WILLIAM		"					19	M	"		5	7		
20	51	BORST	WALTER		"					25	M	"		5	8		
21	52	THOMPSON	WILLIAM		"					32	M	"		5	6		
22	53	SAMUELS	JOHN		"					33	M	"		5	11		
23	54	ELSER	ROBERT		CADET					20	M	"		5	8		
24	55	KITTS	CHARLES		"					20	M	"		5	4		
25	56	MACHLER	CLARENCE		"					19	M	"		5	7		
26	57	BURRIESCI	ROBERT		"					18	M	"		5	6		
27	58	COFFIN	LEVI		"					18	M	"		5	5		
28	60	HERRERA	LUIS		MESSMAN					24	M	P.I. P.I.		5	4		
29	61	CARREON	ELISEO		"					22	M	"		5	8		
30	62	CALKINS	CHARLES		"					34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PENNSYLVANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 20**, 1932, from the port of **HAYANA, CUBA**

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	63	DONAGHY	THOMAS		MESSBOY	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7	NONE	
2	64	SCHAINEN	CHARLES		"					22	M	"		5	8		
3	65	HUNT	MARTIN		HOSP. ATDT.					26	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	9		
4	66	O'HARA	WALTER		A.B.					21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	6		
5	67	BALL	WILLIAM		LOOKOUT	1932 JUNE 4	SAN. FRAN.			23	M	"		5	10		
6	68	MEARNS	ROBERT		CADET					18	M	"		5	8		
7	101	QUINLAN	PATRICK		CH. ENGR.	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK			38	M	"		5	9		
8	102	CLAUSEN	AAGE		1ST ASST.					42	M	"		6	1		
9	103	MALTMAN	JAMES		2ND ASST.					28	M	"		5	7		
10	104	QUELLMALZ	ARTHUR		3RD ASST.					26	M	"		5	6		
11	105	KIRKPATRICK	THOMAS		4TH ASST.					40	M	"		5	7		
12	106	HOFFMANN	JULIUS		5TH ASST.					29	M	"		5	10		
13	107	DREW	AUGUSTUS		6TH ASST.					32	M	"		5	8		
14	108	MULLIGAN	ROBERT		JR. ENGR.					31	M	"		5	6		
15	109	WHITE	EDWIN		"					23	M	"		5	5		
16	110	FREW	JAMES		"					23	M	"		5	7		
17	111	BOEHME	EDWIN		"					26	M	"		5	6		
18	112	ROWLAND	EDWARD		"					38	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	11		
19	113	HAFLIGER	CHARLES		"					36	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	8		
20	114	FAY	JOHN		PLUMBER					25	M	"		5	7		
21	115	OSMAN	HENRY		CH. REFR.					50	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	9		
22	116	CHIPCHASE	JOHN		1ST ASST.					30	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7		
23	117	REIMER	ERNEST		2ND ASST.					37	M	GERMAN GERMANY		5	8		
24	118	McCASKIE	HENRY		CH. ELECTR.					38	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	9		
25	119	KINNEY	GEORGE		1ST ASST.					34	M	SCOTCH G.B.		5	5		
26	120	McCLURE	ROBERT		2ND ASST.					28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	5		
27	121	COX	HERBERT		3RD ASST.					22	M	"		6	2		
28	122	HUDSON	CHARLES		JR. ELECTR.					49	M	"		5	7		
29	123	TYRRELL	JAMES		"					35	M	IRISH G.B.		5	8		
30	124	BATEMAN	DANIEL		"					25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	6		

Line

Orders

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932, from the port of HAYANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	125	HAGEMANN	WILLIAM		JR. ELECTR.	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8	NONE	
2	126	LE FEVRE	EDWIN		WRITER					31	M	"		5	10		
3	127	RAMOS	ANTONIO		STORES					26	M	"		5	5		
4	128	TRAVIS	WILLIS		OILER					39	M	"		5	7		
5	129	LEWIS	JOSEPH		"					22	M	"		5	9		
6	130	DEL CASTILLO	JOSE		"					34	M	P.I. P.I.		5	3		
7	131	MILLER	JOSEPH		"					28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	6		
8	132	BRADSHAW	JAMES		"					26	M	"		5	9		
9	133	HOOD	ARCHIE		"					43	M	"		5	8		
10	134	ECKERT	JAMES		"					25	M	"		5	11		
11	135	YAEGER	ERNEST		"					38	M	"		5	6		
12	136	JACKSON	RALPH		"					29	M	"		5	7		
13	137	DE LOS CARLOSSO	LORENZO		"					62	M	P.I. P.I.		5	4		
14	138	JORQUERA	MANUEL		"					35	M	SP. AMER. ARGENTINE		5	6		
15	139	MERRILL	THOMAS		"					20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	5		
16	140	CALLY	EMIL		FIREMAN					43	M	"		5	10		
17	141	KRAMER	OLIVER		"					20	M	"		5	7		
18	142	CRONIN	JOHN		"					21	M	"		5	7		
19	143	SBARE	LOUIS		"					24	M	"		5	7		
20	144	PACAITES	CASIMIRA		"					26	M	"		5	8		
21	145	PASIVE	VALENTINO		"					31	M	P.I. P.I.		5	4		
22	146	ALVARADO	WILLIAM		"					25	M	"		5	6		
23	147	ROGERS	WILFRED		"					20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	2		
24	148	WENTLANDT	EDWARD		"					21	M	"		5	7		
25	150	LEVY	HERBERT		"					28	M	"		5	9		
26	151	SOTO	JOHN		"					28	M	"		5	4		
27	152	ALVAREZ	FLORIFE		WIPER					30	M	SP. AMER. CHILE		5	7		
28	153	SILEROA	EGNACIO		"					39	M	P.I. P.I.		5	5		
29	154	CIBATORIS	ALBERT		"					21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8		
30	155	REYES	HIPO		"					24	M	"		5	6		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PENNSYLVANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 20**, 19**32**, from the port of **HAYANA, CUBA** **140**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	156	FREEMAN	EDWARD	✓	WIPER	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7	NONE	
2	157	TUTANES	ESPERIDIAN	✓	"					34	M	P.I. P.I.		5	5		
3	159	GRAHAM	EDGAR	✓	"					22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	8		
4	160	KIDDY	BENNY	✓	"					29	M	"		5	10		
5	161	YANCE	JOSE	✓	MESSMAN					27	M	P.I. P.I.		5	5		
6	162	BANDILA	BENITO	✓	"					32	M	"		5	4		
7	163	YANG	NICK	✓	"					24	M	"		5	4		
8	164	SANTOS	JOSE	✓	MESSBOY					27	M	"		5	6		
9	165	TINOCO	EMILIO	✓	"					46	M	"		5	7		
10	166	WESSELLS	JOHN	✓	WIPER					38	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	9		
11	167	LAWSON	WILLIAM	✓	FIREMAN					44	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	6		
12	168	FLORES	FEDERICO	✓	MESSBOY	1932 JUNE 4	SAN FRAN.			24	M	P.I. P.I.		5	5		
13	169 301	JONES	HAROLD	✓	CH. STWD.	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK			40	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	9		
14	17 302	WEST	ROLAND	✓	2ND STWD.					40	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	11		
15	303	BROWN	JAMES	✓	ASST. "					46	M	IRISH		5	4		
16	304	MELVIN	GILBERT	✓	BAGG.MSTR.					35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6	1		
17	305	WATTS	THOMAS	✓	STORES					56	M	"		5	6		
18	306	HART	JACK	✓	2ND "					31	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	7		
19	307	ANDERSON	ROBERT	✓	3RD "					42	M	SCOTCH		5	7		
20	308	BURTON	SIDNEY	✓	ASST. "					47	M	ENGLISH		5	6		
21	309	CRANSTON	HARRY	✓	UTILITY					33	M	SCOTCH		5	8		
22	310	McKEE	FERDINAND	✓	PRINTER					24	M	ENGLISH		5	4		
23	311	PASCOE	MARGARET	✓	STEWARDESS					30	F	U.S.CITIZEN		5	6		
24	312	NEWMAN	MARION	✓	"					42	F	"		5	7		
25	313	RICE	CONSTANCE	✓	"					38	F	"		5	5		
26	314	BACH	LYDIA	✓	"					35	F	"		5	7		
27	315	COOK	OLGA	✓	"					40	F	"		5	6		
28	317	BALL	CLARA	✓	CH. NURSE					44	F	"		5	7		
29	318	SWIFT	ADELE	✓	TR. MATRON					28	F	"		5	8		
30	319	STACK	VERA	✓	"					38	F	"		5	9		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PENNSYLVANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 20**, 19**32**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA**

141

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	320	SCHUMACHER	HERMAN		SALOON STD.	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	7	NONE	
2	321	LEWIS	DONALD		2ND "					26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6	3		
3	322	JONES	RICHARD		3RD "					36	M	WELSH	G.B.	5	6		
4	323	MATHEWS	EDWARD		ASST. STD.					20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	9		
5	324	PEACOCK	JOHN							34	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	6		
6	325	HIGGINS	WILLIAM							36	M	"	"	5	4		
7	326	ENGERT	HENRY							28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	6		
8	327	GRAY	GEORGE							32	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	11		
9	328	BRAND	RUDOLF							25	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5	6		
10	329	MARSH	GEORGE							26	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	8		
11	330	WILLIAMS	JOHN							27	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7		
12	331	FREDERICKSEN	JAMES							37	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	8		
13	332	WIDDISON	ARTHUR							31	M	"	"	5	5		
14	333	COOK	ALFRED							35	M	"	"	5	9		
15	335	ANDERSON	MALCOLM							30	M	"	"	5	6		
16	336	WARD	JAMES							30	M	"	"	5	10		
17	337	HARRIS	WILLIAM							51	M	"	"	5	7		
18	338	HEENEY	EDWARD							29	M	"	"	5	4		
19	339	DEVANEY	EDWARD							40	M	"	"	5	6		
20	340	BEST	GORDON							28	M	"	"	5	11		
21	341	SAGARDUY	EUSEBIO							35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7		
22	342	FITZGIBBONS	ALBERT							29	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	6		
23	343	LARSEN	AAGE							37	M	SCANDIN.	DENMARK	5	6		
24	344	COLLINS	HARRY							31	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	8		
25	345	TIGHE	JOHN							37	M	"	"	5	5		
26	346	CLARE	JAMES							27	M	"	"	5	9		
27	382	READ	BENJAMIN		LINENKEEPER					31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7		
28	383	NOONE	JOHN		B.R.STD.					35	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	6		
29	384	WALKER	JAMES							48	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	10		
30	385	BENCE	CHARLES							40	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	6		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 142

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	386	McKENZIE	PETER		B.R. STWD.	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	53	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5	7	NONE	
2	387	McGREGOR	GEORGE		"					36	M	ENGLISH	"	5	6		
3	388	VRANCKX	JOSEPH		"					34	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5	9		
4	389	MARSDEN	JOHN		"					40	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	8		
5	390	TRAVIS	ALBERT		"					30	M	"	"	5	11		
6	391	CAIRNEY	GEORGE		"					40	M	"	"	5	7		
7	392	COUPE	JOHN		"					43	M	"	"	5	7		
8	397	MAITLAND	WILLIAM		BATH STWD.					34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	5		
9	398	SIMMONDS	EDWIN		"					28	M	WELSH	G.B.	5	6		
10	399	MULLER	CHRISTIAN		"					38	M	SWISS	SWITZERL.	5	8		
11	400	MURRAY	FRED		SM.RM.STD.					32	M	WELSH	G.B.	5	7		
12	402	COBBETT	ALBERT		DECK STD.					31	M	ENGLISH	"	5	11		
13	403	JONES	EDWARD		ASST. "					33	M	"	"	5	9		
14	404	LAGENDYK	WILLIAM		"					38	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	6		
15	405	KILLALE	MARTIN		BUGLER					32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	5		
16	406	CULLERTON	WALTER		LIBRARY					37	M	"		5	10		
17	407	AIKEN	ARTHUR		LOUNGE					38	M	"		5	8		
18	408	STOLTZE	WALTER		VER. CAFE					30	M	"		5	5		
19	409	KIEF	GORDON		BELL CAPT.					24	M	"		5	9		
20	410	ROHLFFS	HOWARD		BELLBOY					23	M	"		5	7		
21	411	ULMER	JOSEPH		"					18	M	"		5	5		
22	412	FLEMING	DAVID		"					23	M	"		5	8		
23	413	KEATING	GEORGE		"					21	M	"		5	6		
24	414	COON	MORGAN		"					19	M	"		6	0		
25	415	WHITEHEAD	NOTTINGHAM		"					21	M	"		6	1		
26	418	STEINBACH	AUGUST		CH. BOOTS					28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	10		
27	419	BARTLETT	EDWARD		ASST. "					37	M	IRISH	G.B.	5	4		
28	420	LIONE	HAROLD		"					33	M	ENGLISH	"	5	7		
29	421	PECK	FRED		"					28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	8		
30	422	WALSH	CHRISTY		"					30	M	"		5	7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **8**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PENNSYLVANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 20**, 1932, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA**

143

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	423	WEBBER	ARCHELAUS		CH. PANTRY	1932											
2	424	HOWELL	THEODORE		2ND PANTRY	MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	9	NONE	
3	425	FERNANDEZ	ISIDOR		ASST. "					54	M	"		5	8		
4	426	CONREY	JOHN		"					29	M	"		5	4		
5	427	ROHRBACH	FRANK		"					27	M	"		5	8		
6	428	DWYER	JOHN		PLATES					33	M	"		5	6		
7	429	DILLON	JAMES		"					20	M	"		5	7		
8	430	FREEMAN	JOE		"					50	M	"		5	8		
9	431	MACIAS	FRANK		"					26	M	"		5	10		
10	432	AURE	BONIFACIO		OFF. PANTRY					24	M	"		5	5		
11	433	TRECKMAN	JOHN		TR. CH. STD.					23	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	3		
12	434	BOND	JOSEPH		SALOON STD.					35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6	1		
13	435	HUNNICUTT	MEREDITH		ASST. STD.					27	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	6		
14	436	PRESCOTT	ALBERT		"					24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8		
15	437	ELSEY	RALPH		"					30	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	11		
16	438	MacCREDDAN	MATHEW		"					28	M	"		5	7		
17	439	EHRIG	FRANK		"					35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	9		
18	440	ZIMMERMANN	HELLMUTH		"					29	M	"		5	8		
19	441	WYLD	WALTER		"					32	M	GERMAN GERMANY		5	7		
20	442	THOR	WALTER		"					34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	5		
21	443	COPHAM	FRANK		"					25	M	"		5	9		
22	444	THURNBURG	LESLIE		"					23	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	7		
23	445	WEBSTER	JOSEPH		"					26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8		
24	446	SPRAY	WILLIAM		"					32	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	5		
25	447	SCHIRMER	RUDOLPH		"					38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8		
26	448	McBRIDE	JOHN		"					45	M	"		5	4		
27	449	BECK	WILLIAM		"					40	M	"		5	8		
28	450	SAVITT	SOL		"					30	M	"		5	8		
29	451	WARD	JOHN		"					23	M	"		5	5		
30	452	BISSETT	JOHN		"					22	M	IRISH G.B.		5	7		
										31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	5		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have during and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **9**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PENNSYLVANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 20**, 19**32**, from the port of **HAYANA, CUBA**

144

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	453	BOYLE	HUGH		ASST. STD.	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK	YE S	YES	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	6	NONE	
2	454	MARCHAND	MICHELLE		"					29	M	"		5	8		
3	455	FELTON	FREDERICK		"					25	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	5		
4	456	JASCHINSKY	CARL		"					26	M	GERMAN GERMANY		5	9		
5	457	ABRAMS	ALBERT		"					35	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	4		
6	458	FLANNERY	ROBERT		"					49	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	10		
7	459	SCHULZ	JOHN		"					59	M	GERMAN GERMANY		5	7		
8	460	WHITEHILL	HAROLD		"					25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	8		
9	461	KIPLING	WILLIAM		"					33	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	5		
10	462	YAPUNDICH	EMIL		"					40	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	5		
11	463	SKINNER	HERBERT		"					37	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	8		
12	464	JOHNSTON	JOHN		"					41	M	"		5	7		
13	465	McMAHON	JEROME		"					45	M	SCOTCH		5	9		
14	466	BRIGGS	HAROLD		SM.FM.STD.					48	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	11		
15	467	LALLY	EDWARD		DECK STD.					39	M	"		5	8		
16	468	GARVEY	BERT		LIBRARY					30	M	"		5	7		
17	469	VAN DUN	JOSEPH		BATH STD.					36	M	"		5	6		
18	470	WOOD	WILLIAM		"					33	M	"		5	4		
19	471	VAN DER WERHE	LOIUS		"					42	M	"		5	7		
20	472	ANDREWS	WILLIAM		TR.PANTRY					30	M	"		5	9		
21	473	LYNCH	HAROLD		ASST. "					31	M	"		5	6		
22	474	LUJAN	JOAQUIN		"					28	M	"		5	4		
23	475	GOLDBERG	MAX		PLATES					27	M	"		5	8		
24	476	McMAHON	JOSHUA		"					31	M	"		5	7		
25	477	WILLIAMS	JOACHIM		BELLBOY					19	M	"		5	8		
26	478	BRAUN	SIDNEY		"					20	M	"		5	6		
27	479	VENTURI	CHARLES		"					20	M	"		5	7		
28	480	CRONIN	WILLIAM		"					21	M	"		5	9		
29	481	GREAVES	THOMAS		"					21	M	"		5	11		
30	482	BROWN	FRANK		"					21	M	"		5	3		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

145

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	484	BLOOM	HARRY		GYM ATT.	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	5	NONE	
2	485	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM		NT. WATCH					50	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	9		
3	486	McDONALD	EDWARD							44	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7		
4	487	BEVAN	FREDERICK							51	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	6		
5	488	WALKER	CLARENCE							53	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6	0		
6	489	THYGESSON	AUGUST							50	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	9		
7	490	RANDIC	MIRKO		G.H. STD.					32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	8		
8	491	STONE	MAXWELL							23	M	SCOTCH G.B.		5	7		
9	492	SPROCK	JOSEPH							28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	10		
10	493	SAVONEY	JOHN							34	M	DUTCH HOLLAND		5	6		
11	494	MELITTI	CARLO		CHIEF COOK					57	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	6		
12	495	ESQUIBEL	JEREMIAS		2ND COOK					32	M	SPANISH SPAIN		5	7		
13	496	SUSTACHA	MATEO		ENTREE "					29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	5		
14	497	COLTELLI	HENRY		LARDER "					25	M	FRENCH FRANCE		5	8		
15	498	OTASUA	GREGORIO		SAUCE "					23	M	SPANISH SPAIN		5	6		
16	499	THOMSON	JOHN		R. & G. "					25	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	6		
17	500	LOPEZ	SECUNDINO		FISH "					31	M	SPANISH SPAIN		5	7		
18	501	VALDEZ	RAMON		VEGETABLE "					44	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	6		
19	503	ALEGRIA	BENITO		2ND ENTREE "					33	M	SPANISH SPAIN		5	8		
20	505	BARILA	MIGUEL		CREW COOK					42	M	P.I. P.I.		5	5		
21	506	COMBRES	ELINO		ASST. "					48	M	" "		5	4		
22	507	PISANI	FRANK		" "					27	M	MALTESE G.B.		5	6		
23	508	LARRAZABAL	MARCELINO		" "					36	M	SPANISH SPAIN		5	10		
24	509	JONES	WILLIAM		" "					37	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5	6		
25	510	OROFICE	LOUIS		UTILITY					24	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7		
26	511	BERNARDEZ	CHARLES		"					28	M	"		5	5		
27	512	RODRIGUEZ	JOE		"					45	M	"		5	4		
28	514	ANDERSON	JOSEPH		"					32	M	"		5	8		
29	515	PUGLISI	TONY		"					28	M	"		5	6		
30	516	GONZALEZ	RAMON		"					41	M	"		5	5		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

146

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	517	TAMOZA	RAY		UTILITY	1932											
2	519	BEVIS	CHARLES		CH. BUTCHER	MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	6	NONE	
3	520	NOBEL	ADOLPH		2ND "					38	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	7		
4	521	WHITCOMBE	ALFRED		3RD "					27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	6		
5	523	BARTELS	JOSEPH		UTILITY					49	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	11		
6	524	SCHUCKER	WILLIAM		"					23	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5	8		
7	525	PEREZ	ESTEBAN		"					23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	5		
8	526	CUNNINGHAM	DAVID		CH. BAKER					37	M	"		5	6		
9	527	McKENNA	HUGH		CONFECTIONER					43	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	8		
10	528	WEILLER	GUSTAVE		2ND BAKER					39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	6		
11	529	SULLIVAN	FLORENCE		3RD BAKER					24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	9		
12	530	MULCAHY	EDWARD		ASST. "					22	M	IRISH	G.B.	5	7		
13	532	DEMPSTER	DANIEL		"					23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	6		
14	533	CUPUDAKIS	GUSTAV		UTILITY					31	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5	10		
15	534	ASTON	EDWARD		CAPT. MAN					32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8		
16	535	RIBEIRO	LOUIS		BARBER					40	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	10		
17	536	ROBINSON	HENRY		"					30	M	SP. AMER. BRAZIL		5	4		
18	537	EVANS	MABEL		SHOP ATT.					45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8		
19	538	ABBOTT	JUDY		HAIR DRSR.					28	F	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	8		
20	539	BARNES	RALPH		BAND LEADER					32	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5	6		
21	540	BALDWIN	JOHN		MUSICIAN					30	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5	5		
22	541	LUNGEN	HENRY		"					29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	9		
23	542	ZELLNER	JOHN		"					46	M	"		6	1		
24	543	ALBAN	HENRY		"					26	M	"		5	9		
25	544	ARVANITES	GEORGE		VALET					22	M	"		5	2		
26	546	PHILLIPS	JAMES		CARVER					47	M	GREEK	GREECE	5	7		
27	547	MYERS	DENNIS		CH. LAUNDRY					23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5	8		
28	548	LEONARD	THOMAS		ASST. "					26	M	"		5	9		
29	549	WORTHMAN	RAPHAEL		"					52	M	"		5	7		
30	550	EVERETT	RALPH		WORKING UNIT					40	M	"		5	8		
										31	M	"		5	7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

147

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	551	SCHMUCHEL	HERMAN	✓	WORK UNIT	1932 MAY 14	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	8	NONE	
2	552	BOSHOW	OTTO	✓	ASST. VEG.					39	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7		
3	553	ROOSA	LEONARD	✓	COOK					29	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	6		
4	554	ARRASATI	LLOYD	✓	UTILITY					18	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	11		
5	555	MERLE	OLIVER	✓	BELLBOY	1932 JUNE 4	SAN FRAN.			19	M			5	10		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba JUN 17 1932

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No.

FEE \$



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. CANDY - MASTER - of the AMERICAN S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

H. Candy
Master, AMERICAN S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
248208
BILLED JUN 23 1932

I, Edward L. David, Surgeon of the AM. S. S. SANTA OLIVIA, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

148

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York, N.Y.
Edward L. David
SHIP'S SURGEON

Notwithstanding a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. DET'S	IN TRAN- SIT CHARGE	UNDER 16 ACCO.	
EUROPEAN	4					6	21	1		2	34
ASIAN	1				1	1					3
AFRICAN											
TOTAL	5					7	22	1		2	37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	13	21	34
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	1	3
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	15	22	37

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
M. 6/27/32
M. 7/1/32
M. 7/1/32
M. 7/1/32

Santa Olivia
WRN-15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. SANTA CLIVIA

Passengers sailing from

CALLAO PERU

PAGE TWO

19.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 20TH.

, 1938

249

List 225

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Rose, Master, of the A.M. S. S. SANTA OLIVIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York, N.Y.
Chas. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *SAFETY*

sailing from

JUN 21

, 192*2*, Arriving at Port of

, 192*2* 150

No.
in
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married

or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION, OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF
COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION
PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Family Name

Given Name

Yrs. Mos.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward L. David, Surgeon of the AM. S. S. SANTA OLIVIA, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York, N. Y.

M. Stern

Im Inf

Edward L. David
SHIP'S SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens.

S. S., SANTA OLIVERA. Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU, JUNE 2ND, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 20TH, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1																					
2	TAJIN ST., CANTON, CHINA WIFE: LEON SO GEM	CHINA CANTON		NO HIS FAMILY	NO NO		(MOTHER-IN-LAW MRS. CHARE LEON, N. Y. C.)	1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Y	BLK BLK	NONE
3																					
4	BROTHER: GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR. RAMON CALLEGOS	N. Y. BROOKLYN		HUSBAND	YES YES	1918/ 1932 N. Y.	793 HOPKINGSOM AVE., BROOKLYN HUSBAND: HERNANDO DE LA TORRE	mal 5/3, California	NO INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	W	BLK BLK	NONE
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Rose, Master, of the AM. S. S. SANTA OLIVIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Rose
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York, N. Y.
M. Stem
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

153

S. S. SANTA OLIVIA

sailing from CALLAO

JUNE 2ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2	BLANCH,	JAIME	25	10	M	S	MANATI, P. R. AUGUST 17, 1906	BORN IOWA STATE COLLEGE, AMES, IOWA.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT GUAYAQUIL, JUNE 2TH, 1932 -

M. Sternberg brother *9th*

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW *12 Chinese*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SANTA OLIVIA V. 7*, arriving at, *NEW YORK*, *JUNE 20*, 1932, from the port of *WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA*

154

SANTA OLIVIA JUN 20 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) F	(14) I	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ROSE	JAMES	30 YEAR	MASTER	5/10/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	58	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.NAT	5	8	NONE	
2		ZERNIN	VLADIMIR	18 DO.	2ND OFFICER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO	RUSSIAN	DO.	5	11	DO	
3	FIRST	WOODLAND	LOUISE	6 DO.	2ND DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO	U.S.A.	U. S.	5	8	DO	
4	FIRST	HOHL	PAUL	8 DO.	3RD DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	GERMANY	U.S.NAT	5	7	DO	
5		HART	GEORGE	1 DO	CADET	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19	DO.	U. S. A.	U. S.	5	7	DO	
6		PETERSON	SYDNEY	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	U. S. A.	U. S.	6	-	DO	
7		BARRIA	RUDY	9 DO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	CHILE	U.S.NAT	5	8	DO	
8		PELLEGRINO	VICENZO	7 DO	BOATSWAIN	DO.	DO	DO	NO	42	DO	ITALY	U.S.	5	5	DO	3. Y. C.
9		BERMUDEZ	FAUSTO	6 DO	Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	DO	PERU	U.S.	5	4	DO	3. Y. C.
10		WILLIAMS	JACK	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	U. S. A.	U. S.	6	-	DO	
11	FIRST	MELICHARD	GLENN	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO.	DO.	5	6	DO	
12		WRIGHT	ARTHUR	8 DO	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	
13		MORALES	JUAN	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	
14		WEFFRU	ALEX	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	HOLLAND	DO	5	6	DO	3. Y. C.
15		ANTONIO	JOHN	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	3. Y. C.
16		ALBERTUS	PHILIPPO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	3. Y. C.
17		VELEZ	CARLOS	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U.S.A.	DO	5	4	DO	
18	FIRST	VASQUEZ	CHARLES	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6	1	DO	
19	DO	MORALES	SALVADOR	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	VENEZUELA	DO	5	3	DO	3. Y. C.
20		DAVIES	CARLOS	5 DO	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	CHILE	CHILE	5	8	DO	
21	FIRST	VERGARA	FERNANDO	8 DO	1ST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ECUADOR	U. S. NAT	5	8	DO	
22		GALLEGOS	ENRIQUE	4 DO	JR. ASST DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	ECUADOR	5	5	DO	
23		MATTHEWS	GILBERT	2 DO	RADIO OPER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U.S.A.	U. S.	5	8	DO	
24		FAGAR	EDWARD	2 DO	JR. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	
25		DAVID	EDWARD	4 DO	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	
26		VEIT	ALFRED	10 DO	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	
27	FIRST	HOWES	HAROLD	10 DO	1ST ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	U.S.NAT	5	9	DO	
28		STODDART	WILLIAM	10 DO	2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	
29		MOFFAT	JAMES	7 DO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	
30		ESTER	PAUL	5 DO	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	U. S. A.	U. S.	5	8	DO	

Stene mag

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel OLIVIANTA OLIVIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) F I		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	PATTERSON	FRANK		8 YRS	JR. ENGINEER	5/10/32	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5	10	NONE
2	DEMOPULOS	VACILIO		5 DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GREECE	U.S. NAT	5	5	DO
3	KARONEOS	GEORGE		5 DO	OILER	5/12/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	U.S.	5	9	DO
4	VILLAVICENCIO	JEORGE		7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	CHILE	U.S. NAT	5	11	DO
5	CHINTOS	NICK		4 DO	DO	5/10/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GREECE	DO	5	5	DO
6	CARCAMO	JOHN		2 DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	CHILE	U.S.	5	6	DO
7	STYLIAN	EPAMINONDAS		5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GREECE	DO	5	7	DO
8	DEMETRIOUS	AGONOSTIS		8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	TURKEY	DO	5	5	DO
9	PEREZ	BALDOMERO		4 DO	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5	6	DO
10	MOLINA	JOHN		2 DO	DO	5/12/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
11	MARTINEZ	SIXTO		5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CHILE	DO	5	5	DO
12	EMMERICH	WILLY		5 DO	CHF. STEWD.	5/10/32	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5	7	DO
13	BUTTON	ERNEST		4 DO	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLAND	U.S.	5	7	DO
14	ASHTON	LUCY		6 DO	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	U.S. NAT	5	2	DO
15	RENTIERS	JOHN		1 DO	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	BELGIUM	DO	5	6	DO
16	BUESTAMANTE	ELEJ.		5 DO	WATCHMAN PRINTER &	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	PERU	PERU	5	6	DO
17	LEE TIANG	BOH		3 DO	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	CHINA	CHINA	5	6	DO
18	GEE	TOM		4 DO	CHF. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
19	WONG	HARRY		5 DO	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
20	GEE	SING		3 DO	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
21	LOYD	HO		5 DO	CREW DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5	3	DO
22	MING	LI		1 DO	KITCHENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
23	SHEK	HOW		2 DO	1ST. PENTRYM	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5	9	DO
24	TUO	LEE		2 DO	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
25	GEE KING	POON		6 DO	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
26	YEN	WEE		5 DO	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5	6	DO
27	KEE	LOO		3 DO	LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5	7	DO
28	KEE	FRANK		6 DO	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5	5	DO
29	MARTINEZ	ARMANDO		8 DO	ASST. STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	CHILE	CHILE	5	6	DO
30	UGAZ	ZENON		8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	PERU	PERU	5	7	DO

Line. GRACE LINE
 Owners. GRACE LINE INC.
 Local Agents. W.R. GRACE & CO

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA OLIVIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1932, from the port of PORTS OF THE WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

156 1.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) XXXXXXXXXX Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) F I	(15) REMARKS
1		ARROYO FRANK	9 YEARS	ASST. STOW	5/10/32 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	MALE	U. S. A.	U. S.	5	7	NONE
2		BRANTES ERNESTO	2 DO	DO.	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	33	DO	CHILE	DO	5	8	DO 3. Y. C.
3		HASSIN MAX	3 DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	27	DO	U.S.A.	DO	5	6	DO
4	FIRST	FLORES MANUEL	6 DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	30	DO	BOLIVIA	BOLIVIA	5	6	DO
5	DO	LESLIE FRED	3 DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	32	DO	AUSTRELIA	U. S.	5	5	DO 3. Y. C.
6		LAMBRUSCHINE HOMBERTO	3 DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	27	DO	CHILE	U. S.	5	8	DO 3. Y. C.
7	FIRST	VALLE FRANK	2 DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	25	DO	MEXICO	MEXICO	5	5	DO
8	FIRST	GONZALEZ FRANK	2 DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	29	DO	SPAIN	U.S.NAT	5	6	DO
9		MAC LEAN THOMAS	4 DO	STG. STWD.	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	U. S.	5	9	DO 3. Y. C.
10		PERT GEORGE	6 DO	MESSMAN	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO 3. Y. C.
11		SIMPSON JOSE	3 DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	27	DO	CHILE	CHILE	5	6	DO
12		ORELLANA JOSE	4 DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	27	DO	U.S.A.	U. S.	5	5	DO
13		CHRISTINA PAUL	4 DO	STOREKEEPER	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	27	DO	CHECOSLOVA.	U.S.NAT	5	8	DO
14	X	PEREDA ROMULO	6 DO	WORKAWAY	5/12/32 DO	TO BE DISCH. AT CALLAO	DO DO	26	DO	PERU	PERU	DO	DO	DO
15		VISUETTI ESTEBAN	5 DO	DO	DO DO	TO BE DISCH. AT CRISTOBAL	DO DO	24	DO	PANAMA	PANAMA	DO	DO	DO

Closed with seventy-five (75) names.
 ACW

No.
 American Consulate at Cartagena
Colombia
 (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 Crew of "Santa Olivia"
 Stephen C. Wouter
 Vice (Consul)
 Date May 19, 1932
 See Prescribed.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
 CRISTOBAL C. Z.
 Date MAY 21 1932
 SEEN
 Deputy Shipping Commissioner
 CLOSED AT No. 74
 Twenty-four names

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at CALLAO, PERU
 (City)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 Wap porting Panama Canal.
 Date June 9, 1932
 The family of the visa expires twelve
 months from this date, provided the passport
 continues to be valid for that period.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
 Balboa, C. Z. Date June 11 1932
 SEEN
 inc.
 master
 Y3.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
 and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. F. Rose

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sta Olivia, arriving at NY, June 20, 1932, from the port of _____ 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	RUSSELL	CARL A.	8	JR. RADIO	6/12/32	C. Z.	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	8		
2	SISK	WM P.	4 Mo.	WORKAWAY	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Born at Oakland Cal. Mar 8/1907	5	10		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUN 12, 1932
SEEN
Gunn Starr
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 12

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the St. Santa Olivia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of June, 1932
W. Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

V. Genuin
First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cabo Centosa. Passengers sailing from Barcelona 27 Mayo, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bande Orleans	Loreux	54	5	M	English si	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain
2		"	Genet	28	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		American Consulate at <u>Seville</u> No. <u>Spain</u>																		
4		SEEN (City) (Country)																		
5		For the journey to the United States.																		
6		via <u>William C. Trimble</u>																		
7		Date <u>June 6-1932</u> WILLIAM C. TRIMBLE																		
8		Seal and Fee Stamp																		
9		Fee No 21.																		
10		Service No 115																		
11		Fee #2.- Ptas. 24. 80																		

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

CABOTORTOJA

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S. Capo Tortora, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith~~ or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ~~his own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1934
at Genoa
J. P. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

rival at a
161
132

EMARKS

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Date	Place	Value	Notes
17	Fornera Manuel	23	M	Enginner	9/10/30	Genova	1.40	65
18	Fornera Manuel	23	M	Enginner	9/10/30	Genova	1.80	85
19	Pilbas Antonio	12	M		27/10/30	Barcelona	1.40	95
20	Custalaz Valeriano	12	M		9/10/30	Genova	1.40	78
21	Ripa Egidio	9	M		29/9/31	Barcelona	1.50	75
22	Moriso Francisco	15	M		28/3/32	Sevilla	1.68	69
23	Escudero Honorio	2	M	Enginner	7/1/32	Barcelona	1.60	60
24	Vorste Felipe	2	M		1/4/32	Sevilla	1.55	60
25	Lopez Vicente	25	M	Dirctor / man	9/10/30	Genova	1.65	80
26	Vidal Manuel	6	M		2/1/32	Sevilla	1.40	70
27	Chaga Christiano	8	M		27/1/32	Barcelona	1.40	65
28	Burgos Peregrino	26	M				1.68	67
29	Conzalez Francisco	25	M	Steward	12/1/31	Genova	1.57	60
30	Fornera Roberto	8	M	Doct	27/10/30	Genova	1.59	70

Discharged at Sevilla
Spain. June 4-1932.
Discharge at Barcelona Spain
May 24-1932 R.Y.

Line *Compañia Española de Navegación*
 Owners *Martín de R. Barahona y*
García y Díaz New York
 Local Agents
 16-1906

Larry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Spanish Vessel "Cabo Cortosa", arriving at New York, June 20, 1932, from the port of Genoa, Italy, May 23/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Agustin	Rufino	33	Captain	29/8/31	Barcelona	No	yes	48	m	White	Spanish	1.70	90		
2	"	Alvaro	Valentin	15	Chief Off	3/5/31	Genova	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.75	80		
3	"	Rodriguez	Jose	13	2	6/11/31	Valencia	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.80	83		
4	"	Isidoro	Emilio	9	3	16/8/31	Barcelona	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	63		
5	"	Agustina	Leopoldo	2	Officer	9/10/30	Genova	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	65		
6	"	Guillermo	Moscoso	1	"	3/9/31	Sevilla	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.65	60		
7	"	Floris	Reynaldo	2	Wireless Operator	28/1/32	Sevilla	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.59	68		
8	"	Elvira	Feliciana	23	Boat Swain	1/11/31	Barcelona	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.75	70		
9	"	Porcia	Manuel	17	Paracheuter	3/9/31	Sevilla	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.67	61		
10	"	Alonso	Jose	5	Steward	1/11/30	Barcelona	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.67	80		
11	"	Rafael	Jose	6	"	9/10/30	Genova	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.65	63		
12	"	Alonso	Ramualdo	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.45	57		
13	"	Fernandez	Tomaz	30	"	29/8/31	Barcelona	"	"	53	"	"	"	1.68	68		
14	"	Alonso	Gaspar	32	"	15/5/31	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.55	57		
15	"	Suarez	Manuel	14	"	8/3/32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.70	75		
16	"	Alonso	Emeterio	2	Ordinary Steward	29/9/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.70	85		
17	"	Alonso	Jose	1	"	28/8/31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.68	70		
18	"	Alonso	Manuel	"	"	18/5/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	65		
19	yes	Agustina	Martina	23	Chief Engineer	9/10/30	Genova	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.80	85		
20	"	Pillab	Antonio	12	2	27/10/30	Barcelona	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.70	95		
21	"	Custodio	Valeriano	12	3	9/10/30	Genova	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	78		
22	"	Ripa	Ysidoro	9	4	29/8/31	Barcelona	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.50	75		
23	"	Alonso	Francisco	15	5	28/3/32	Sevilla	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	69		
24	"	Alonso	Honorio	2	Engineer	9/10/30	Barcelona	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.60	60		
25	"	Verde	Felipe	2	"	1/4/32	Sevilla	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.55	60		
26	"	Alonso	Ysidoro	25	Oilman	9/10/30	Genova	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.65	80		
27	"	Alonso	Manuel	6	"	2/1/32	Sevilla	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	70		Discharged at Sevilla Spain. June 4-1932. Discharge Cert. Barcelona Spain May 27-1932 R.Y.
28	"	Alonso	Manuel	"	"	2/1/32	Sevilla	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	70		
29	"	Alonso	Peregrino	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.68	67		
30	"	Alonso	Francisco	25	Steward	12/1/31	Genova	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.57	60		
	"	Alonso	Alonso	8	Deck	2/1/32	Genova	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.59	70		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Compania Espanola de Navegacion

Mantua & R. Barcelona

Garcia & Diaz - New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

R. H. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

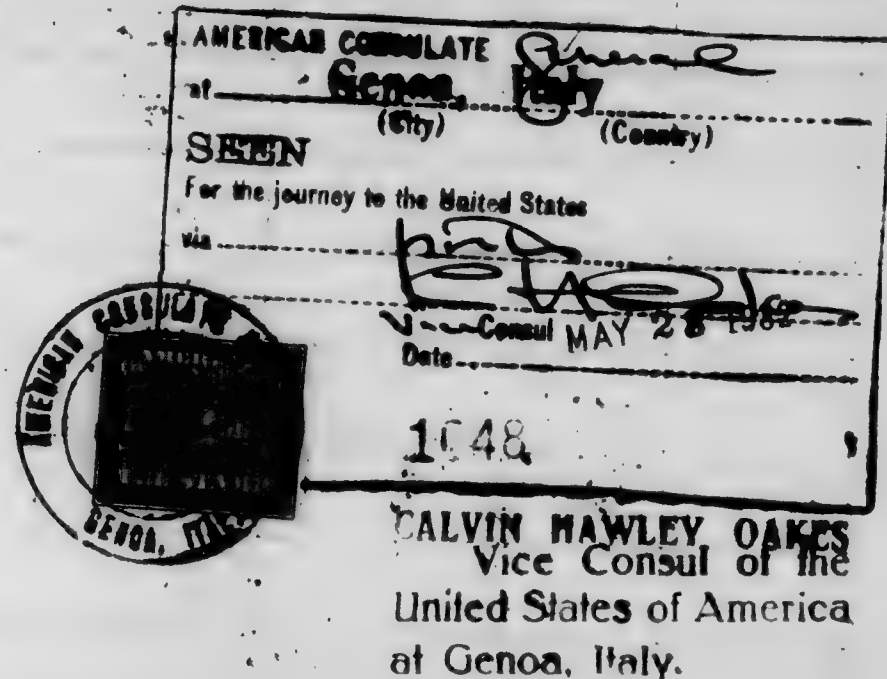
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

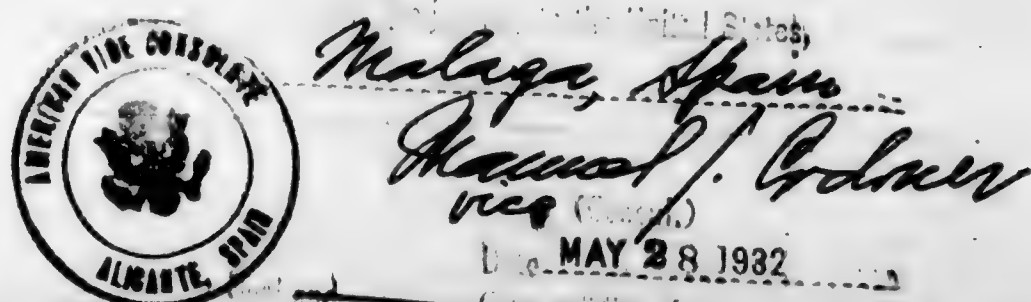
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Spanish "Palo Cortosa"*, arriving at *New York June 20*, 19*32*, from the port of *Genoa Italy May 23/32* 162

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	yes	Lopategui Enrique	7	Paradeur	20/3/32	Barcelona	No	22	16	White	Spanish	1.70	69		
32	"	Carcia Jose	7	Officer	9/10/30	Genoa	"	36	"	"	"	1.55	65		
33	"	Moruaachea Marcelino	3	Attendant	24/10/30	Barcelona	"	17	"	"	"	1.60	67		
34	"	Mazomiaz Jose	5	"	8/3/32	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	63		
35	"	Quichez Manuel	3	"	8/3/32	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.65	55		
36	"	Lulaga Tomas	2	Waiter	1/11/31	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.53	54		
37	"	Gryubek Galisto	1	Cook	9/10/30	Genoa	"	23	"	"	"	1.59	40		

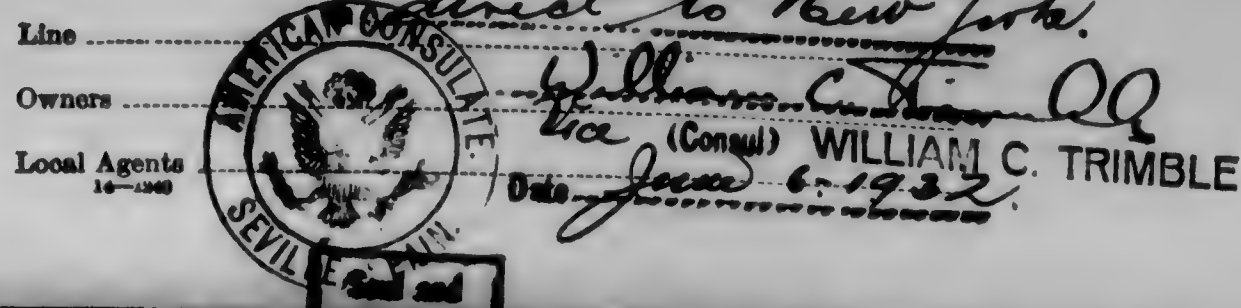


yes Gordo Joaquin 2 4th Officer 28/5/32 Alicante NO yes 20 yr white Spanish 1.70 70
 " Doeste Lorenzo 15 oil man " " " 44 " " " 1.70 45
 via Alicante Spain



Sup. Visa. No fee presented and has charged.
 Service No. 64.

yes Bilbao Evaristo 11th oil man 2/6/32 Seville NO yes 34 yr white Spanish 1.70 80
 E. Valiente Orquiza Guadalupe - attendant 6/6/32 " " " 37 H. " 1.60 83
 E. Fern. Pafomaberraga Jakl. " " " 37 " " 1.58 75
 American Consulate at Seville Spain Service No. 114 Closed with 40 men at Seville, Spain, June 6-1932.
 SEEN For the journey to the United States No fee prescribed. *Wm. M. Smith*



* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the SS. Cuba Porto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932
Harry M. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 248202
JUN 23 1932

I, J. E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUN 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Card checked 6/25/32
Clerk M. J.
Card removed 6/29/32
Card checked 6/29/32
Clerk R. S.

J. E. Thoresby
Shocking
6-20-32

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 18 ACCD.	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	2					2	10				14
3rd Cabin	10					3	18				31
4th Cabin	7					1	19				26
TOTAL	19					5	47				71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	4	10	14
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	13	18	31
3rd Class	7	19	26
Total	24	47	71

[Large handwritten signature/initials across the bottom left of the page]

List 5 2.

Visitor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

12th June, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Grendon	Carmen	25		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin, Dublin	3/2 Temp Permit PL.	185	Dublin	May 28/32	X 13	Dublin, Dublin
2		lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
3																					
4		Purser																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List NY. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JUN 1932, 1932.

164

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a permanent residence										Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a temporary residence			
1	Mother, Mrs. Henrietta Grendon, 47 Phibsburgh Rd. Dublin	Ireland via Grendon, NY	NY	Self	\$1000.00	Yes			Lo: Sister, Mrs. A. Lloyd Javery, 2 Harriet St. S. Norwalk, Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	ND	5	1	fair	fair	hazel	NIL
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Chaw, MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1932, 19 20 day of JUN, 19 32
at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Thoresby
Im. Dist.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11TH JUNE

19 32.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932, 19

166

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No														Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
1	WIFE. Flora Grandage 147 WESTBOURNE GVE. WESTCLIFF ON SEA. ENGLAND	ENG. V. SEA	-	LUSTRE FIBRES LONDON	YES	Feb'y 1931	N.Y.	22 FEB. 1931	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO CITY.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
2	SON. Harry William Kent HARP HOTEL. ALBUHGTON. NR. WOLVERHAMPTON. ENGLAND	ENG. V. NY	-	DAUGHTER SEE. 23.	YES	yes	1922	N.Y.	1922	DAUGHTER 145 W. 58TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Beham MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the 3 persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1932 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Shore
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Shorey, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorey
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

11TH JUNE 1932.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20 JUN 1932, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Khan MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUN 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

169

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 TH JUNE

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GATTI	EMMA A.	50		F	M		TRENTON.N.J.	1909 LIBERTY ST.TRENTON.N.J.
2	GOFF	M. LE ROY	61		M	M	Washington D.C.	MARCH. 1924	2430 TRACY PLACE.WASHINGTON.D.C.
3	GOFF	MARY S.	52		F	M	Neapolis Md.	28TH APRIL.1880	-DO-
4	JOHNSON	AGNES C.	29		F	M	REESEVILLE-WIS.	16TH FEBRUARY.1903	REESEVILLE WIS.
5	PITCAIRN	GILBERT.L.	38		M	M	EAST ORANGE.N.J.	30TH MARCH. 1894	HUTTON PARK WEST ORANGE.N.J.
6	lines 6 to 50 are blank.								
7									
8									
9	Purser.								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number NY

170

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

12th. June

, 19³², Arriving at Port of NEW YORK20 JUN 1932, 19³²
W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Harlow	Joseph	38	M	S	Troy, New York, Jan 5th, 1894.	
2	Royce	Walter	55	M	M	New York, Jan 9th, 1877.	Palmer, New York.
3	Royce	Eunnie	54	F	M	Bergen Point, N.J. Jan 28th, 1878.	423 Richmond Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
4	Hillie	Arnette	54	F	S	PP 461066	-do-
5	Newlove	Vangie	63	F	W	PP 461702	3800 ..14th Street N.W. Washington D.C.
6	lines 6 to 30 are blank.						
7							
8							
9							
10	Purser.						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JE Thoresby, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Shor King
Shor King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List NY 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

19 32.

172

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether by money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do so			Whether alien intended to do so				
1	Aunt Mary Mrs. Kirby, Ballinacorra, Co. Cork.	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1925	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1932	March	Resident returning, 554 Bergen St. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	N11
2	Hoskins Hotel, Old Georges St. Cork.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1897	New York	1932	March	Resident returning, 129 E 106 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	N11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Bham MASTER, of the SOYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUN 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

11TH JUNE

19^{32.}

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	800,000
Aliens	200,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20 JUN 1932

19

174

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. B. MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1932, 1932 at NEW YORK

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Shocking
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**States, or a part of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Khan MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920
at NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

B. Khan COMMANDING Officer.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CE Thorsby, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Shor King
Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (light blue) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11TH JUNE, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PT, or RP and give action of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BRAY	IRENE	23		F	STENOGRAPHER	YES	5-0964 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPLEY	SEC. 10. R. P. 803502 RP. WASH.	15. APR. 32.		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND		
2		STAVELEY	EDWARD	58		M	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW/TYNE	SEC. 10. R. P. 740473 RP. WASH.	16. JULY 31.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK		
3		STAVELEY	ANNIE	56		F	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW/TYNE	SEC. 10. R. P. 740273 RP. WASH.	15 JULY 31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK		
4		STAVELEY	MARGARET	14		F	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	born in USA New York 3rd Feb 1918			U.S.A.	NEW YORK		
5	Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid for his passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, family, club, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER Mrs Emily Bray 53 HIRST WOOD CRES. SHIPLEY =	-	OHIO CLEVELAND	YES		1923	CLEVELAND	30 APR 1932	FRIEND ELSIE JOHNSON 1805 FULTON RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER Margaret Staveley 41 ST PAULS ST. JARROW, TYNE.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1906	N.Y.	Augt 1931	home	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none
3	MOTHER IN LAW -DO-	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	1906	N.Y.	Augt 1931	home	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	black	grey	none
4	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	BORN	IN U.S.A.	1931	home	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	black	grey	none
5										NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						none
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Bham MASTER, of the SOYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUN, 1932, at NEW YORK

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

- ITALIAN (SOUTH)**
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their country of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."**
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 30.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

11TH JUNE

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MYERS	LOUIS	54		M	M	PP 479533	PATERSON, N.J. DECEMBER= 1918	128 UNION AVE. CLIFTON, N.J.
2	MYERS	AMY	51		F	M	PP 479533	by marriage	-DO-
3	WARNER	THEODOSIA	43		F	M	PP 480740	BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
4	LAMB	HUBERT W.	23		M	M	transferred to Boston sheet 1 line 13..... Immigration Officer.		COURT LANE CONCORD, MASS.
5	LAMB	LYDIA C.	25		F	M	transferred to Boston sheet 1 line 14..... Immigration officer.		-DO-
6	POWELL	CHARLES S.	52		M	M	transferred to Boston sheet 1 line 15..... Immigration officer.		354 ALCATRAZ AVE. OAKLAND, CAL.
7	MARSH	ALEXANDER	22		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 17TH OCTOBER. 1909		2007 DALY AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WOOD	ELIZABETH A.	57		F	S	PP 4305	DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK AUGUST. 1928	C/O HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA 7TH AVE. 33RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	OLIVER	JOHN	67		M	M	PP 145660	COUNTY OF DELTA, MICH. 11TH JULY. 1921	530 14TH Street ESCANABA, MICH.
10	JACKSON	THOMAS	32		M	S	PP 466962	CLEVELAND, OHIO. DISTRICT COURT OF CUYAHUGA. 22ND JANUARY. 1932	UNITED STATES MARINE HOSPITAL CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	PHILIPPSON	ANNIE	61		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 14th April 1899	170 WEST 96TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CHARLTON	THERESE	25		F	M	S. ORANGE, N.J. 1ST DECEMBER. 1906		NOROTON, CONN.
13	BRENKE	WILLIAM C.	57		M	M	PP 454992	BY PARENTAGE	1250 South "21" LINCOLN NEB.
14	BRENKE	KATE R.	58		F	M	GRAND RIDGE, ILL. 16TH JANUARY. 1873		-DO-
15	Lines 4 and 5 Hubert and Lydia Lamb Landed Boston.								
16	Line 6 Charles S. Powell landed Boston.								
17	Lines 15 to 30 are blank.								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

12th June

19³²

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

19³²

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OF SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	White	Emma	56		F		Manchester, Md. Feb. 14th 1876.		212 East 22nd St. New York.
2	Nolan c	Married	56		M	S	PP 485274	Supreme Court New York 1931 May	191 East 42nd St. Brooklyn, NY.
3	Bridges	Elizabeth	39		F	M	PP 411441	District Court Los Angeles 22nd May 31	1207 B.N. Columbus Glen. Calif.
4	Ellis	Gladys	29		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. August 15th. 1902.		77 Bomaine Ave, Jersey City, NJ.
5	Ellis	Myrtle	23		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. July 6th. 1908.		-do-
6	Hopper	Josephine	43		F	M	PP 469758	by marriage 18th October 1921	4561 3th. 175 St. Flushing, L.I. NY.
7	lines 7 to 30 are blank.								
8									
9									
10	Pursuer								
11									
12									
13	TRAY								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shocking Inf. 4²⁰ June

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Thorsby, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. R. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q3

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

10th. June 1932

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JUNE 1932, 1932.

List IV.3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

Q3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a polygamist											Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States
1	Mother. Mrs. A. Stynes, 20 Blessington St, Dublin.	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Dec. 1924. Mar. 1932. 19th Mar. 1932.	Wife, Mrs. Blanche Guim, 18 Broadway, Toledo, Ohio.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	fair	brown	blue	Nil
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE 1932,
at NEW YORK.

Shor King
Immigration Officer.

B. B. Oram
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Thorsby, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALLEN PASSENGER ON AIRCRAFT PLANNING
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List

NEW YORK 2.

Q2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queens town)

12th June 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List New York 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 JUNE 1932

1932.

184

Q2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States A. Is alien coming to United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? B. Is alien coming to United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? C. Is alien coming to United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is coming to United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose?	Whether alien is coming to United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose?	Whether alien is coming to United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose?	Whether alien is coming to United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose?	Whether alien is coming to United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose?	Whether alien is coming to United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1		NY Buffalo	Yes Self	50 Yes Buffalo	Resident returning.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair	blue	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs Mary Sinnott. Newcastle, Kyle, Co. Wexford.	NY Syracuse	Yes Self	50 Yes Syracuse	Apl. Husb. James Macdonald. Resident returning.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair	blue	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. Mary Sullivan, Anaglor, Millstreet, Cork.	NY New York	Yes Self	50 Yes Aug. 1923.	15th Husband, William Perry. Resident returning.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey Nil
4	Grandmother.	NY New York	Yes Mother	50 Yes born U.S.A.	1'8 E 124th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	brown	blue Nil
5		NY New York	Yes Mother	50 Yes born U.S.A.	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	brown	blue Nil
6		NY New York	Yes Mother	50 Yes born U.S.A.	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	brown	blue Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE 1932, 19
at NEW YORK:

Shorsburg
Immigration Officer.

R. P. Oram
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the Sybil, Sailing Theresia do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1922
at NEW YORK.

Thoresby
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

20 JUNE 1932

19

186

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	It is intended to remain in the United States permanently?	Is it intended to visit friends or relatives in the United States?	Whether alien intended to do so at the time of entry?		Whether alien intended to do so at the time of entry?	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	rather. James White. 1 Prussia Place. Nursery. road. Mitcham. Surrey.		N.Y. Yonkers	No	Self	yes	Aug. 1926	30th	N.Y.C.	Wife, Helen White. 8, Chestnut St. Yonkers. N.Y.	yes. per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	blue	drk	none.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram, of the Boysia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1932
at **NEW YORK:**

Shorkey
Immigration Officer.

R. R. Davis
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Houshy, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE 1932, 1932
at NEW YORK.

Horsing
In Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers 6

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11TH JUNE

1932.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20 JUNE 1932

19

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram MASTER of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Thorsby, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

Shorpe King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

11TH JUNE

19₃₂

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20 JUNE 1932

19

190

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram MASTER of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE 1932, at NEW YORK,

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **Q1** I.Y.1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

12th June

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 JUNE 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Downs	Christopher	50		M				46 - Bowen Ave. West Haven, Conn.
2	O'Connor	Elizabeth	29		F			Springfield, Mass. 22nd Sept. 1930.	40 - Judson St. Springfield, Mass.
3	Leavy	Catherine	17		F	S	26th October 1914. Philadelphia. Pa.		811 N 26th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Redmond	Thomas	62		M	S	P/P No. 341195.	Circuit Court. Cooks Co. Chicago. Ill. 9th October 1894.	748 North State, Chicago, Ill.
5	Gaughan	James	47		M	M	P/P No. 471879.	Colorado Springs District Court 1910.	24 W Byon St. Colorado Springs, Col.
6	Gaughan	James	15		M	S	Colorado Springs, Col. 30th Sep. 1916.		-do-
7	Gaughan	William	12		M	S	Colorado Springs, Col. 24th Jan. 1920.		-do-
8	Finegan	Peter	29		M	S	P/P No. 470667.	District Court Brooklyn, NY. May 28/28	72 East 106 St. New York, N.Y.
9	Pitagibbons	Susan	59		F	W	P/P No. 274328.	Through Marriage. Superior Court, Alameda. Oakland, Cal. 20th December 1929.	129 Hd 1 Street, Brooklyn, NY
10	Liebold	Margaret	38		F	M	P/P No. 488814.		2118 Clement Ave. Alameda, Cal.
11	ELIMINATIONS.								
12	Line 1. Christopher Downs. DID NOT EMBARK.								
13	Line 2. Elizabeth O'Connor. DID NOT EMBARK.								
14	Lines 11 to 30. B L A N K.								
15									
16	PURSER. <i>TRAT</i>								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

By # 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 15-554

8. 8. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11TH JUNE

, 19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 JUNE 1932

19

192

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GIBSON	ETHEL	32		F	M	P/P No. 467069.	BY MARRIAGE 28TH JULY. 1920	11815 WHITHORN.DETROIT.MICH.
2	MARTIN	DAVID	61		M	M	P/P No. 481220.	NORWICH.N.Y. 8th Apl. 1918	22 DIVISION ST.NORWICH.N.Y.
3	PRESTON	MARY	39		F	M	P/P No. 181633.	Husband's Papers. COOK COUNTY-ILL. 8th NOVEMBER 1918	6006 SOUTH TALMAN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
4	PRESTON	MARY R.	14		F	S	Chicago. Ill. 25th June 1918.		-DO-
5	PRESTON	JOSEPH P.	9		M	S	Chicago. Ill. 6th September 1922.		-DO-
6	PRESTON	WILLIAM.A.	9		M	S	Chicago. Ill. 6th September 1922.		-DO-
7	MORGAN	CHARLES E.	61		M	W	P/P No. 451797.	Father's Papers. NEW YORK-N.Y. 1070	146 19 JASMINE ST.FLUSHING N.Y.
8	QUINLAN	MICHAEL G.	44		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. 18TH MARCH. 1888		1227 WEBSTER AVE.BRONX.NEW YORK.N.Y.
9	<u>ELIMINATIONS.</u>						<i>Shor R King Ind. 4 30 pm</i>		
10	Lines 9 to 30. B L A N K.								
11	<i>Blank</i>								
12	Purser.								
13	<i>TRK</i>								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 248301

BILLED ~~JUN 23 1932~~

I, James E. Shepherd, Surgeon of the SS Coamo, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate of the Medical Dept.
University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32

at NEW YORK NY

Cards Punched..

Clerk.

Cards Removed.

Cards Checked

Work

Note.— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				T PAS	
	U. S. S. I.	Temp. day	In	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	Temp. day	U. S. C. I.			
				56				16	4	66
				144						45
1000				1100					4	105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		4	56	60
Cabin				
2nd Cabin	1		44	45
3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total	1	4	100	105

1 city mail clerk n/c
2 city crane men n/c

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 24 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$$

List **5**

1st Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **COAMO** (168)Passengers sailing from **SAN JUAN PR**

JUNE 16th

1932

S. S. 00 A M 0 (168)															Passengers sailing from		SAN JUAN PR		JUNE 16th		1932	
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	LORES	ANSELMO	52		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH		SPANISH	SPANISH	02-34	SPAIN	PONTE VEDRA						
2	EXEMPT	O'CONNELL	YVONNE B	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AMERICAN	03-153	USA	BERLIN NH					PTO RICO	SAN JUAN
3	EXEMPT	SAN MIGUEL	MANUEL	31		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPANISH	WEST IND	02-34-3	PTO RICO	BAYAMON					DOM REP	STO DOM CITY
4	EXEMPT	BOHOFIELD	ERNEST	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-90	BR, HONDURAS; BELIZE						PTO RICO	BAYAMON
5																				USA	NEW ORLEANS LA.	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

IV

JUNE 20th

19 32

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WELLS HELGISEN**, **MASTER**, of the **AMER 99 COAMO**, from **SAN JUAN PR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Helgisen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **June**, 19 **32**
at **New York**

W. Helgisen
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of finding, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(1st Cls)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. C O A M O (168) Sailing from SAN JUAN PR, JUNE 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	AGOA	EDWARD	24		M	S	NEWARK NJ	APR 22 1908	72 Ella St: Bloomfield NJ
2	ALCAIDE	CECILIA	60		F	S	ARROYO PR	OCT 11 1871	Hotel Taft; New York NY
3	ASAY	JOHN H	31		M	M	LOVELL WYO	JUNE 8 1901	Lovell Wyo
4	BLONDET	JOSE H	30		M	M	SAN JUAN PR	MAR 19 1902	Hotel Taft; New York NY
5	BRENNAN	EUGENE J	37		M	S	ORANGE NJ	DEC 10 1894	Hotel Taft; New York NY
6	BURTON	OTTO L	31		M	M	MC HENRY MISS	FEB 16 1901	143 North St; Talladega, Ala
7	BURTON	NORMA ANN	26		F	M	ANTIGO WIS	JUL 15 1906	(as above)
8	BURTON	ANN		9	F	S	SAN JUAN PR	SEP 19 1931	(as above)
9	BURTON	ROBERT GEORGE	3		M	S	ANTIGO WIS	APR 10 1929	(as above)
10	CALIMANO	ENRIQUE	45		M	M	GUAYAMA PR	MAY 13 1887	Hotel New Yorker; New York NY
11	CRAGO	WILLIAM H	55		M	M	CARBONDALE PA	AUG 21 1877	15 E 10 St; New York NY
12	DILLINGHAM	FRANK A	62		M	M	NEW YORK NY	DEC 21 1869	480 PR Sugar Corp; 165 Bdy. NYC
13	EL KOURY	GEORGE	16		M	S	SAN JUAN PR	NOV 27 1916	4135 Liberty St; New York NY
14	FERNANDEZ	CANDIDA R	28		F	M	LOIZA PR	SEP 4 1904	256 Pacific St; Brooklyn NY
15	FERNANDEZ	STANLEY	6		M	S	NEW YORK NY	JAN 4 1926	(as above)
16	FINSTER	JAMES B	73		M	M	WESTON W. VA.	DEC 8 1858	957 - 78 St: Brooklyn NY
17	FOSS	MARION	35		F	M	DUNBARTON N H	FEB 28 1897	Goffstown, N H
18	FOSS	CLARA LOUISE	8		F	S	SANTURCE PR	DEC 25 1923	(as above)
19	FOSS	ROBERT A	6		M	S	CENTRAL AGUIRRE PR	JUN 24 1925	(as above)
20	FONALLEDAS	JERONIMO	38		M	S	TOA BAJA PR	APR 25 1894	220 W 98 St: New York NY
21	GARCIA	LUCY G	38		F	M	ADJUNTAS PR	MAY 20 1894	604 W 162 St: Apt 61; New York NY
22	HAEUSSLER	JESSIE C	32		F	M	Gt. BARRINGTON MASS	AUG 26 1900	210 State Rd; Gt. Barrington Mass
23	HEARD	LILLIAN WALLACE	30		F	S	ELKTON VA	JUN 30 1902	Elkton Va
24	HERNANDEZ	CHARLES	55		M	M	DONALDSONVILLE LA	JAN 21 1877	416 Charles st; Donaldsonville La
25	JENNETTE	FRANK	21		M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN	JUL 31 1910	173 Dewitt St; New Haven Conn
26	KELLY	BERTHA	24		F	M	NEW YORK NY	MAR 31 1908	4277 Alexander Av; New York NY
27	KOEHLER	HILDA M	28		F	S	LAWRENCE KAN	MAY 12 1904	414 W 121 St: New York NY
28	LEWIS	ADELAIDE B	72		F	W	MANSFIELD O	OCT 21 1860	451 Park Av; Mansfield O
29	LUGO-VINA	GRACE de W	71		F	W	BRISTOL RI	SEP 29 1860	Bristol R I
30	MATTHEWS	M TAYLOR	30		M	S	MOHAWK TENN	SEP 6 1902	Mohawk Tenn

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1st OLS)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 90 A M O (168) Sailing from SAN JUAN PR, JUNE 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, JUNE 20th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MELANCON	GEORGE J	31		M	S	DARROW LA DEC 19 1900		Darrow La
2	MC CORMICK	DOLORES A	60		F	W	ARROYO PR APR 11 1872		Hotel Taft; New York NY
8	MC KINLAY	CHLORIS	34		F	W	ARROYO PR DEC 28 1897	US DIST.COURT:SAN JUAN PR:DEC 8/30.	469 William St;New York NY
4	NICHOLS	MARY S	60		F	W	NICHOLS CONN MAY 2 1871		1582 Park Av;Bridgeport Conn
5	POTTS	EDITH B	47		F	M	WAUPACA WIS DEC 7 1884		Waupaca Wis
6	POTTS	DOROTHY J	21		F	S	LAS CASCADAS OZ DEC 15 1910		(as above)
7	PURCELL	EMMA	22		F	S	BAYAMON PR FEB 1 1910		501 W 110 St;New York NY
8	RAMIREZ	MARY W	40		F	M	BALTIMORE MD DEC 22 1891		310 E 28 St;Baltimore Md
9	RAMOS	MARIA	32		F	S	CAYEY PR JUN 14 1899		University of Columbia NYC
10	ROIG	EULOGIS G	65		F	M	HUMACAO PR OCT 30 1866		Pennsylvania Hotel;NYC
11	ROIG	J ADALBERTO	29		M	M	HUMACAO PR APR 23 1903		(as above)
12	ROIG	INES G	40		F	M	ADJUNTAS PR JUL 20 1891		604 W 162 St;Apt 61;New York NY
13	RODRIGUEZ	NARCISSE SIDNEY	41		M	M	DONALDSONVILLE LA OCT 29 1890		Donaldsonville La
14	RODRIGUEZ	TONY A	35		M	M	MC CALL LA FEB 7 1897		Barton La
15	ROME	JULIAN	38		M	M	DONALDSONVILLE LA SEP 25 1894		Donaldsonville La
16	SAAR	SUSAN	30		F	S	CENTRAL IOWA OCT 29 1901		15 Grant Av;E.Rockaway;LI NY
17	SALAZAR	ZORAIDA	42		F	W	PONCE PR OCT 15 1890		Hotel Milburn;242 W 76 NYC
18	SEMIDER	HECTOR J	19		M	S	PONCE PR JAN 10 1913		3415 Broadway NYC
19	SILVA	ANA MARGARITA	37		F	S	RIO PIEDRAS PR FEB 1 1895		150 Hicks St;Brooklyn NY
20	VALDES	SABINO	35		M	M	GIJIN SPAEN JUN 16 1896	US DIST.COURT:PTO RICO: 1928	Hotel Waldorf Astoria NYC
21	VALDES	RUTH	22		F	M	MAYAGUEZ PR JUN 5 1910		(as above)
22	VECCHINI	JEANNETTE	27		F	S	GUAYANILLA PR JUL 30 1904		Hotel Taft; New York NY
23	WESTERBERG	EDGAR RICHARD	24		M	S	MADRID COWA NOV 23 1907		1111 - 3 Av;Longmont Colo
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

197

(1st Cls)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO (168) Sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY DR, JUNE 14th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	(WITH LINE 3) COPPERSMITH	ROXANA ISABEL	13		F	S	TOTTENVILLE NY	JAN 7 1919		NORTH BENNINGTON VT
2	EPPEL	OTTO H	50		M	M	HOBOKEN NJ	JUL 22 1881		124 GLENWOOD AV:LEONIA NJ
3	VAN SURDAM	ISABELLA LIVINGSTON	74		F	W	SHAFTSBURY VT	AUG 24 1857		NORTH BENNINGTON VT
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

CRUISE PASSENGERS

New York to Sto. Domingo & return to New York

S. S. COAMO (168)

Sailing from SANTO DOMINGO

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 198

June 14, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 20, 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Covert	William C.	67		M	M	Franklin, Ind. Oct. 4, 1864		6445 Greene Germantown, Pa.
2	Hall	William R.	51		M	M	Pontiac, Mich. Dec. 28, 1880		931 Linden Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
NOT COUNTE	Howland	Mary J.	63		F	S	New York, N.Y. Jun. 28, 1869		Mt. St. Vincent, Riverdale, N.Y.
NOT COUNTE	Molloy	Margaret	36		F	S	New York, N.Y. Jul. 30, 1895		Mt. St. Vincent, Riverdale, N.Y.
15	*** U.S. SEA POST CLERK ***								
16	COLLIER	WILLIAM P	29		M	M	EST ORANGE NJ DEC 20 1902		298 Union Av: Belleville NJ
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED LINE 1: Covert, Wm. C. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINE 2: Hall, Wm R DID NOT SAIL.

W. B. Blagden Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the AMER. SS COANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate of the Medical Dept. University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK NY

[Signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(2nd Cls)

S. S. СОЛНЦО (168)

Passengers sailing from

SANTO DOMINGO CITY DE

JUNE 14th

1932

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19₃₂

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14-424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NEIS HELGSEN MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, from SANTO DOMINGO CITY DR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neis HelgSEN

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32
at NEW YORK NY

P. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

201

(2nd CLASS)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Q O A M O (166)

sailing from SAN JUAN PR

, JUNE 16th, 1932

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	AGUEDO	MIGUEL	21	M	S	AGUADILLA PR	JUN 26 1910		24-30 W 111 St New York NY
2	BACNET	MERCEDIS	25	F	D	GUAYAMA PR	SEP 24 1906		583 COURT ST Brooklyn NY
3	(WITH SHEET 5 LINE 2)	LYDIA	9	F	S	GARADA PR	AUG 6 1923		221 W 16 St New York NY
4	(WITH LINE 25)	HARRY	6	M	S	NEW YORK NY	APR 28 1926		20 E 112 St: New York NY
5	BETANCOURT	TOMASA M	47	F	M	PENUELAS PR	FEB 10 1885		272 Manhattan Av: New York NY
6	COSTELLO	OLGA ESTHER	10	F	S	PONCE PR	OCT 19 1922		(as above)
7	COSTELLO	DAISY	5	F	S	UTUARDO PR	OCT 14 1927		(as above)
8	COSTELLO	RICARDO	6	M	S	PONCE PR	JUN 16 1926		(as above)
9	COSTELLO	PILAR	4	F	S	PONCE PR	JUN 6 1928		(as above)
10	CASTRILLO	RAFAEL	21	M	S	GUAYAMA PR	APR 4 1911		106 W 113 St New York NY
11	CARMONA	CLAUDIO	29	M	M	FAJARDO PR	OCT 30 1902		57 W 111 St New York NY
12	CARMONA	ADELA O	24	F	M	FAJARDO PR	JUN 14 1908		(as above)
13	CHEVERE	CRUZ	60	F	M	TOA ALTA PR	MAY 14 1872		16 E 110 St New York NY
14	COLON	PETRA	18	F	S	COROZAL PR	JUN 29 1913		327 E 100 St New York NY
15	GOMEZ	JOSEFA	21	F	S	HUMACAO PR	MAR 19 1911		(as above)
16	GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	37	M	M	LALES PR	DEC 8 1895		100 Harrison Plc Bklyn NY
17	GONZALEZ	VICENTE	59	M	M	SAN GERMAN PR	JUN 27 1873		2105 - 8 Av New York NY
18	LOPEZ	ARTURO	25	M	S	SAN JUAN PR	MAY 15 1907		Hotel America New York NY
19	MALDONADO	SANDALIA	23	F	S	RIO GRANDE PR	JUN 22 1908		68 E 113 St New York NY
20	MERCADO	ALEJANDRO	19	M	S	SAN GERMAN PR	MAR 27 1913		56 St Nicholas Av NYC
21	MITCHELL	RUSSELL	31	M	M	TRENTON NJ	APR 6 1901		80.9- Camden NJ
22	MOLINA	AGUSTINA	26	F	M	SAN JUAN PR	MAY 5 1906		62 E 99 St New York NY
23	MOLINA	NORMA	3	F	S	NEW YORK NY	OCT 5 1928		(as above)
24	MOLINA	ERNESTO	1	M	S	NEW YORK NY	MAR 7 1931		(as above)
25	(WITH LINE 4)	LEOCADIA	28	F	D	FAJARDO PR	DEC 9 1903		20 E 112 St New York NY
26	MORIEGA	JOSEFINA	20	F	M	BARCELONETTA PR	OCT 23 1911		203 - 4 Av Brooklyn NY
27	MORIEGA	LULU	13	F	S	NEW YORK NY	JUL 18 1931		(as above)
28	MORIEGA	EDUARDO	3	M	S	NEW YORK NY	JAN 6 1929	85	(as above)
29	ORTIZ	ISABEL	18	F	S	TOA ALTA PR	OCT 16 1913		16 E 110 St New York NY
30	PADIN	EMILIANO	50	M	M	QUEBRADILLAS PR	MAY 18 1882		1042 E 26 Brooklyn NY

Checked P. H. Canagan
Inspector
9.50 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2nd CLASS)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. COAMO (168) sailing from SAN JUAN PR, JUNE 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY June 20th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PINA	MANUELA	32		F	M	PONCE PR	MAY 4 1900	27 W 114 St New York NY
2	RIVERA	IGINIA	40		F	S	JUNCOB PR	MAR 7 1892	62 E 107 St New York NY
3	RIVERA	CARMEN M	6		F	S	NAGUABO PR	MAY 6 1926	(as above)
4	RIVERA	CANSTITO	2		M	S	NAGUABO PR	MAY 15 1930	(as above)
5	RIVERA	SIMPLICIO	30		M	M	FAJARDO PR	JAN 28 1902	162 E 110 St New York NY
6	RIOS	MARCELINO	58		M	M	LARES PR	JAN 9 1874	85 Greenpoint Av Brooklyn NY
7	RODRIGUEZ	FRANK	26		M	M	BARROS PR	MAY 17 1906	362 Union St Brooklyn NY
8	RODRIGUEZ	FANNY	23		F	M	RIO GRANDE PR	MAY 6 1909	(as above)
9	SOTO	ANTONIO	31		M	M	LARES PR	DEC 28 1900	78 Grattan St Brooklyn NY
10	SOTO	JUAN	30		M	S	LARES PR	MAR 6 1902	60 E 114 St New York NY
11	SUAREZ	ANTONIA	50		F	W	SALINAS PR	JUN 13 1882	100 W 114 St New York NY
12	TORRES	FRANCISCO	33		M	M	COMERIO PR	OCT 4 1898	79 E 119 St New York NY
13	VEGA	ROSALIA R	26		F	M	MOROVIS PR	DEC 22 1907	119 E 116 St New York NY
14	VELAZQUEZ	FRANCISCA	16		F	S	PATILLAS PR	MAY 14 1916	152 W 100 St New York NY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked P. H. House
Inspector
955

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Crew 135 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED**

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel **AMERICAN S.S. COAST (165)** arriving at **NEW YORK**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR DISCHARGED
NO	HELARSKI	HELS	3072	MASTER	JUNE 9
	BERGOTT	OTTO	1	1st MATE	JUNE 9
	ROSE	HENRY	2	2nd "	"
	ANDERSEN	RICHARD	3	3rd "	"
NO	BLASIE	HAROLD	1577	PURSER	JUNE 9
	STREET	HILLIAM S	5	ASST PURSER	JUNE 7
	SHEPHERD	JAMES E	7	STEWARDESS	"
	GANDIA	JOSEPE	8	SR RADIO	"
	FOONIKER	GEORGE	9	JR "	"
	NEUMAN	MARTIN	10	CARPENTER	"
	THODE	AUGUSTIN	11	BOSS'N	"
	DUNCAN	FORBES	12	QTR MSTR	"
	FERMANES	JOSE	13	"	"
	LADE	GEORGE	14	"	"
	COTRERAI	JORGE	15	PORTLAN	"
NO	THORKE	GUST	3077	DECK SARGE	"
	BOLIS	JUAN	17	STORE KPR	"
NO	FRANK	PRIMITIVO	872	AS SEAMAN	JUNE 8
	ORTEGA	MANUEL	19	"	JUNE 7
NO	RADILLO	ANSEL	577	"	JUNE 9
	TAYLOR	ROBERTS	21	"	JUNE 7
	MARTINEZ	JOSE E	22	"	"
	ANDERSEN	OLAV	23	"	"
	PERES	PABLO	24	"	"
	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	25	"	"
	SCHNEIDER	JOHN M	26	"	"
	LAUREY	EMILIO	27	"	"
	TERRES	CARLOS	28	"	"
	RODRIGUEZ	PLO	29	MESS BOT	"
	DEWON	JOSEPH	30	CHIF KPR	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sicknes.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PORTO RICO LINE
COAST STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO

Local Agents
14-150

Immigrant Inspector

P.H. Morgan

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. COAST (166), arriving at NEW YORK NY, JUNE 20th, 1932, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO CITY D.R. VIA SAN JUAN PR

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
NO	HELSEN	HELS	30YR	MASTER	1932 JUNE 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	SCANDIN	USA *	5-6	150	NONE	
	BERGREN	OTTO	1	1st MATE	JUNE 7th	do	do	do	39	M	SCANDIN	USA *	5-10	250	do	
	BOSE	HENRY	2	2nd "	do	do	do	do	46	M	GERMAN	USA *	5-8	225	do	
	ANDERSEN	RICHARD	3	3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	SCANDIN	USA *	5-6	140	do	
NO	BLACH	HAROLD	30YR	PURSER	JUNE 9	do	do	do	32	M	USA	USA	5-8	180	do	
	STREET	WILLIAM S	5	ASST PURSER	JUNE 7	do	do	do	47	M	USA	USA	5-10	190	do	
	SHEPHERD	JAMES E	7	SURGEON	do	do	do	do	64	M	USA	USA	5-11	150	do	
	GANDIA	JOSEPH	8	SR RADIO	do	do	do	do	25	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	115	do	
	BOONMEIER	GEORGE	9	JR "	do	do	do	do	23	M	USA	USA	5-7	135	do	
	BERMAN	MARTIN	10	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	55	M	SCANDIN	USA *	5-5	175	do	
	THODE	AUGUSTIN	11	BOB'N	do	do	do	do	31	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-9	175	do	
	DUNOAN	FORBES	12	QTR MSTR	do	do	do	do	43	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	150	do	
	FERNANDES	JOSE	13	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	do	
	LANDE	GEORGE	14	"	do	do	do	do	20	M	USA	USA	5-10	150	do	
	COFFRESSI	JORGE	15	PORTMAN	do	do	do	do	43	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	130	do	
NO	THORSEN	GUST	16	DECK WATCH	do	do	do	do	47	M	SCANDIN	SWEDEN	5-8	150	do	
	SOLIS	JUAN	17	STORE KPR	do	do	do	do	33	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	150	do	
NO	FRANK	PRIMITIVO	30YR	AB SEAMAN	JUNE 8	do	do	do	34	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	150	do	SPC-77554
	ORTEGA	MANUEL	19	"	JUNE 7	do	do	do	35	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	150	do	
NO	RADILLO	ANGEL	30YR	"	JUNE 9	do	do	do	36	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	130	do	
	TAYLOR	ROOSEVELT	21	"	JUNE 7	do	do	do	23	M	AF BLK	USA	5-6	145	do	
	MARTINEZ	JOSE E	22	"	do	do	do	do	29	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-5	130	do	
	ANDERSEN	OLAV	23	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5-8	145	do	
	PEREZ	PABLO	24	"	do	do	do	do	35	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-8	150	do	
	RODRIGUES	JOSE	25	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-9	150	do	
	SCHNEIDER	JOHN M	26	"	do	do	do	do	25	M	USA	USA	5-10	155	do	
	LAURY	RENITO	27	"	do	do	do	do	44	M	AF BLK	HAITI	5-7	145	do	
	TRENDS	CARLOS	28	"	do	do	do	do	39	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	6-1	185	do	
	RODRIGUES	PLO	29	MESS BOY	do	do	do	do	25	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	135	do	
	BENTON	JOSEPH	30	CHIF KGR	do	do	do	do	46	M	USA	USA	5-6	185	do	

FORNO RICO LINE

Owners COAST STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS COAST (168), arriving at NEW YORK NY, JUNE 20 1932, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO CITY D.R. VIA SAN JUAN PR

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HEMPSTEAD	JOSEPH	31	1st ASST ENGINEER	1932	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	None	
2		GIBSON	HUGH	32	2nd ASST ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	do	
3		ROBINSON	RONALD S	33	3rd ASST ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	30	M	USA	USA	6-1	165	do	
4		MORAN	MALAGNY	34	CHIEF REFRIG	do	do	do	do	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	150	do	
5		VEIRO	ANTONIO	35	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	do	SPC-46391
6		ABOULO	ROBARTO	36	3rd "	do	do	do	do	43	M	ITALY(N)	USA *	5-7	155	do	
7		MARTINEZ	FERNANDO	37	DECK HGR	do	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	do	
8		BRONKH	JUAN	38	"	do	do	do	do	58	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	135	do	
9		GREENGLAN	EDGHE	39	"	do	do	do	do	21	M	USA	USA	6-3	175	do	
10		URRESTI	ROBERTO	40	WATER TDR	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150	do	
11		CONCHEIRO	MANUEL	41	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150	do	
12		GOGOFF	DIMITRI	42	"	do	do	do	do	44	M	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAV	5-7	160	do	
13		GARCIA	JUAN	43	OILER	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	do	
14		DOMINGUEZ	ADOLFO	44	"	do	do	do	do	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-0	110	do	
15		PERIRE	FRANCISCO	45	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	125	do	
16		MORALES	FRANCISCO	46	STORE KPR	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	145	do	
17		ORTEGA	RAYMOND	47	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-10	145	do	
18		TORO	CARLOS	48	"	do	do	do	do	39	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-10	145	do	
19		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	49	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	120	do	
20		CORREA	FRANCISCO	50	"	do	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	110	do	
21		CARD	EUGENIO	51	"	do	do	do	do	28	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	140	do	
22		GIL RUBIO	OSCAR	52	"	do	do	do	do	31	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	135	do	
23		VIDAL	ISMAEL	53	WIPER	do	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
24		GONZALES	JOSE	54	"	do	do	do	do	20	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	130	do	
25		CORREA	ENRIQUE	55	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	110	do	
26		SUAREZ	DANIEL P	56	MESS BOY	do	do	do	do	18	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	125	do	
27		JENSEN	JULIUS	57	CHIEF STD	do	do	do	do	46	M	SCAND'N	USA *	5-8	165	do	
28		TRAVELSEN	ROLAF	58	2nd "	do	do	do	do	40	M	SCAND'N	USA *	5-8	170	do	
29		ROULEY	PHILIP	60	HAL "	do	do	do	do	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	145	do	
30		GARLAND	KARE	61	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	35	M	IRISH	USA *	5-8	160	do	

Line 2 PORTO RICO LINE
 Owners COAST STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*** THREE

206

Vessel AMERICAN DE COMO (166), arriving at NEW YORK NY, JUNE 30th, 1932, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO CITY D.R. VIA SAN JUAN PR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		LEYDEN	FLORENCE	62	STEWARDRESS	1932 JUNE 7	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	NONE	
2		HALLYBURTON	GEORGE	63	LINE EPR	do	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	235	do	
3		VELLA	HENRY	64	CHIEF	do	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	USA *	5-4	120	do	
4		DEMITION	PETER	65	2nd COOK	do	do	do	do	40	M	GREEK	USA *	5-5	140	do	
5		PEREZ	JUAN	66	3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	125	do	LANE LEFT LEG (HIP)
6		ORTIZ	JOSE	67	4th "	do	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
7		FERRANDEZ	JOSE	70	2nd CABIN COOK	do	do	do	do	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	155	do	
8		BARCIA	FRANCISCO	71	BOULLERY	do	do	do	do	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	120	do	
9		LACY	WILLIAM J	72	BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	155	do	SFC-82705
10		ANDINO	EVARISTO	73	2nd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	AF BLK	USA(PR)	5-7	125	do	
11		WERN	BENJAMIN	74	CHIEF BAKER	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	do	SFC-86126
12		JULIER	JAK	75	HITE "	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	USA *	6-0	185	do	
13		BOLOH	GABRIEL	76	2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-2	125	do	
14		BURNAVIDES	GABRIEL	77	CHIEF PANTRY	do	do	do	do	41	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	180	do	SFC-88631
15		HENRIQUES	ADOLFO	78	2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	145	do	
16		JOHNS	JAMES	79	3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	6-0	175	do	
17		FERRANDEZ	SEGUNDA	80	4th "	do	do	do	do	22	M	AF BLK	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
18		GONZALES	IGNARL	82	DISH WASHER	do	do	do	do	43	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-4	125	do	
19		VERSTAR	PABLO	83	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	36	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	175	do	TATTOO "P.V." BACK RIGHT HAND
20		GARCIA	JUAN	84	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	AF BLK	USA(PR)	5-7	130	do	
21		HEGON	MARIANO	85	"	do	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	165	do	
22		GALVENTE	ALBERTO	86	ASST MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	20	M	AF BLK	USA(PR)	5-8	130	do	
23		HENRIQUES	GERMAIN	87	PRINTER	do	do	do	do	45	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-8	145	do	
24		MARTINEZ	HERRETO	88	PORTER	do	do	do	do	28	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	150	do	
25		HURTE	LIONEL	89	STORE EPR	do	do	do	do	27	M	AF BLK	BRITISH	6-2	160	do	
26		RENDER	HENRY	90	DEV. STD	do	do	do	do	37	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-8	145	do	CURT-79166
27		STROUD	ALFRED	91	ASST STD	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	USA *	5-7	135	do	
28		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	92	"	do	do	do	do	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	140	do	
29		BUFFY	JOSEPH	93	"	do	do	do	do	19	M	USA	USA	5-10	135	do	
30		KINE	WILLIAM	94	"	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	do	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
 Owners GRAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 4

Vessel AMERICAN DE BOARD (164), arriving at NEW YORK NY, JUNE 20th, 1932, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO CITY D.R. VIA SAN JUAN PR

**** FOUR

207

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		COOZA	HENRY	95	ASST STD	1932 JUNE 7	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-0	130	NONE	
2		DIAS	JESSE	96	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-8	135	do	
3		DUVAL	LAURANCE	97	"	do	do	do	do	49	M	ENGLISH	USA *	5-10	165	do	
4		JACOBSEN	HENRY	98	"	do	do	do	do	47	M	SCANDIN	USA *	5-4	140	do	
5		GILLESPIE	HARRY	99	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	do	
6		VANQUE	FRANCISCO	100	"	do	do	do	do	42	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	135	do	
7	NO	WIRBING	GEORGE	101	"	JUNE 9	do	do	do	49	M	GERMAN	USA *	5-6	155	do	
8		PELIKER	CHARLES	102	"	JUNE 7	do	do	do	43	M	WEST IND	USA *	5-8	175	do	
9		ALVAREZ	DESIDERIO	103	"	do	do	do	do	29	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-7	145	do	SFO-6
10		COONCE	HENRY	104	"	do	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	120	do	SFO-50475
11		CORIEL	MANUEL J	105	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	195	do	
12		SMITH	JOHN	106	"	do	do	do	do	47	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	do	
13		MIRANDA	HOWLAND	107	"	do	do	do	do	29	M	USA	USA	5-7	140	do	
14		JARAMILLO	EMILIO	108	"	do	do	do	do	31	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-8	140	do	
15		OLSON	PERRY	109	"	do	do	do	do	48	M	ENGLISH	USA *	5-6	155	do	
16		LARSON	SAMUEL J	110	"	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	130	do	
17		MC CONNELL	STANLEY	111	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	170	do	SFO-50420
18	NO	MALEY	THOMAS	112	"	JUNE 8	do	do	do	23	M	USA	USA	5-8	145	do	
19	NO	RYAN	SIDNEY	113	"	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	USA *	5-9	150	do	
20	NO	HARRY	ARCHIBALD	114	"	do	do	do	do	47	M	USA	USA	5-4	125	do	
21	NO	ROUSE	GEORGE	115	"	JUNE 9	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	USA *	5-6	125	do	
22	NO	TARGADA	FRANK A	116	"	do	do	do	do	53	M	SPAN AMER	USA *	5-6	135	do	
23	NO	JUNCO	PETER	117	PHONE OPR	JUNE 7	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	115	do	
24		SUAREZ	AGUSTIN	118	"	do	do	do	do	18	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	125	do	
25		WATT	GAVIN	119	WIRE WATCH	do	do	do	do	40	M	SCOTCH	USA *	5-7	175	do	
26		COSETTO	BARTOLOMEO	120	"	do	do	do	do	50	M	ITALY	USA *	5-6	180	do	
27		PERRI	RENQUIEL	121	BELL BOY	do	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	110	do	
28		NUIR	ARNAND	122	"	do	do	do	do	21	M	USA	USA	5-5	120	do	
29		HASTEN	CARLOS	123	2nd CABIN STEWARDS	do	do	do	do	52	M	AF BLK	USA *	5-7	150	do	
30		QUINONES	MARIA	124	2nd CABIN STEWARDS	do	do	do	do	26	M	AF BLK	USA(PR)	5-6	165	do	

Line PORTS REGD 112
Owners GRAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTS REGD 88 00

Handwritten signature

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. **5**

Vessel AMERICAN SS COAST (168), arriving at NEW YORK NY, JUNE 20, 1932, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO CITY D.R. VIA SAN JUAN PR

***** FIVE

208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HELLBERG	BARTOLO	141	2nd CABIN PAINTERMAN	1932	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	AF BLK	USA *	5-7	190	NONE	
2		BARROSA	ATILANO	142	2nd CABIN ASST PAINTER	do	do	do	do	21	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	185	do	
3		GARCIA	CARLOS	143	2nd CABIN ASST STD	do	do	do	do	29	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	140	do	
4		LANDRON	FRANK	144	"	do	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	180	do	
5		DELGADO	RAMON	145	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	185	do	
6		HUENE	EDUARDO	146	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-8	145	do	
7		PEREZ	RESTITUTO	147	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-9	150	do	
8		GARCIA	JOSE	148	"	do	do	do	do	41	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	140	do	
9		HAMMER	NIPOLITO	149	"	do	do	do	do	38	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	140	do	
10		VILLARAN	TITO	150	2nd CABIN NIGHT WATCH	do	do	do	do	32	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	140	do	
11		VICENTE	ALBERTO	151	BARBER	do	do	do	do	40	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-0	140	do	
12		FEINLOCH	RAFAEL	152	HAND MSTR	do	do	do	do	30	M	USA	USA	5-8	220	do	
13		SCHWAB	LOUIS	153	MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMAN	USA *	5-10	190	do	
14		HOLBROOK	WALTER	154	"	do	do	do	do	34	M	USA	USA	6-3	170	do	
15		WAKSONAL	MOE	155	"	do	do	do	do	38	M	POLAND	USA *	5-3	175	do	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Handwritten signature: J. H. ...

Handwritten signature: M. B. ...

Line 5 **PORTO RICO LINE**
Owners **COAST STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**
Local Agents **NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgeson, Master, of the S.S. "Coamo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

N. Helgeson
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5

135
43
92

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11164

June 20, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

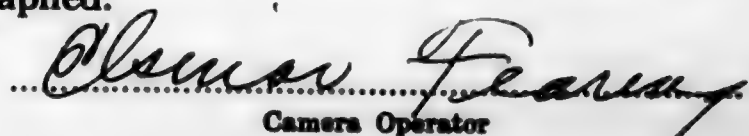
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 23 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....SEP 23 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11165

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

JUNE 20-21 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
20	✓ Franconia ✓	London	40
	✓ Moro ✓	Port Antonio	4
	✓ Volendam	Rotterdam	29
	✓ John Worthington	Caripito	3
	✓ Buenaventura	Cristobal C.Z	1
	✓ Pres. Pierce	Kobe, Japan	24
	✓ Winnevaska	Antwerp	23
	✓ Chas. G. Black	Mamonel	3
	✓ A. C. Bedford	Aruba	2
	✓ Polzella	New Castle	2
21	✓ Oriente	Havana	10
	✓ Caracas	La Gueira	8

11165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11165

June 20-21, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 23 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 20 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Alex Wells, Surgeon of the Tranconia, Sailing Master
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council,
 and that I have made a personal examination of Seven in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932.
 at New York.

SPRINGER

Imm

6-20-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT PASSAGE	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Under 14 Years	14 to 18 Years	18 to 21 Years	Over 21 Years	
1st Class	8		22	77	2	109
2nd Class	3		11	19	1	34
3rd Class	1		2	1		4
TOTAL	12		35	97	3	150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11165
20-21

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	32	77	109
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	15	19	34
3rd Class	1	1	2
Total	48	97	150

Tranconia

8/5

6/27/32
 Cards Punched
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked
 Stamp

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, for the purpose of such examination, the following information:

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 11th June, 1932

Total passengers	.....	1
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20th, June, 1932.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to engage in any other occupation, profession, business, or vocation, or to pursue a course of instruction	Whether coming to engage in any other occupation, profession, business, or vocation, or to pursue a course of instruction	Whether coming to engage in any other occupation, profession, business, or vocation, or to pursue a course of instruction	Whether coming to engage in any other occupation, profession, business, or vocation, or to pursue a course of instruction	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years										Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches				
1	Father:— Jean Calmettes. 105 Rue Lafayette. Paris. France.	-	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	husband	yes	yes	April 1930	N.Y.	Feb 1931	Husband:— Mr A Gershel. 44 Whitehall Street. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	poly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	none
2	----- U S Citizen -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons Maske of the Tranconia, from Columbus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York

EDWARD
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Alex Wells, Surgeon of the Traneouia, Sailino M. K. K.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1933
 at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 11th June, 1932

Total passengers	. . . . .	=====
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	=====
Aliens	. . . . .	=====

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

NEW YORK.

20th, June 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons Massey, of the Tranconca, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons Massey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York

Edmond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calvin Wells, Surgeon of the Francesca, Sailing North
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herewith, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1937
 at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 11th June, 1938

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	
Aliens . . .	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20th, June, 1932.

E

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons Master of the Tranconia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding officer.

Suborn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Alex Wells, Surgeon of the Tranconia, Sailing Merchant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1933
at New York.

C. Alex Wells

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is filed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from H A V R E

11th June....., 19³²

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20th, June, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for travel, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last five years								Length of time since landed in U. S.	Whether alien landed in U. S. since last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. since last departure	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Brothers: Mr P Duane. Ballinlough. Co Galway.	-	Mass Boston	yes	Employer Mrs Thorndike	Sept. 1913.	1922	Boston	1932	Employer: Mrs Thorndike. 8 Apl. Bridge St. Manchester. Mass	no	per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	blue	none
2	Husband: Mr J T Murray. 993 Memorial Dr. Cambridge Mass	-	Mass Boston	no	self	June 1919	1931	Cambridge	1931	Husband: John Tucker, Murray, 993 Memorial Drive, Cambridge	no	per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons Masley, of the Franconia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons Masley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York

Wm. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of documents with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Alex. Melis, Surgeon of the Tranconia, Sailing Steamer,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT 662002	JOHNSON	FRANK S.	45	✓	M	S	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813													
2	TRANSIT 662001	COALES	JOHN L.	36	✓	M	M	FLOUR MILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT PAGNELL	Transit. PV 567	N. London	8 June 32,											
3	TRANSIT 662001	COALES	FLORENCE M.	39	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AYLESBURY	Transit. PV 569	N. London	10 June 32											
4	TRANSIT 662000	PEQUEGNAT	ARTHUR U.	37	✓	M	M	SERVICE INSTRUCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	NEWSTEAD ONT.	Executive Order. 8/2/32													
5	Lines 5 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																												
6	Bureau																												
7	Purser.																												
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

20th, June

19.32.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons Master of the Trancona, from Bournemouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York

W. J. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Alex. Meads, Surgeon of the Tranconia, sailing hereunder,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York.

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COOK	THOMAS W.	70		M	W	WHOLESALE IRON MONGER	YES	5-656	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) 4854 P.V. 4854	28 MAY.32. JUN.27		ENGLAND	LEIGH ON SEA.
2	TRANSIT 535639	FRER	LILIAN E	58		F	S	SPINSTER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	Executive Order. Canadian Resident.			ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT 535638	FRER	JULIA M.G.	64		F	S	SPINSTER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	Executive Order. Canadian Resident.			ENGLAND	LONDON
4	TRANSIT 535638	HYDE	MERVYN J.C.	36		M	S	COMMERCIAL SHIPPER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	LAHORE	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 4862	31 MAY.32.		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT 535641	ROBINS	MITFORD C.	21		M	S	SHIPPING CLERK	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	St. M'ole. GENEVA	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 501	2 JUNE.32.		ENGLAND	Caldy
6	TRANSIT 535643	WILKINS	GEOFFREY	27		M	S	SIGNAL ENGINEER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	Transit Executive Order PV 566	6 June 32		CUBA	HAVANA
7	TRANSIT 535642	BAILEY	JOHN E.C.	26		M	M	COMPANY SECRETARY	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DAGENHAM	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 5037	9 June 32		KENYA	NAIROBI
8	TRANSIT 535636	COHEN	HENRY M	33		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	U.S.S. 13	DUBLIN	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 4953	3 June 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
9	TRANSIT 535641	COHEN	EVELYN	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 4954	3 June 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	TRANSIT 535639	SMITH	EDITH	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BINGLEY	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 5060	10 June 32.		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT 535637	HEINBERG	Rosie	29		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Russian	ENGLAND	London	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 2086	3 Octr 31.		England	London	
12	TRANSIT 535637	NEWTON	Donald McG	58		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	Sec 3 (2) PV 502	3 June 32.		England	Caldy	
13	TRANSIT 535637	NEWTON	Mary E	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Rock Ferry	Sec 3 (2) PV 503	3 June 32.		England	Caldy	
14	TRANSIT 535637	NEWTON	Janet L	18		F	S					U S A		U S A	Montclair N.J.	28th Octr 1913.					
15	TRANSIT 535639	PATTERSON	Victor J	35		M	M	Artist	Yes	5-656	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	Sec 3 (2) PV 4724	19 May 32		England	London
16	TRANSIT 535640	PATTERSON	Florence	43		F	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Lancoln	Sec 3 (2) PV 4743	20 May 32		England	London	
17	TRANSIT 535640	WELLS	Joyce M R	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Liverpool	Sec 3 (2) PV 519	7 June 32		England	Liverpool	
18	TRANSIT 535635	CHANDLER	Herbert F	49		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Derby	Sec 3 (2) PV 4987	7 June 32		Australia	Sydney	
19		Lines 19 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																			
20		Purser.																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th, June

1932

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, contract, policy, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years Where?									Yes No	Length of time alien actually resided in the United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						
1	DAUGHTER MRS FLORENCE CHURCH. 65 NELSON RD. LEIGH ON SEA. ESSEX. N.Y.	ENG. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1931	ERIE Cnty. N.Y.	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	Cousins: Mrs J Owens. 4 WOODVILLE GRDNS. EALING. SEATTLE.	Can. ENG. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1930	Transit 1930.	NO	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	SLVR	GREY	NONE
3	Cousins: Mrs J Owens. 4 WOODVILLE GRDNS. EALING. LONDON. SEATTLE.	Can. ENG. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1930	Transit 1930.	NO	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	SLVR	GREY	NONE
4	SISTER MRS CLAUDE MANNING. 20 HERTFORD ST. LONDON. N.Y.	Ind. ENG. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	NO	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	GREY	NONE
5	Father: Mr G W Robins. PURLEY CALDY. CHESHIRE. R. Pts.	ENG. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BRN	HZEL	NONE
6	Father: Mr G W Wilkins. 94 Waverley Rd. Reading. CUBA.	VI. K West	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	1932	Transit 1932	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
7	Mother: Mrs C V Bailey; Ferndale Lane Dagenham. V. R. Pts.	Eng. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	NO	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
8	FATHER: JOSEPH COHEN 27 HEATH DRIVE. HAMFSTEAD. LONDON. N. Falls.	ENG. V.	-	Yes	SELF	YES NO	-	-	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER IN LAW -DO- N. Falls.	ENG. V.	-	Yes	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	HUSBAND: BRACEWELL SMITH PARK LANE HOTEL. LONDON. W. 1. SEATTLE.	ENG. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1926	N.Y. 1926	NO	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	Brother: Mr J S Heinberg Military Rd. Northampton. V. N.Y.	Eng. V.	-	Yes	SELF	YES NO	-	-	NO	12	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	s/law: Miss M Robson. Whyte-thorne. Caldly Cheshire. N.Y.	Eng. V.	-	Yes	Self	YES YES	1908	M'clair 1929	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	index finger left hand damaged.
13	Sister: -do- -do- Eng. V. N.Y.	Eng. V.	-	Yes	Self	YES YES	1908	M'clair 1929	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None.
14	- - - - - U S Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	Father: Mr John Patterson. 66 Primrose Rd. London. Canada. v. Blk Rock.	Canada.	-	No	Self	YES YES	1928	Various 1931.	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
16	Father in law: -do- -do- Canada. v. Blk Rock.	Can. v.	-	No	Husband	YES YES	1928	Various 1931	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
17	Husband: Dr C A Wells. 36 Percy Str Liverpool. N.Y.	Eng. v.	-	Yes	Self	YES NO	-	-	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
18	Wife: Mrs C M Chandler. Badham Ave. Mosman. N.S.W. Austr. v. San F.	Austr.	-	Yes	Self	YES YES	1929	Transit 1929	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Brn	None
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons Nash, of the Francisca, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons Nash
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Wells, Surgeon of the Tranconia, Sailing to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
 at New York

C. A. Wells

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE,

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NON, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		MARTIN	NOELLA L	25	-	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 10 RP 797246	WASH.	26 Mar. 32		U.S.A.	GREENWICH	
2		MAC KENZIE	Alexander	61	9	M	M	Golf Course Architect	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	England	Normanton	Sec 10 RP 801540	Washington	8 Apl 32		U.S.A.	Santa Cruz
3		MAC KENZIE	Hilda	55	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Methley	Sec 10 RP 801539	Washington	8 Apl 32		U.S.A.	Santa Cruz
4		Line 1 MARTIN Noella L, Did Not Embark. Lines 4 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.										H.M. along		JUN 20 1932		12 Aug					
5																					
6																					
7		Pursuer.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-230

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20th, June

19 32.

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons Master of the Trucon, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2017 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York

W. J. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THO. U. S. C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from HAVRE, 11th June, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 20 JUN 1932, 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PALMER	Charles	45		M	M	10th September 1886. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.		350 Madison Ave. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
2	PALMER	Dorothy	36		F	M	16th September 1895. CHICAGO. ILL.		350 Madison Ave. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
3	SHENHART	WALTER	41		M	M	18. MARCH 1891. NEW CANTON. (Ill)		158 Lake Drive. MOUNTAIN LAKES. N.J.
4	SHENHART	Edna Elizabeth	41		F	M	17. June. 1891. BARRY. (Ill.)		158 Lake Drive. MOUNTAIN LAKES.
5	FRUHMANN	MAE	27		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 12. APRIL. 1905		270. Frt. Washington Ave. NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	STOCKTON	PHILIP B. <i>with 422</i>	34		M	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. 2. JUNE. 1898		St. James. L.I.
7							Lines 7 to 30 are blank. <i>2100 0500 July 10 45 am</i>		
8							<i>Greenb.....PURSER.</i>		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 016

16

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

sailing from

H A V R E

11th June

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

20 JUN 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABBOTT	Owen M.	33		M		22nd March 1899. S. O. BLOOMFIELD OHIO.		c/o The Southern Hotel. COLUMBUS, Ohio
2	ABBOTT	Emma	32		F		25th June 1899. COLUMBUS. (Ohio)		-do- COLUMBUS, Ohio
3	AMORY	Susan C.	60		F	S	14. OCT. 1864. BOSTON. (Mass.)		233 Malboro St. BOSTON. (Mass)
4	BEATTY	Sofie S	44		F	W	20th May 1889. HAVANA (Cuba)	PP. NO. 242. HAVANA. CUBA. December 1909. Thro' Marriage	317 Charlotte St. ASHFIELD. N.C.
5	BEATTY	Carmen C.	16		F	S	24th July 1915. HAVANA. (Cuba) of U S Parents	PP. NO. 242. HAVANA. CUBA. December 1909. Thro' Marriage	317 Charlotte St. ASHFIELD. N.C.
6	BEATTY	William H.	9		M	S	2nd August 1923. GREENWICH. (Conn)		317 Charlotte St. ASHFIELD. N.C.
7	BONNYMAN	Frances B.	53		F	W	28. JULY. 1878. ROME. (Georgia)		33 E. 70th St. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
8	BONNYMAN	Gordon	12		M	S	22nd October 1919. KNOXVILLE. (Tenn.)		33 3. 70th St. NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.
9	BROWN	Adelaide H.	75		F	W	5th January 1857. LEE CENTRE. (Ill.)		Round Hill Rd. GREENWICH. (Conn)
10	BROWN	Constance E.	38		F	S	29th November 1893. CINCINNATI. (Ohio)		Round Hill Rd. GREENWICH. (Conn)
11	DICKINSON	IVY XXX Lydia	38		F	S	26th February 1894. LISBON. (New-Hampshire)		Round Hill Road. Greenwich Conn. 233 Malboro St. BOSTON. (Mass)
12	DOODY	Bessie	43		F	S	10th January 1889. NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.		502. 9th St. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
13	DOODY	Arthur	35		M	S	6th March 1897. EAST ORANGE. N.J.		44 Whitehall St. NEW YORK CITY.
14	GIBBS	George Crocker	53		M	S	16th December 1879. NEW-BEDFORD. (Mass)		c/o Mr. A.E. McGrath. MASONIC BLDG. NEW BEDFORD. (Mass)
15	GOLDWATER	Clara	58		F	M	PP. 424391.	Through father	315 Central Park W. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	HAYWARD	Frances	67		F	S	30. APRIL. 1865. BOSTON. (Mass.)		94 Chesnut St. BOSTON. (Mass.)
17	HOWE	Margaret W.	43		F	M	5th October 1886. WINCHINDON. (Mass.)		274 Broadway. NORWICH. (Conn.)
18	HOWE	Patricia C.	17		F	S	21st November 1914. MONTVILLE. (Conn.)		274 Broadway. NORWICH. (Conn.)
19	HOWE	Margaret D	15		F	S	6th June 1917. MONTVILLE. (Conn.)		274 Broadway. NORWICH. (Conn.)
20	HOWE	Edith N.	7		F	S	11th July 1924. NORWICH. (Conn.)		274 Broadway. NORWICH. (Conn.)
21	HORTON	Ruth M.	26		F	S	23rd December 1905. YORKTOWN. (N.Y)		Mount Kisco. NEW-YORK.
22	STOCKTON	MARGARET Elizabeth Hayward	30		F	M	13th July 1901. PORT WASHINGTON. N.Y.		Home. ST JAMES. L.I.
23	STOCKTON	Peter Bayard	I		M	S	27th October 1930. LAUSANNE. (Switz.)	OF U.S. PARENTS. PP. 384. - NICE.	HOME. ST JAMES. L.I.
24	SULLIVAN	Porter W.	58		M	M	29th September 1873. BUFFALO. (N.Y)		130 Centennial Ave. SEWICKLEY. Pa
25	SULLIVAN	Helen H.	51		F	M	6th September 1880. COLUMBUS. (Ohio)		130 Centennial Ave. SEWICKLEY. Pa
26	THORNDIKE	Florence	80		F	W	22nd February 1852. CAMBRIDGE. (Mass)		Bridge Street. MANCHESTER. Mass
27	THORNDIKE	Alice	45		F	S	5th November 1886. BOSTON. Mass.		-do- MANCHESTER. Mass
28	UNDERWOOD	Thomas J.	53		M	M	27th August 1898 CHICAGO. (Ill.)		38 S. Deaborn St. CHICAGO. (Ill.)
29	UNDERWOOD	Frances R.	30		F	M	5th October 1901 CHICAGO. (Ill.)		38 S. Deaborn St. CHICAGO. (Ill)
30	HUTCHINSON	Helen H.	39		F	S	26. APRIL. 1893. LANSING. (Iowa)		55 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 13. GERSHEL. Arthur. to sheet II Line 2.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

, 19³², Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932, 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ARAM	ALICE	53		F	S	MOLINE, ILL. 27TH MARCH. 1879		101. Lafayette Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	NOBLE	SOPHIA, H.	46		F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. 20TH OCTOBER. 1885		-DO-
3	BONNYMAN	ALEXANDER	63		M	M	PP. 122917. FAYETT COUNTY COURT FATHERS PAPERS, LEXINGTON, KY. 3RD NOVEMBER. 1884		33 EAST 70TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BONNYMAN	ANNE	19		F	S	KNOXVILLE, TENN. 5TH MARCH. 1913		-DO-
5	BOAK	ARTHUR E.	43		M	M	PP. 555777 WASHTEENAW COUNTY, Mich. 11TH NOVEMBER 1918		513 ONONDAGA ST. ANN ARBOR, MICH.
6	BOAK	HELEN, J.	41		F	M	FT. WAYNE, IND. 30TH SEPTEMBER. 1889		-DO-
7	BOAK	WINIFRED P.	8		F	S	ANN ARBOR, MICH. 4TH FEBRUARY. 1924		-DO-
8	GORGORAN	EUGENE F.	40		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 21ST FEBRUARY. 1892		3018 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	CAREY	ALBERT B.	37		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. 2ND DECEMBER. 1894		10 STATE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
10	CAREY	ALICE L.	29		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. 16TH JUNE. 1902		-DO-
11	GLOWES	ELIZABETH	65		F	S	HEMPSTEAD N.Y. 29. APL. 1867		84. Franklin St. HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
12	DAVIS	HERMAN	60		M	M	PP. 467190 SUPERIOR COURT, SACRAMENTO, CAL. 14TH JUNE. 1910		830 45TH ST. SACRAMENTO, CAL.
13	DAVIS	ROSE	58		F	M	-do- BY MARRIAGE		-DO-
14	GERSHEL	ARTHUR	35		M	M	EAST ORANGE, N.J. 26TH MARCH. 1897		44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HOFFMAN	JOHN, E.	62		M	M	CADIZ, OHIO. 28TH JUNE. 1869		LONG HILL RD. GREAT NOTCH, N.J.
16	HOFFMAN	FLORENCE, B.	55		F	M	SPRINGFIELD N.Y. 17TH FEBRUARY. 1877		-DO-
17	HOFFMAN	EUGENIE, I.	33		F	S	FLUSHING, N.Y. 13TH MAY. 1899		-DO-
18	NEWBERRY	ROGER, W.	40		M	M	ASPEN, COL. 4TH AUGUST. 1891		C/O BUCYRUS ERIE CO. SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS.
19	NEWBERRY	MARION, C.	39		F	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS. 30TH JUNE. 1892		-DO-
20	SHENHART	WALTER, A.	41		M	M	NEW CANTON, ILL.		158 LAKE DRIVE, MOUNTAIN LAKE, N.J.
21	SARRATT	JAMES T.	63		M	M	STUBENVILLE OHIO. 17TH SEPTEMBER. 1868		536 N. 3RD ST. STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.
22	SARRATT	GRACE S.	56		F	M	STUBENVILLE OHIO. 24TH OCTOBER. 1875		-DO-
23	SARRATT	ELIZABETH T.	22		F	S	STUBENVILLE, OHIO. 3RD SEPTEMBER. 1909		-DO-
24	TREBLE	ARTHUR L.	42		M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF EASTERN DIS. OF N.Y. BROOKLYN. 24TH SEPTEMBER. 1929		240-09 EGGWOOD ST. ROSEDALE, N.Y.
25	WHITTLESEY	HELEN	55		F	S	CRESTON, IOWA. 3RD JUNE. 1877		66 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	ULLMAN	BERTHOLD L.	49		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 18TH AUGUST. 1882		5429 CORNELL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	ULLMAN	MARY B.	48		F	M	GLENS FALLS N.Y. 26TH FEBRUARY. 1884		-DO-
28	ULLMAN	GERTRUDE	18		F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. 7TH MAY. 1914		-DO-
29	SHENHART	WALTER	41		M	M	NEW CANTON, ILL.		158 LAKE DRIVE, MOUNTAIN LAKE, N.J.
30	SHENHART	EDNA E.	40		F	M	BARRY, ILL.		-DO-

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 14. GERSHEL Arthur to sheet 11 Line 2.
Line 20. SHENHART Walter to sheet 7 Line 3.
Line 24. TREBLE Arthur to M.O.B.
Line 29. SHENHART Walter to sheet 7 Line 3.
Line 30. SHENHART Edna to sheet 7 Line 4.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 JUN 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BOYD	JAMES M.	54	-	M		NEW YORK.N.Y. 2ND DECEMBER.1877		7 PAGE TRCE.SO-ORANGE.N.J.	
2	BOYD	GRACE.E.	54	-	M		NEW YORK.N.Y. 4TH MARCH. 1878		-DO-	
3	COOK	JOHN N.	51	-	M		AUGUSTA.N.Y. 10TH APRIL. 1881		1507. KERSLEY PK. BLVD. FLINT.MICH.	
4	COOK	MAUD V.	49	-	F		FLINT.MICH. 25TH MARCH. 1883		-DO-	
5	KRAFT	JOSEPH	67	-	M		PP. 471103	SUPERIOR COURT.BUFFALO.N.Y. 1888	186 COMMONWEALTH AVE.BOSTON.MASS.	
6	KRAFT	MARY E.	67	-	F		-do-	BY MARRIAGE. 1889	-DO-	
7	GUGGENHEIM	CHARLES J. E.	53	-	M		JERSEY CITY.N.J. 25TH SEPTEMBER.1878		51 LOUIS ST.STRATFORD.CONN.	
8	GUGGENHEIM	EDYTHE.S.	44	-	F		PHILADELPHIA.PA. 24TH SEPTEMBER.1887		-DO-	
9	ADAMS	LOUETTA M	48	-	F		MADISON WIS. 8th MAY 1883		3240 SHERIDAN ROAD. CHICAGO ILL.	
10	VAN CLEEF	HENRY H	68	-	M		POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y. 8th JUNE 1871		3240 SHERIDAN ROAD. CHICAGO ILL. NEW YORK N.Y.	
11	CORDINGLY	GEORGE A.	42	-	M		DENVER COL. 5th January 1890.		705.Rexford Dr. Belverley Hills. Cal.	
12	EK	ALMA A.	51	-	F		LOGAN CITY. UTAH. 11. SEP. 1880		Newmont Mining Co. 14, Wall Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	
13	EK	MARY A.	44	-	F		DOVER OHIO. 4. DEC. 1885		-do-	
14	EK	MATTHEW CHAS.	8	-	M		LAKE WOOD OHIO. 9. NOV. 1923		-do-	
15	EK	RICHARD A.	5	-	M		LAKE WOOD OHIO. 24. JUNE 1926		-do-	
16							Lines 16 to 30 are blank. <i>Erased imp 10 30 am</i>			
17							<i>Greenumb</i>			
18							PURSER.			
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. ALEX WELLS, Surgeon of the "TRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

H

EPAHoot

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from HAVRE

11th JUNE, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TRANSIT	STAUBELI	ALBERT	36		M	S	NARY MISSION	YES	1-0541	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	02-36 SWISS	AARGAU	P.V. Sectn 3 72	HONGKONG	Aug. 31/31	X	CHINA	KONGMO CN
2		LINE NOS. 2 to 30 ARE BLANK.																					
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER, of the "FRANCONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

SPROTT

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. ALEX WELLS, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32
at NEW YORK

E. A. T. H. H.
Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 12th, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GILLAM	VINCENT A	48	-	M	M	Seas. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	Burmah	Rangoon	QIV. 17	London	May 11/32	England	London	
2		LINE NOS. 2 to 30 are blank.																			
3		W. A. Green																			
4		Purser.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

19 32

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

Edward J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. ALEX WELLS, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. ALEX WELLS, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

19₃₂

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUNE 20th, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether by relative, friend, or by other person, or by corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	As to whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						As to whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	MOTHER ANNIE D. COPLAND. THRUMS. LETCHWORTH. HERTS.	-	MICH. DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	1929	18 OCT.	Friends: Mrs A. Hoban, 3023 BEWICK AVE. DETROIT-MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUNE 20th, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, political party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	As to whether alien is in U. S. at time of arrival		Length of time alien has been in U. S.	Whether alien has been in U. S. at time of arrival		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER ANNIE D. COPLAND. THRUMS. LETCHWORTH. HERTS.	-	MICH. DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES YES	1929	18 OCT.	Friend: Mrs A. Hoban,	3023 BEWICK AVE. DETROIT-MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 1932
at NEW YORK

EPA 11275
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. ALEX WELLS, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

E. J. P. M.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. ALEX WELLS, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
May
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		PULMAN	JOAN	28		F	ARTIST	YES	1-0096	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-18	HUNTON	SEC-3.(2)				
2	TRANSIT 662010	HEMING	JEAN J	39		M	Vaudeville Artist	YES	English French	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	02-36	BRIDGE	P.V. 4870 Sectm 3 (2)	LONDON	May 31/32	X	ENGLAND HUNTONBRIDGE.
3		LINE NOS. 3 to 30 are blank.																	
4		Purser.																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 20th

19 32

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER, of the "FRANCONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. ALEX WELLS, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32

at NEW YORK

E. J. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from _____ **SOUTHAMPTON**

11TH JUNE

1932.

Total passengers	. . . . .	98,671-99,000
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	22,000-22,500
Aliens	. . . . .	76,671-76,500

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUNE 20th

19 32

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER, of the "FRANCONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK

Edw. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. FRANCONIA Sailing from H A V R E, JUNE 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEDERER	SIDONIE	28		F	M	SEBECTADY NEW-YORK 28th April 1904		1227 VAN CORTLAND SCHENECTADY NEW-YORK
2	HAIGHT	JOHN	45		M	M	SLAMFORD OCT. 5. 1886 CONN.		ROUND HILL RD. GREENWICH CONN.
3	ROSE	EDWARD L.	22		M	S	PUEBLO, COLO JUNE 3. 1899 1909		670 THE ALAMEDA BERKELEY CALIFORNIA
4	SCHENKER	HARRY	27		M	M		U.S. PP 659003 THROUGH FATHER Supreme Court, New York City. May 1917 U.S. PP 659003	29 WEST 36 STREET NEW YORK 29 WEST 36 STREET NEW YORK 29 WEST 36 STREET NEW YORK
5	SCHENKER	BLUMA	27		F	M	1928		
6	SCHENKER	MARVIN	4		M	S	APRIL 26. 1894 NEW YORK		c/o STANDARD OIL CO. OF N-J. 26 BROADWAY NEW YORK
7	MITCHELL	JOHN P.	31		M	M	FEB. 28. 1901 HARTFORD CITY INDIANA		c/o Standard Oil Co. of N-Jersey 26 Broadway New-York
8	MITCHELL	VIRGINIA	29		F	M	NOV. 20. 1902 PARKERSBURG WEST VA.		c/o Standar Oil Co. of N-Jersey 26 Broadway New-York
9	MITCHELL	PATRICIA	2		F	S	AUG. 12. 1922 PARKERSBURG WEST VA.		417 Washington Ave. Spring Lake New-Jersey
10	MEGILL	MARY LUCILE	46		F	M		U.S. PP No. 490654 THROUGH MARRIAGE	
11	Line Nos. 11 to 30 are blank.						20011011 imp 11 cm		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

June 20th

19 32

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PERRY	HARRIET H.	66		F	M	LEYDEN, N.Y. 9TH JULY. 1865		3 GARFIELD PL. UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
2	KNOX	GEORGE F.	24		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1ST JUNE. 1907		571 DELAFIELD AVE. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
8	KEGELL	MARY L.	40		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE 1ST JULY 1911	417 WASHINGTON AVENUE. SPRING LAKES, N.J.
4	KELSEY	MARY E	29		F	S	XENIA, Ohio NOV. 26th 1902		176 Montgomery Blvd. New Concord, Ohio.
5	KEITH	CHRISTINE L.	37		F	M	ANNISTON, ALABAMA. 10TH APRIL. 1895	U.S. PP 1151 (Issued London)	754 CRESCENT PARKWAY. WESTFIELD, N.J.
6	KEITH	JEAN L.	1		F	S		BY PARENTAGE.	-DO- 135 Hazelwood Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
7	FLETCHER	FLORENCE	60		F	W		U.S. PP 435381 BY MARRIAGE U.S. PP 503796	1500 THIERIOT AVE. BRONX NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FORMAN	MAURICE	49		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1900	Southern Dist. Court of New York Nov. 16/28	
9	FORMAN	MAY	45		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6TH MARCH. 1887		-DO-
10	HOLLAND	JANE F	21		F	S	Cambridge, Mass Nov. 7/1910		125 Myrtle Street, Boston, Mass.
11	Line 3 KEIGILL Mary L. Transferred to Havre Sheet No. 7 Line 10.								
12	Line Nos. 11 to 30 are blank.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES A. WELLS., Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Airfare	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th June

19 32.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

24-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from LONDON. SOUTHAMPTON. HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32.
at NEW YORK.

W. A. T. T.

Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES A. WELLS, Surgeon of the R. M. S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 1932.
at NEW YORK.

Charles Wells
SURGEON.

E. P. T. 1200
Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE; JUNE 11th, 1932

Total passengers	. . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	.....
Aliens	. . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

20th June 1932, 1932

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER., of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from LONDON, SOUTHAMPTON, HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32.
at NEW YORK

SPANN
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES A. WELLS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32.

at New York.

EPHRAIM
Surp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3 QUOTAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 11th June, 1932

[illegible][illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

1932.

38

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of any other organization or society, or whether a member of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?								Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	wife : Mrs. Maria Krachtuss Toronto, Hungary	MO	St Louis		Daughter yes see 23.	yes	1907/18 7 Yrs	Daughter. Mrs Barbara Lorens, 3981 Schiller Pl. St Louis. MO.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'10"	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from LONDON SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32.
at NEW YORK.

EPA 1050

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES A. WELLS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

Emmerson
May
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20th 1932.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is admitted to the United States			Eng in game or occupation of which the alien is not a citizen of the United States, or is engaged in any other occupation of which the alien is not a citizen of the United States?	Feet	Inches
1	FRIEND-Mrs. Millicent Townley KINGSDOWNE RD. SURREY, N.Y.	ENG. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER Mrs. Alice Platz. - 221-21.135 Ave. SPRINGFIELD Gdns. LONG ISLAND, NY.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE.
2	HUSBAND: MR. TOM MATHEWS SHERBOURNE, CHEL TENHAM.	ENG. V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: MRS. Emily SMITH, KNOX KNOLL, EAST AURORA, NY.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY BRN	NONE.
3	FATHER - AS ABOVE -	ENG. V. N. Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER: - AS ABOVE -	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN. BRN.	NONE.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from LONDON, SOUTHAMPTON & HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 1932.
at NEW YORK

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from HAVRE., June 11th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 20th, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	QUAIN	BUELL	20		M	S	BISMARCK N.DAK. 31 May 1912.		516. Ave. A. Bismark. N.Dak.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ernest *imp 11 am*

Lines 2 to 30 are blank.

W. Greenumb
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

anges in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port
ities.

Geo Abbott

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees or alien passengers employed or residing on board the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the names of the persons to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the collector of customs for payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 682

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

This
Custc
25 B

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF New York

New York

.....**June 24th**....., 1932

I, master of the British
(Nationality)

...S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

from port of London (Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **401** Number of seamen deserted **nil**

Number of seamen discharged..... **nil** Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... **nil**

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 401

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1932 consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R. and is expected to sail June 24th, 1932, for London via Plymouth & Havre via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DERSEKTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

NO.	NAME	STATUS	AGE	TRADE	EDUCATION	RELIGION	ETHNICITY	DOB
18	MACDONALD	✓ YES	4	SENR. 5TH	do.	do.	do.	5. 9 149
20	BOYES	✓ YES	3	JNR. 5TH	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 141
20	HOGAN	✓ YES	8	1ST. ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	IRISH	5. 9 164
21	JOHNSON	✓ YES	3	2ND	do.	do.	ENGLISH	5. 6 138
22	BURNS	✓ YES	3	NURSE	do.	do.	FEMALE SCOTTISH	5. 3 120
23	BRINTON	✓ YES	5	3RD ELECTRN	do.	do.	MALE ENGLISH	5. 5 130

Line

Ownership

Local Agents
10000, 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN- continue d

[illegible]

REMARKS

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

2032

		30	WELSH	uo.	5. 9 166
		32	ENGLISH	do.	5. 7 150
		27	do.	do.	5. 9 149
		24	do.	do.	5. 8 141
do.	do.	30	IRISH	do.	5. 9 164
do.	do.	25	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6 138
do.	do.	30	FEMALE SCOTTISH	do.	5. 3 120
do.	do.	29	MALE ENGLISH		5. 5 130

2017-18

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW 404

Sheet No 3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20th June, 1932**, from the port of **LONDON**

FRANCONIA

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification State whether member of crew having preceding voyage to U.S.	Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
GIBBONS	GEORGE	✓ YES	35	MASTER	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	156	NONE	
WILLINGWORTH	CYRIL	✓ YES	30	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	160	do.	
HANKINSON	WILLIAM	✓ YES	31	SENR. 1ST	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	
FRASER	THOMAS A.	✓ YES	25	JUNR. 1ST	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 8	166		
ASHCROFT	JAMES	✓ YES	21	2ND.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH		5. 8	154		
POLLITT	ERNEST	✓ YES	12	JUNR. 3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.		6. 0	167		
HARVEY	JOHN	✓ YES	10	1ST. W. T. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.		5. 11	181		
PETTMAN	BERNARD	✓ YES	6	2ND do.			do.	do.	29	do.	do.		6. 1	156	do.	
BRETT	ALBERT	✓ YES	10	3RD do.				do.	31	do.	do.		6. 0	168	do.	
SCUDAMORE	HAROLD	✓ YES	4	SURGEON					29	do.	WELSH		5. 11	160		
ASHCROFT	OSCAR C.	✓ YES	14	SENR. ASST. PSR.	10 JUNE 1932	LONDON	do.	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 11	198	NONE	
DUMBERDALE	JOHN R.	✓ YES	1	CLERK	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	do.	
SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	✓ YES	26	CHF ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.		do.	5. 4	145	do.	
FRASER	WALTER	✓ YES	19	INT. 2ND	do.	do.			39	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 3	150	do.	
NICOLL	JOE	✓ YES	20	JUNR. 2ND	do.	do.			45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9	200	do.	
MORRIS	WALTER	✓ YES	16	JUNR. 3RD	do.	do.			38	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 9	166	do.	
JONES	ALBERT	✓ YES	10	SENR. 4TH	do.	do.			32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 7	150	do.	
MACDONALD	JOHN	✓ YES	4	SENR. 5TH	do.	do.			27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	149	do.	
BOYES	LEONARD	✓ YES	3	JNR. 5TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	141	do.	
HOGAN	EUGENE	✓ YES	8	1ST. ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9	164	do.	
JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓ YES	3	2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6	138	do.	
BURNS	ELLA	✓ YES	3	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	FEMALE	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 3	120	do.	
BRINTON	ARTHUR	✓ YES	5	3RD ELECTRM	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	MALE	ENGLISH		5. 5	130	do.	

Examined and found correct

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW 404

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **20th June, 1932**, from the port of

LONDON

44

FRANCONIA

28 JUN 1932

29 JUN 1932

30 JUN 1932

1 JUL 1932

2 JUL 1932

3 JUL 1932

4 JUL 1932

5 JUL 1932

6 JUL 1932

7 JUL 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Family name	Given name	No. of Seaman's Identification State within number of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
GIBBONS	GEORGE	✓ YES	35	MASTER	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	156	NONE	
ELLINGWORTH	CYRIL	✓ YES	30	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	160	do.	
HANKINSON	WILLIAM	✓ YES	31	SENR. 1ST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	
FRASER	THOMAS A.	✓ YES	25	JUNR. 1ST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 8	166	do.	
ASHCROFT	JAMES	✓ YES	21	2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8	154	do.	
POLLITT	ERNEST	✓ YES	12	JUNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	167	do.	
HARVEY	JOHN	✓ YES	10	1ST. W. T. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	181	do.	
PETTMAN	BERNARD	✓ YES	6	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6. 1	156	do.	
BRETT	ALBERT	✓ YES	10	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	168	do.	
SCUDAMORE	HAROLD	✓ YES	4	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 11	160	do.	
ASHCROFT	OSCAR C.	✓ YES	14	SENR. ASST. PSR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 11	198	do.	
DUMBERDALE	JOHN R.	✓ YES	1	CLERK	10 JUNE 1932	LONDON	do.	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	144	NONE	
SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	✓ YES	26	CHF ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	145	do.	
FRASER	WALTER	✓ YES	19	INT. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 3	150	do.	
NICOLL	JOE	✓ YES	20	JUNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9	200	do.	
MORRIS	WALTER	✓ YES	16	JUNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 9	166	do.	
JONES	ALBERT	✓ YES	10	SENR. 4TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 7	150	do.	
MACDONALD	JOHN	✓ YES	4	SENR. 5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	149	do.	
BOYES	LEONARD	✓ YES	3	JNR. 5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	141	do.	
HOGAN	EUGENE	✓ YES	8	1ST. ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9	164	do.	
JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓ YES	3	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6	138	do.	
BURNS	ELLA	✓ YES	3	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	FEMALE	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 3	120	do.	
BRINTON	ARTHUR	✓ YES	5	3RD ELECTRM	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	MALE	ENGLISH	do.	5. 5	130	do.	

EDWARD J. Dimp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. GIBBONS, MASTER of the BRITISH S.S. FRANKONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE 1932

NEW YORK, NY

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

20 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification cards State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MC BRIDE	DUNCAN	✓ YES	33	CARPENTER	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	55	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	135		
2	JONES	ARTHUR	✓ YES	15	do. MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6	140		
3	PRICE	WALTER	✓ YES	30	BO'SUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	256		
4	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM	✓ YES	22	do. MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	155		
5	SANDON	ROBERT	✓ YES	8	STORES & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	120		
6	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓ YES	16	LAMPS & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125		
7	MOORE	ALFRED	✓ YES	13	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	127		
8	CUNNINGHAM	HERBERT	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	127		
9	LESLEY	JOSEPH	✓ YES	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	127		
10	LEWIS	ROBERT	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	127		
11	MACLEAN	MALCOLM	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	127		
12	HIGGINSON	REGINALD	✓ YES	6	Q.M. & SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 7	126		
13	ROBINSON	JAMES	✓ YES	35	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	120		
14	CRANK	THOMAS	✓ YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	162		
15	FINNIGAN	JAMES	✓ YES	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	125	do.	
16	TAYLOR	JAMES	✓ YES	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	do.	
17	GORE	STEPHEN	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	147	do.	
18	SAVILL	EDWARD	✓ YES	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	do.	
19	MILLER	THOMAS	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	136	do.	
20	HAYES	JOHN	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 9 1/2	146	do.	
21	COURTNEY	WILLIAM	✓ YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	160	do.	
22	HAMILL	FRANK	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125	do.	
23	THOMSON	WILLIAM	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.10	170	do.	
24	WARNER	WILLIAM	✓ YES	3	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	150	do.	
25	IMLACH	JOHN	✓ YES	7	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9	147	do.	
26	MC GAVIE	DANIEL	✓ YES	2	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	120	do.	
27	GREGSON	ALEXANDER	✓ YES	10	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	165	do.	
28	LASLETT	SIDNEY	✓ YES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	
29	FARQUHAR	ALEXANDER	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	142	do.	
30	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	✓ YES	1	ORD. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	131	do.	

OFFICE
6 JUL 1932

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

3
46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HAWKINS	REGINALD	✓ YES	1 1/2	ORD. SEAMAN	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	126	NONE	
2	MC KEOWN	LESLIE	✓ YES	6/12	BOY do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	102	do.	
3	WATERSTREET	CHRISTOPHER	✓ YES	6/12	BOY do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	do.	
4	CUNNINGHAM	MAX	✓ YES	26	BAGG. MASTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	160	do.	
5	HUNTER	JOHN	✓ YES	8	M. A. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	168	do.	
6	DAVIS	BERTRAM	✓ NO	7	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	do.	
7	BALY	CHARLES	✓ NO	30	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 5	160	do.	
8	CLARK	HAROLD	✓ NO	35	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9	148	do.	
9	CARTER	WALTER	✓ NO	31	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	151	do.	
10	DOWLING	HERBERT	✓ NO	7	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 6	140	do.	
11	KENNEDY	CHARLES	✓ NO	10	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8	155	do.	
12	SMITH	HENRY	✓ NO	12	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	147	do.	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



EPA 11/20/32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of identification	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name	State which member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	YEARS		When	Where								REMARKS
1	BINTLEY	HAROLD	✓ YES	9	PLUMBER	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7 134	NONE.
2	FINDLAY	ROBERT	✓ YES	32	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	47		do.	do.	5. 9 160	do.
3	STONEHAM	JAMES	✓ YES	20	ENG. STORES	do.	do.	do.	do.	52		do.	do.	5. 6 154	do.
4	MILLIGAN	ALEXANDER	✓ YES	23	REFRIG. GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	40		do.	do.	5. 9 196	do.
5	WOOD	THOMAS	✓ YES	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38		do.	do.	5. 7 183	do.
6	NICOL	WILLIAM	✓ YES	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	SCOTTISH	do.	do.	5. 6 147	do.
7	CALDERBANK	JOHN	✓ YES	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 7 175	do.
8	SMYTH	JOHN	✓ YES	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	IRISH	do.	do.	5. 7 148	do.
9	ROBERTS	EVAN	✓ YES	8	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	WELSH	do.	do.	5. 5 144	do.
10	BEVINE	WILLIAM	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	ENGLISH	do.	do.	5. 3 145	do.
11	GRICE	JOHN	✓ YES	36	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57		do.	do.	5. 7 161	do.
12	GRICE	JOSEPH	✓ YES	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		do.	do.	5. 7 150	do.
13	STONEHAM	JAMES	✓ YES	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 6 145	do.
14	HORRIGAN	EDWARD	✓ YES	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44		do.	do.	5. 10 154	do.
15	BRICKLEBANK	THOMAS	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27		do.	do.	5. 4 144	do.
16	CAFFERY	CHRISTOPHER	✓ YES	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35		do.	do.	5. 9 154	do.
17	CALDERBANK	JOSEPH	✓ YES	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35		do.	do.	5. 7 144	do.
18	EDMONDSON	GEORGE	✓ YES	13	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33		do.	do.	5. 4 131	do.
19	MOORE	WALTER	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22		do.	do.	5. 8 144	do.
20	GERNON	JOHN	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54		do.	do.	5. 9 154	do.
21	GRIFFITHS	ERNEST	✓ YES	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		do.	do.	5. 6 126	do.
22	FOSTER	PATRICK	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	IRISH	do.	do.	5. 7. 140	do.
23	DALY	JOHN	✓ YES	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 146	do.
24	BOYLAN	JOSEPH	✓ YES	7	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	ENGLISH	do.	do.	5. 6 136	do.
25	CALLAHAN	MAURICE	✓ YES	12	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	IRISH	do.	do.	5. 6 146	do.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving **NEW YORK**

20 JUN 1932

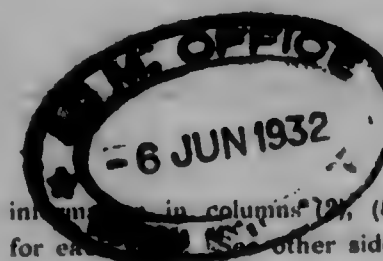
, 19, from the port of

LONDON

548

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years of service at sea State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SKILLEN	HUGH	✓ YES	20	WRITER	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	143	NONE	
2	HUBER	RONALD	✓ YES	6	ASST. WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	134	do.	
3	GRISDALE	WILLIAM	✓ YES	34	BAR-KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	190	do.	
4	MEACHIN	EDWARD	✓ YES	23	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	200	do.	
5	MASON	ALFRED	✓ YES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	do.	
6	BOGUE	PATRICK	✓ YES	22	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9	168	do.	
7	ELLIOTT	FRED	✓ YES	14	ASST. STORE	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9	200	do.	
8	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓ YES	21	HEAD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	173	do.	
9	COLLINS	JOSEPH	✓ YES	16	SAL. STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	172	do.	
10	DAVIS	REUBEN	✓ YES	21	2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	194	do.	
11	BOND	EDWARD	✓ YES	35	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	133	do.	
12	BLEASE	JOSEPH	✓ YES	14	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	180	do.	
13	LEONARD	ROBERT	✓ YES	20	SAL. PANTRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	154	do.	
14	MC GONIGAL	THOMAS	✓ YES	2	PLATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	135	do.	
15	THORNE	THOMAS	✓ YES	2	ASST. PNTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	140	do.	
16	MC KEOWN	BERNARD	✓ YES	3	ASST. PLATE WRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	
17	WALLACE	JACKSON	✓ YES	5	DECK PANTRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 7	144	do.	
18	BAKER	EDWARD	✓ YES	17	DECK STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 4	148	do.	
19	JOYNSON	THOMAS	✓ YES	20	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	190	do.	
20	LEMPRIERE	ROBERT	✓ YES	27	SMOKE RM STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	136	do.	
21	GRASSBY	FREDERICK	✓ YES	18	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	160	do.	
22	JONES	JOSEPH	✓ YES	24	LOUNGE STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	do.	
23	KING	JAMES	✓ YES	8	SDN. LGE. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	156	do.	
24	SANDERS	HENRY	✓ YES	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	do.	
25	BRIDGES	FREDERICK	✓ YES	25	LIBRARY STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	150	do.	
26	GREENHILL	FRANCIS	✓ YES	4	OFFICER'S STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	136	do.	
27	STRINGFELLOW	HARRY	✓ YES	14	ENGINEERS STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	do.	
28	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	✓ YES	6	ASST. ENG. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	146	do.	
29	MC EVOY	CHARLES	✓ YES	39	CH. B. R. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	166	do.	
30	PARSONS	LEE	✓ YES	35	B. R. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	do.	

EXTRA



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

20 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

49

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years of service at sea State which member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	POWELL	WILLIAM	✓ YES	30	B. R. S.	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8 160		NONE	
2	FOX	BERT	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 6 135		do.	
3	PATTERSON	GEORGE	✓ YES	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 140		do.	
4	POWELL	JAMES	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7 166		do.	
5	GUILE	JOHN	✓ YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 142		do.	
6	MOFFITT	JOHN WM.	✓ YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 168		do.	
7	BUCKINGHAM	FRANCIS	✓ YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 10 210		do.	
8	WELLS	WILLIAM	✓ YES	14		do.	do.	do.	do.	37		do.	do.	5. 6 144		do.	
9	BAILEY	EDWARD	✓ YES	16		do.	do.	do.	do.	34		do.	do.	5. 8 154		do.	
10	THOMAS	FRANK	✓ YES	20	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	42		do.	do.	5. 4 133		do.	
11	LEACH	FREDERICK	✓ YES	7	BUSLER	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		do.	do.	5. 7 147		do.	
12	HAMER	LESLIE	✓ YES	3	SQUASH RACQUET ATTENDANT	do.	do.	do.	do.	21		do.	do.	6. 0 167		do.	
13	THOMSON	SAMUEL	✓ YES	10	GYM. ATTD. SWIM POOL ATTENDANT	do.	do.	do.	do.	48		do.	do.	5. 7 155		do.	
14	MIGUEL	DONALD	✓ YES	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		do.	do.	5. 3 112		do.	
15	VAIZEY	GERALD	✓ YES	4	CAPTS. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	6. 0 175		do.	
16	PETERS	URBAN	✓ YES	7	PURSEERS STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22		do.	do.	5. 8 143		do.	
17	BENTLEY	ARTHUR	✓ YES	19	CH. STDS. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		do.	do.	5. 8 150		do.	
18	JONES	SAMUEL	✓ YES	25	CROCKERYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	41		do.	do.	5. 5 170		do.	
19	MAHN	GEORGE	✓ YES	12	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	27		do.	do.	5. 8 150		do.	
20	MOFFATT	JOHN	✓ YES	9	LIFT ATTD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42		do.	do.	5. 8 150		RIGHT ARM AMPUTATED ELBOW	
21	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	✓ YES	15	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	37		do.	do.	5. 9 188		NONE	
22	PRICE	ALBERT	✓ YES	10	SALADMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		do.	do.	5. 7 144		do.	
23	TONGE	HENRY	✓ YES	9	SALOON WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29		do.	do.	5. 9 160		do.	
24	SIDDALL	SYDNEY	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25		do.	do.	5. 8 147		do.	
25	KEENAN	THOMAS	✓ YES	14	SALOON WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		do.	do.	5. 5. 145		do.	
26	MC QUEEN	JOHN	✓ YES	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32		do.	do.	5. 6 133		do.	
27	DREW	VINCENT	✓ YES	11	SALOON WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5. 4 132		do.	
28	LUNT	GEORGE	✓ YES	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5. 6 149		do.	
29	MOODY	ALBERT	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29		do.	do.	5. 7 145		do.	
30	BULL	ARTHUR	✓ YES	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27		do.	do.	5. 8 154		do.	

Erasmus Insp



Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien-employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**20 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of **LONDON**50
7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification State within member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MURRAY	ROBERT S.	✓ YES	9	SALOON WAITER	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	
2	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓ YES	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	120	do.	
3	HUGHES	HUGH	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 1	126	do.	
4	LEACH	CHARLES	✓ YES	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	129	do.	
5	MAY	ALBERT	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	144	do.	
6	GREGORY	REGINALD	✓ YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	156	do.	
7	HABERLE	STANLEY	✓ YES	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	
8	SMITH	HENRY	✓ YES	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	168	do.	
9	WHINNEY	REGINALD	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	163	do.	
10	MOORE	GEORGE	✓ YES	6	CHF. ENG. STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do.	
11	FOX	THOMAS	✓ YES	24	SALOON WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	144	do.	
12	WHYTE	FREDERICK	✓ YES	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 6	135	do.	
13	MALONEY	STANLEY	✓ YES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	147	do.	
14	WILKINSON	JOHN	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	do.	
15	TYLERS	FRANK	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 9	152	do.	
16	SHORE	JACK	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5. 7	154	do.	
17	BARKER	ARTHUR	✓ YES	2	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	112	do.	
18	FOWLER	WALTER	✓ YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	112	do.	
19	BROOMBEY	LESLIE	✓ YES	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	110	do.	
20	GOVER	THOMAS	✓ YES	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	123	do.	
21	BAKER	FRANK	✓ YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	136	do.	
22	JOHNSON	RALPH	✓ YES	3	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	112	do.	
23	WALSH	CHARLES	✓ YES	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	126	do.	
24	MC LAREN	JOHN	✓ YES	3	COMMIS	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	132	do.	
25	HUDSON	R. WILLIAM	✓ YES	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	140	do.	
26	HOWELL	RICHARD	✓ YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	120	do.	
27	MILLER	STANLEY	✓ YES	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	132	do.	
28	WYATT	JACK	✓ YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	140	do.	
29	KING	VICTOR	✓ YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.	
30	ANDERSON	LEONARD	✓ YES	2½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	118	do.	

D. J. O'Connell Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

20 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card State when member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	JONES	ARTHUR	✓ YES	1	COMMIS	do. do.	do.	19	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5. 6	140	NONE.	
2	COOMBS	FRANK	✓ YES	2½	BAND STD.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 7	140	do.	
3	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓ YES	13	NIGHT STD.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.11	175	do.	
4	BOARDMAN	JAMES	✓ YES	8	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	GERMAN	SWISS	5. 4	145	do.	
5	BURCHER	FREDERICK	✓ YES	11	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	164	do.	
6	BOYES	WALTER	✓ YES	8	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do.	
7	BIAS	ALFRED	✓ YES	25	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	do.	
8	BUCKLES	JOHN	✓ YES	20	ASST. BOOTS	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	115	do.	
9	FOX	CHARLES	✓ YES	14	LAV. STD.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.11	188	do.	
10	AMBROSE	GEORGE	✓ YES	15	CHF. T. STD	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	184	do.	
11	SWIFT	WILLIAM	✓ YES	24	T. PANTRY	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	157	do.	
12	BYRNES	CHARLES	✓ YES	12	ASST. PTRY STD.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	
13	CALLENDER	FRED	✓ NO	7	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	125	do.	
14	WILSON	ROBERT	✓ NO	2	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	
15	MASON	WILLIAM	✓ YES	3	TRST. WAITER	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130	do.	
16	JONES	SIDNEY	✓ NO	18	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	154	do.	
17	BATEMAN	FRANK	✓ NO	9	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	130	do.	
18	CLEMENTS	THOS	✓ NO	20	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	118	do.	
19	JONES	THOS HENRY	✓ NO	15	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	148	do.	
20	DANIEL	JOSEPH	✓ NO	19	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120	do.	
21	DYSON	HARRY	✓ NO	17	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
22	JONES	JOHN	✓ NO	3	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	130	do.	
23	KENNY	THOMAS	✓ NO	18	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	124	do.	
24	WHITENILL	GEORGE	✓ NO	17	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	do.	
25	WORDER	FREDERICK	✓ NO	6	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	164	do.	
26	KELLY	JAMES	✓ NO	18	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	
27	HOLMES	JAMES	✓ NO	20	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	130	do.	
28	SOUTHALL	WILLIAM	✓ NO	20	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	130	do.	
29	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ NO	12	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	do.	
30	BLUNDELL	THOMAS	✓ YES	2	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	

SPARKS



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
after the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
parted and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 20 JUN 1932

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NEVIN	CYRIL	✓ YES	6	TRST. WAITER	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8 136	NONE
2	WALSH	HENRY	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 4 144	do.
3	MARSH	JOHN	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 10 160	do.
4	NORRIS	JAMES	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 4 132	do.
5	BUDNER	WILLIAM	✓ YES	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9 168	do.
6	PHILLIPS	ALFRED	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 11 144	do.
7	WATKINS	HARRY	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 5 154	do.
8	MERRITT	HERBERT	✓ YES	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 6 120	do.
9	COOK	EDWARD	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 5 158	do.
10	PORTLOCK	WILLIAM	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7 145	do.
11	BROWN	STANLEY	✓ YES	12	T. R. S. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 144	do.
12	POLLOCK	HECTOR	✓ YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 160	do.
13	REDHEAD	ALBERT	✓ YES	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 10 166	do.
14	GALLINA	FRANK	✓ YES	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 4 135	do.
15	COCHRANE	WILLIAM	✓ YES	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9 148	do.
16	MURRAY	ROBERT	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 160	do.
17	PARRY	WILLIAM	✓ YES	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 4 146	do.
18	TILLBROOK	ALBERT	✓ YES	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 4 154	do.
19	LAXTON	ARTHUR	✓ YES	8	TRST. DK. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6. 0 170	do.
20	SHARP	LESLIE	✓ YES	21	T. SHORE ROOM STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7 145	do.
21	OWENS	GWILYN	✓ YES	9	TRST. LGE. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 11 180	do.
22	GRACE	JOHN	✓ YES	14	TRST. SAL. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 11 162	do.
23	EVANS	CHARLES	✓ YES	8	TRST. ASST. TRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 160	do.
24	ODAMS	THOMAS	✓ YES	20	3RD DK. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 9 154	do.
25	BROWNE	PHILLIP	✓ NO	11	3RD. P. R. STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 5 138	do.
26	BRENNAN	JAMES	✓ YES	5	3RD. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7 158	do.
27	GOLLOCK	PATRICK	✓ YES	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 7 144	do.
28	OWENS	HUGH	✓ YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 9 140	do.
29	ALLEN	ALEXANDER	✓ YES	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6. 0 164	do.
30	GUY	EDWARD	✓ NO	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 5 150	do.

OPR H. H. J. Imp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 20 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BARRETT	ALEC	✓ YES	3	3RD CL. WAITER	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	140	NONE	
2	WILKINSON	FREDERICK	✓ YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120	do.	
3	PURCELL	JAMES	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	
4	POLLARD	WILLIAM	✓ NO	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	do.	
5	TITCHMARSH	JOHN	✓ NO	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	130	do.	
6	ROACH	WILLIAM	✓ NO	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	154	do.	
7	HILL	PERCY	✓ NO	11	3RD CL. SAL. STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do.	
8	KING	DANIEL	✓ NO	22	SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	154	do.	
9	BARRY	ERIC	✓ YES	3	LAV. STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	142	do.	
10	SADLER	HARRY	✓ YES	13	LAV. STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	do.	
11	STEWART	RODERICK	✓ YES	30	C.H.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9	166	do.	
12	CRISPIN	JOHN	✓ YES	31	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 5	145	do.	
13	DAWSON	JOHN	✓ YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	123	do.	
14	BENNETT	EDWARD	✓ YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	do.	
15	PERRY	JAMES	✓ YES	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	159	do.	
16	LLOYD	ARTHUR	✓ YES	23	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	144	do.	
17	VIRANO	ALBERT	✓ YES	4	ASST.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130	do.	
18	TOWNEND	MARY	✓ YES	9	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	FEMALE	do.	do.	5. 4	119	do.	
19	PINNINGTON	IVY	✓ YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	131	do.	
20	BEGLEY	GERTRUDE	✓ YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	133	do.	
21	BROWN	DOLENA	✓ YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	
22	CONNOLLY	CONSTANCE	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	180	do.	
23	WAUGH	MAY	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	126	do.	
24	JOHNSTON	MAY	✓ YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	
25	BARRY	VIOLET	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	
26	BEARDSALL	MAY	✓ YES	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	120	do.	
27	HARRIES	MOREEN	✓ YES	3½	BATH ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	121	do.	
28	WALKER	HELEN	✓ YES	5½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	120	do.	
29	SMITH	AGNES	✓ YES	2	SUNB. POOL ATTENDANT	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	136	do.	
30	SPROUL	WINIFRED	✓ YES	5	KIOSK ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 0	98	do.	

EPA 6158A Insp

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine, prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

, 19

, from the port of

LONDON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification	Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where									REMARKS
1	HOLLAND	ANNIE	✓ YES	5	STEWARDESS	1 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	32	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	112	NONE.
2	SMITH	CATHERINE	✓ YES	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	110	do.
3	WILSON	HELENA	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	120	do.
4	DUNN	WINIFRED	✓ YES	5	LADY'S HAIRDRESSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
5	ASHTON	HAROLD L.	✓ NO	10	SALOON WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	MALE	do.	do.	5. 7	141	do.
6	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	144	do.
7	RAMSLEY	HARRY	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	132	do.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

EDMUND J. J. J.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

12

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DE MARCHI	ANTONIO	✓ YES	15	CHEF	10 JUN 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 9	170	NONE.	
2	LAW	JOHN	✓ YES	12	EX. CHEF	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	137	do.	
3	SURR	JONOTHAN	✓ YES	15	SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	208	do.	
4	MABEY	WALTER	✓ YES	10	LARDER do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	130	do.	
5	RIMMER	THOMAS	✓ YES	18	SOUP do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	160	do.	
6	MARTIN	PHILIP	✓ YES	14	ROAST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6. 1	154	do.	
7	CARTLIDGE	DONALD	✓ YES	15	2ND COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	160	do.	
8	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	✓ YES	12	EX. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	
9	MILLS	WILLIAM	✓ YES	11	SHIPS do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	
10	IZEN	REUBEN	✓ YES	12	JEV do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	HEBREW	do.	5. 5	140	do.	
11	CAIN	THOMAS	✓ YES	5	KITCHEN PORTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 4	127	do.	
12	WINN	JAMES	✓ YES	13	1ST ASST. CK.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	138	do.	
13	FITZGERALD	ARTHUR	✓ YES	15	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	do.	
14	GOSSON	THOMAS	✓ YES	7	1ST. ASST. CK.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	do.	
15	DIXON	ROBERT	✓ YES	10	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	155	do.	
16	BRAY	JOSEPH	✓ YES	2	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	
17	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓ YES	14	2ND. ASST.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	146	do.	
18	JONES	RICHARD	✓ YES	3	ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	do.	
19	MORRIS	JAMES	✓ YES	3	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	do.	
20	CHALLIS	EDWARD	✓ YES	16	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	156	do.	
21	MC HARG	JAMES	✓ YES	23	CHF. BAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9	185	do.	
22	MARSHALL	CHARLES	✓ YES	10	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 11	196	do.	
23	GALLON	CHARLES	✓ YES	22	3RD. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	150	do.	
24	LESTER	JOHN	✓ YES	4	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	148	do.	
25	ARCHIBALD	WILLIAM	✓ YES	15	CONFECTIONER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	185	do.	
26	PATTINSON	JOHN	✓ YES	27	CHF. BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 8	170	do.	
27	WARD	JOSEPH	✓ YES	6	ASST. CONFECTIONER	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6	144	do.	
28	DAVIES	GOODMAN	✓ YES	14	3RD. BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6	112	do.	
29	JULIUS	HAROLD	✓ YES	3	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	140	do.	
30	SHEPHERD	ERNEST	✓ YES	2	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	150	do.	

ERNEST

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Label)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

nation in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Tibbons, Master, of the Tranconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 4, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. Tibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 187
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via W. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 24 June 1922
Seal and
Fee Stamp



Service No. 5930
Fee \$2 - 11/0

Board with 50 names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

30 JUN 1932, 1932, from the port of **LONDON**

Sheet No.

56

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in U.S. State without member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DOUGHTY	CECIL	YES	8 yrs	Asst. Purser	June 10/32	London	No	yes	32	m	English	British	5.11	145	None	
2	JONES	VICTOR T	YES	5 yrs	-do-	do	do	No	yes	27	m	do	do	5.10	150	None	
3	TANNER	WILLIAM	NO	17	Sr.3rd Officer	do	do	No	do	34	m	do	do	5.6	132	NONE	
4	MUNKERT	HENRY	NO	11	Interpreter	do	do	No	do	65	m	Swiss	Switzerland	5.5	144	None	
5	HARDING	WILLIAM	NO	20	Sr.2nd Engr.	do	do	No	do	44	m	English	British	5.10	168	None	
6	NICHOLSON	CHARLES	NO	22	Int. 3rd Engr.	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.7	160	None	
7	DRUMMOND	THOMAS	NO	17	Sr.3rd Engr.	do	do	No	do	39	m	Scotch	do	5.10	154	None	
8	CLAYTON	HAROLD	NO	7	Sr.4th Engr.	do	do	No	do	29	m	English	do	5.9	156	None	
9	MARKS	DAVID	YES	4	Musician	do	do	No	do	24	m	do	do	5.9	147	None	
10	HIDES	HARRY	NO	7	do	do	do	No	do	38	m	do	do	5.9	140	None	
11	RIGBY	AUSTIN	YES	6	do	do	do	No	do	47	m	do	do	5.4	140	Part lame right leg	
12	BAINES	FREDERICK	YES	3	do	do	do	No	do	28	m	do	do	5.8	154	None	
13	HAWORTH	RICHARD	YES	12	do	do	do	No	do	53	m	do	do	5.8	154	None	
14	COUCH	GEORGE	NO	10	Fireman	do	do	No	do	29	m	do	do	5.5	132	None	
15	PECK	ALFRED E	NO	23	do	do	do	No	do	39	m	do	do	5.8	206	None	
16	DUNNE	JAMES	NO	7	do	do	do	No	do	30	m	do	do	5.2	120	None	
17	SNAPE	THOMAS W	NO	1 1/2	Trimmer	do	do	No	do	30	m	do	do	5.9	144	None	
18	O'NEILL	JOSEPH	NO	18	do	do	do	No	do	42	m	do	do	5.1	132	None	
19	EDE	THOMAS	NO	10	do	do	do	No	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	140	None	
20	MEE	JOSEPH A	No	12	do	do	do	No	do	32	m	do	do	5.6	148	None	
21	MULLIN	MALACHY	No	7	do	do	do	No	do	24	m	do	do	5.7	147	None	
22	GOMM	SYDNEY J	NO	4	do	do	do	No	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	136	None	
23	KEOGAN	JOHN	NO	2	do	do	do	No	do	22	m	do	do	5.5	119	None	
24	FINN	THOMAS	NO	4	do	do	do	No	do	22	m	do	do	5.10	148	None	
25	MORTIN	JOYCE	NO	6	Stewardess	do	do	No	do	38	f	do	do	5.3	126	None	
26	WELLS	ELLA	NO	7	do	do	do	No	do	48	f	do	do	5.6	118	None	
27	BROWN	MADGE	NO	6	Kiosk Attndt	do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	None	
28	GREEN	EMILY	NO	11	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.	
29	HASKELL	FLORENCE	NO	19	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
30	PIDDUCK	CATHERINE	NO	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	

EPA 10/22 Insp



Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons Master of the Maecenia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. Gibbons
Master, Maecenia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

57

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HOMES	AGNES	✓ NO	4	Stewardess	10 th JUNE 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	43	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	
2	SMITH	MARGARET	✓ NO	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.	
3	LUKE	BERTHA	✓ YES	9	Laundry Mgss.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.2	100	do.	
4	BAGLEY	MARGARET	✓ YES	6	Laundress	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.	
5	EDWARDS	HARRIET	✓ YES	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
6	HUGHES	SARAH	✓ YES	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.3	142	do.	
7	RICHARDSON	ALMENA	✓ YES	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
8	TAYLOR	ADA	✓ YES	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
9	GRIMSHAW	JOHN J	✓ YES	2	Wash Hse. Man	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	Male	do.	do.	5.7	132	do.	
10	BERNOWITZ	MARGARET	✓ YES	3	Laundress	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	FEMALE	do.	do.	5.5	128	do.	
11	EVANS	FLORENCE	✓ NO	4	Bath Atttd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	112	do.	
12	KLENE	GWENDOLIN	✓ NO	1	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	128	do.	
13	CHASE	ARTHUR	✓ YES	14	Asst. Barkpr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	MALE	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.	Right eye out.
14	O'BRIEN	PATRICK	✓ NO	25	Asst. Ptry. Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	133	do.	
15	MAXWELL	WALTER	✓ NO	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Scotch	do.	5.3	135	do.	
16	ROBSON	FREDERICK	✓ NO	2	Asst. Offrs. Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	168	do.	
17	SMITH	WILFRED	✓ NO	7	Asst. Engrs. Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.	
18	GILLIS	ARTHUR	✓ NO	17	Cabin Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	
19	MARSHALL	RAYMOND	✓ NO	1 Month.	Stwds. Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	100	do.	
20	GUNNINGHAM	FRANK	✓ NO	14	Asst. Pursers	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
21	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	✓ NO	11	Pl. Pan. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	do.	
22	WIGLEY	GEORGE E	✓ NO	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	do.	Left leg amptd.
23	ETCHELLS	HARRY	✓ NO	18	Lift Atttd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
24	BURGESS	STANLEY	✓ NO	3	Lav. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	do.	
25	PILCHER	JOHN	✓ NO	22	3rd Cl. Pan Sd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	168	do.	
26	PALMER	HENRY	✓ NO	20	Asst. Pan. Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.	
27	WARD	JAMES	✓ NO	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	153	do.	
28	OLDHAM	FREDERICK	✓ NO	6 mths.	3rd Cl. Wtr	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.	
29	CLARK	HARRY	✓ NO	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	159	do.	
30	WOOLLEY	GEORGE A	✓ NO	12	SECTION MAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	

EPA 10000 Imp



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

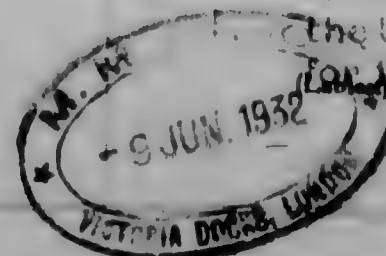
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

58
15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HUGHES	ERNEST	✓ NO	27	Sectn Man	10 th JUNE 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	
2	SEARLE	FR. FREDERICK J	✓ NO	21	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	do.	
3	CASTLEMAN	HARRY	✓ NO	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
4	WOOLFE	ERNEST	✓ NO	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.	
5	CLARK	ALBERT	✓ NO	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	do.	
6	BARTON	HAROLD	✓ NO	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.	
7	HILTON	ROBERT	✓ NO	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	134	do.	
8	MACGREGOR	BRUCE	✓ NO	8	3rd Cl. Wtr	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.	
9	O'ROURKE	JOHN	✓ NO	8	LAV. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	136	do.	
10	TILSTON	JAMES	✓ NO	5	1st Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.6	149	do.	
11	STOREY	FRANK	✓ NO	6	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161	do.	
12	MITCHELL	FREDERICK	✓ NO	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	
13	LOW	ROBERT	✓ NO	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	210	do.	
14	DAVIES	RICHARD	✓ NO	24	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
15	WOLFF	JOSEPH	✓ NO	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	174	do.	
16	CHISHOLM	HUGH	✓ NO	10	X. 2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	
17	ELLIS	ROBERT E	✓ YES	24	Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	184	do.	
18	COOPER	ARTHUR	✓ NO	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	200	do.	
19	BARRETT	ALBERT	✓ NO	---	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	175	do.	
20	BLACKLEE	DAVID	✓ YES	3	Hosp. Attndt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
21	GALL	GEORGE	✓ NO	12	Sectn Man	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	143	do.	
22	PIMBLETT	WILLIAM	✓ YES	23	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.8	180	do.	
23	CHAMBERS	FLORENCE	✓ NO	10	Bath Attndt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	FEMALE	do.	do.	5.0	136	do.	
24	JAMES	FRANCIS H	✓ NO	31	Dispenser	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	MALE	do.	do.	5.6	186	do.	
25	BRERETON	GEORGE	✓ NO	5	Asst. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	do.	
26	STAIRK	HAROLD	✓ NO	2	T. WALTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	145	do.	
27	WATERS	WILLIAM	✓ NO	2	A/COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
28																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 184
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Amster
Vice Consul
Date 4/6/32
Seal and
Fee Stamp
6 paid with 84 names.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbon Master of the Macon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. Gibbon
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workday" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

16

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, June 12th 26th, 1932, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WELLS	CHARLES A	✓ NO	1 Yr	Surgeon	10/6/32	London	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	6.0	178	None	
2	CULLUM	THOMAS	✓ YES	23	Purser	do	do	NO	Yes	47	m	do	do	5.11	184	do	
3	JONES	HENRY	✓ YES	12	Printer	do	do	NO	YES	42	m	do	do	5.10	146	Injured right thumb	
4	BERRY	WILLIAM	✓ YES	10	do	do	do	NO	YES	48	m	do	do	5.10	168	None	
5	HUGHES	GEORGE	✓ YES	8	Asst. Butcher	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.10	150	None	
6	MORTON	ROBERT E	✓ YES	24	Veg. Cook.	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.7	140	None	
7	BRIGNELL	THOMAS W	✓ NO	1st Voy.	Hydroman	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.4	168	None	
8	JOLLIFFE	JACK	✓ FIRST RE 6 YEARS	Asst. Purser	11/6/32	50th	London	NO	YES	31	R	do	do	5.9	150	do	
9	MCGILASHAN	ALEXANDER	✓ 12. ENGINEER	JNR 4TH	11/6/32	50th	London	NO	YES	36	R	do	do	5.6	160	do	
10	Closed with 9 members of crew, EVAPATED																
11	Consulate of the United States of America																
12	Southampton, Eng.																
13	Seen for the journey to the United States of America																
14	Fred W. Jandrey																
15	FRED W. JANDREY																
16	American Vice-Consul																
17	No fee Prescribed																
18	Ser. No. 409																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Preparing -
Superintendent

6-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. GIBBONS, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. FRANKLIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 1932.

NEW YORK, NY
E. P. H. H. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 23 1932
BILL NO. 218296 BILLED

50

at KINGSTON, JAMAICA



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX		HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. 10 yrs	IN TRAN- SIT 16 days	UNDER 16 years	
1	1					2					
2	1					2					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Onbin	1	2	3
rd Glas			
Total	1	2	3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "YORO" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JUNE 14TH, 1932

Passengers sailing from <u>PORT ANTONIO</u> , <u>JUNE 14TH</u> , 1932																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ROBINSON.	STERLING	WILLIAM.	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST ANNS.	QIV.61040	KINGSTON	MAY 1932		JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
2	JOSEPH.	CHARLES	MOLTON.	41		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST ANDREW.					U.S.A.	DETROIT
3	Mold # 2 Not on Board																				
4	A. H. Lewis Master																				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers	10,000,000
U. S. citizens	8,000,000
Aliens	2,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1932

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Jones, Master, of the Hand of God, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Jones

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Y.O.R.O." Sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JUNE 14TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 20, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMPBELL	MARGUERITE	16		F	S	HARLEM HOSPITAL, N.Y., 1ST SEPTEMBER 1915.	Supreme Court, Country of Kings	316 WEST 93RD STREET, NEW YORK.
2	MANZI	JULIUS C.	47		M	M		State of New York. <u>Nov. 1931</u> <u>U.S. Court at New York City, N.Y.</u>	8979 219.St:Queens.Village.L.I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Am 620-32✓

2/2/5

5/5

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 22, 32. 193

I, master of the MONDRAN S. S. YORU
(Nationality)
from port of LACKIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. **36** Number of seamen deserted. **ONE**
 Number of seamen discharged. **ONE** Seamen left in hospital (or died). **NONE**
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. **ONE** Total crew this date. **35**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 20, 32, 193 , consigned to **AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S. CORP**; is now lying at LEFT PIER #19 AT HOON, and is expected to sail JUNE 22, 32., 193 for KINGSTON via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1612

ARLANDO GONZALES

31 SPANISH

JUN 23 32

FEED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to comply with the said duties, such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, upon demand by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

HENRY JOSEPH

FRANCESCHINI ANGELO

GOMEZ ANGELLO

NO.	NAME	DATE	PORT	AGE	SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
8	"	11,30,31	PORT ANTONIO	36	"	"	BRIT.	6' 165
7	"	8,5,31	N.Y.	24	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5'4" 145
10	"	11,3,31	KINGSTON	48	"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	5'9" 165
8	OILER	5,30,32	KINGSTON	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'5" 150
10	WIPER	5,30,32	KINGSTON	28	"	AFRICAN	PANAMENIAN	5'8" 160
7	OILER	2,8,32	P.ANTONIO	31	"	"	BRIT.	6' 165
<hr/>								
9	OILER	5,16,32	PORT ANTONIO	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'6" 150
5	FIREMAN	2,8,32	PORT ANTONIO	22	"	"	BRIT.	5'7" 150
9	"	5,18,31	PORT ANTONIO	27	"	"	BRIT.	5'8" 165
14	CH. STEWARD	11,11,31	N.Y.	29	"	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'9" 157
16	SEC.	5,10,32	N.Y.	40	"	AFRICAN	HONDURAN	5'8" 170

Note # 19 Sheet 2 ordered held on board
Note - Vined - brown list

Cerum 36
Alms 33

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Mai Hing-jin Fruit Company*

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1012

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14100

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

14-00000

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969

(OVER)

HENRY	JOSEPH
FRANCESCHINI	ANGELO
GOMEZ	ANGELO

8	"	"	11,30,31	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	36	"	"	BRIT.	5'	100
7	"	"	8,5,31	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5'4" 145
10	"	"	11,3,31	KINGSTON	"	"	48	"	"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	5'9" 165
8	"	OILER	5,30,32	KINGSTON	"	"	29	"	"	"	BRIT.	5'5" 150
10	"	WILPER	5,30,32	KINGSTON	"	"	28	"	"	AFRICAN	PANAMENIAN	5'8" 160
7	"	OILER	2,8,32	P.ANTONIO	"	"	31	"	"	"	BRIT.	6' 165
<hr/>												
9	"	OILER	5,16,32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	29	"	"	"	BRIT.	5'6" 150
5	"	FIREMAN	2,8,32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	22	"	"	"	BRIT.	5'7" 150
9	"	"	5,18,31	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	27	"	"	"	BRIT.	5'8" 165
24	"	CH. STEWARD	11,12,31	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'9" 157
16	"	SEC.	5,10,32	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	"	AFRICAN	HONDURAN	5'8" 170

Note # 19 Sheet 2 ordered held on board
Note - Vines - brown list

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents Mrs. Bunge & Son

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel YORO, arriving at, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in com
		Family Name	Given Name		
1	YES	TREW	SYDNEY	16 YRS	MAST
2	"	DALEHAFTE	OLAF	20 "	CH.M
3	NO	MANYI	GEZA	9 "	SEC.
4	YES	MURPHY	OWEN	2 "	THIR
5	"	MC KINLEY	ISAAC	26 "	CH.E
6	"	VENART	CHARLES	15 "	SEC.
7	"	LEE	HENRY	13 "	THIR
8	"	MACDONALD	ARCHIBALD	8 "	FOUR
9	"	FORSYTH	JAMES	21 "	CH.W.
10	"	ANDREASSEN	ARNT	4 "	SEC.
11	"	BILLINGHURST	FRANK	18 "	CARPE
12	"	STEPHEN	HENRY	20 "	BOATS
13	"	DICKSON	JAMES	12 "	WATCH
14	"	TROTMAN	DIXIE	8 "	Q.MAS
15	"	BERNAVELLO	GERONIMO	21 "	"
16	"	MC'LEAN RUSSEL	HERBERT	24 "	SATIO
17	"	HINDS	GEORGE	12 "	"
18	NO	CONOR	ROBERT	16 "	"
19	YES	ROBINSON	JOSEPH	8 "	"
20	"	ARTRIAGO	CARLOS	7 "	"
21	"	ALLEN	EDWARD	10 "	"
22	"	CRAIG	LAURENCE	8 "	OILER
23	"	SIMPSON	DANIEL	10 "	WIPER
24	"	HALL	CLEVELAND	7 "	OILER
25	"	*****			
26	"	RUST	HILMA	9 "	OILER
27	"	BOUMAN	BYRON	5 "	FIREMAN
28	"	HENRY	JOSEPH	9 "	"
29	"	FRANCESCHINI	ANGELO	24 "	CH.STEWA
30	"	GOMEZ	ANGELO	16 "	SEC.

Note # 19 Sheet 2 ordered held on board
Note - Vines - Brown list

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Mrs. Livingston Faint Cooper

Form 540

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco 1944

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 3, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to Ed Yoon
detain on board Ed Yoon
enroute to Ed Yoon

1 (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME _____ STATUS ON VESSEL _____
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

14-000 (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Immigrant Inspector

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

67

from the port of Port Antonio June 15/32

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
M	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	158		
"	MAGYAR	HUNGARIAN	5'8"	153		
"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	165	✓	
"	IRISH	BRIT.	5'8"	175		
"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	160		
"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
"	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5'8"	150		
"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	180	✓	
"	SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	150	✓	
"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	6'	180		
"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	148		
"	"	BRIT.	6'	160		
"	DUTCH					
"	EAST INDIAN	DUTCH	5'5"	150		
"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	5'9"	160		
"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	160		
"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	155		
"	"	BRIT.	6'	165		
"	SPANISH					
"	AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5'4"	145		
"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	5'6"	165		
"	"	BRIT.	5'5"	150		
"	AFRICAN	PANAMENIAN	5'8"	160		
"	"	BRIT.	6'	165		

"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	150		
"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	165		
"	NORTH					
"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'9"	157		
"	AFRICAN	HONDURAN	5'8"	170		

Cover 36
Alms 23

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Lewis Master of the A. S. York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

A. H. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Y C R O, arriving at, NEW YORK

June 20th, 1932, from the port of Port Antonio June 15/32

68

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	DAVIS	JOHN	27 YRS CH. COCK		7,7,30	KINGSTON	NO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN	BRIT.	6'	170		
2	"	HART	ELLIS	10 " SEC. "		5,2,32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	54	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	175		
3	"	CLEVA	FRANK	13 " WAITER		4,13,32	P. Y.	"	"	33	"	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	150		
4	NO	WILLIAMS	ISAAC	28 " FIREMAN		6,12,32	KINGSTON	"	NO	59	"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	5'8"	170		Failed to join
5	"	LAZARUS	OSCAR	7 " "		6,12,32	"	"	YES	28	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	150		
6	"	THOMAS	WILLIAM	28 " WAITER		6,12,32	"	"	"	40	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	160		
7	"	BARBER	ROY	2 " "		6,12,32	"	"	"	27	"	WEST INDIAN	BRIT.	5'8"	150		Failed to join
8	YES	DELMOR	ASTON	2 " "		5,15,32	"	"	"	19	"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	5'8"	145		
Closed with crew of thirty-seven (37) all told.																	
American Consulate, No. 139																	
at Kingston, Jamaica.																	
(City) (Country)																	
SEEN																	
For the journey to the United States,																	
via Jamaica support.																	
G. A. COUNOYER																	
Date June 13, 1932																	
Service No: 779																	
Fee: \$2.00. Paid in U.S. Currency.																	
19		CAMERON	SYLVANUS	10 YRS WAITER		6-13-32	PORT ANTONIO	NO	YES	42	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	170		
ma U.S. Consul at Port Antonio																	
Note: 19 ordered held on board nation																	
Signed on to date from U.S. Consul via																	
A.H. Lewis Master.																	
State Dept. advised 6/20/32																	
State Dept. letter dated 6/20/32, receiving visa requirements																	
rec'd 1 ⁹⁰ 6/20 - Vessel sailed from 6/22/32																	
Alien on board at time of sailing (Pending Govt)																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Gans, Master of the SS. Gans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

Wm. M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 248809 FILED

JUN 25 1932

Dr. J.L. Maeth

Surgeon of the

ss. "VOLENDAM"

sailing therewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

six

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the University of St. Louis

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

J.L. Maeth

John P. Maeth
Imm. Dispt. Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer to administer oaths.

FROM HEAD TAX									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	TOTAL PASSENGERS
✓									29
									13
									8
									50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	5		5
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	6		6
3rd Class			
Total	11		11

Valendam
5/5

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, JUNE 18th, 1932

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, JUNE 18th, 1932																					
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
2	RES. USA. NET.	Boreham	Ernest	57	✓ m	m		Banker	✓ Yes	English	✓ Yes Canadian	English		Canada N.Sc.	Halifax					U.S.A.	New York
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 1st P. 17
John Portman
JUN 20 1932

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

20th

1932

70

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intended to remain in country whence he came, or whether he intended to remain in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an officer, solicitor, promoter, or agent, or whether coming by means of a person who is not an officer, solicitor, promoter, or agent, or whether coming by means of a person who is not an officer, solicitor, promoter, or agent, or whether coming by means of a person who is not an officer, solicitor, promoter, or agent	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Date of last departure	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Halifax, Canada Jubilee Rd. U.S.A. N.Y. New York - 89				self	yes	Since April 17 1918 N.Y. Cy 1932		Home Address: 180 Madison Avenue New York Cy.							good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barendse Master, of the ss. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

JUNE 11TH

1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20th., 1932

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. <small>(Section 16, Act of October 3, 1917, as amended)</small>	Whether entering by means of passport, visa, or other document, or whether admitted without one	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification																	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject									Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States		Enter in prison or jailhouse, or institution for care and treatment of lunatics, or otherwise? If so, in which?	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes														
																														State	City or town												
1	FATHER, MR. MARIUS NICOLLIER 1 ROUTE DE BLOUAG, VEVEY, SWITZERLAND.	SWITZERLAND			SELF	YES YES	1931	NEW YORK	OCT. 9 1931	FRIEND, MRS. E. UNTERMEYER 30 PINE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONE	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLA. BRO.	NONE																			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Barndse, Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", from Boulogne-sur-Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1932
at New York, N.Y.

John P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature of John P. ...)
(Signature of ...)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2
NON IMMIGRANTS

List 2

Entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ates from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

M. Passengers sailing from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

[illegible]

S. S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam

June 10th, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15					
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)		*Last permanent residence					
				Family name		Given name		Yrs.		Mos.						Read		Write				Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Place		Date		Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	16			Meering	Pieter	30		m	m	under-	yes	Dutch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
2	16			Jhr. Van Benthem	Jan Fr.	60		m	m	writer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	16			Wenden Bergh																													
4	16																																
5	16																																
6	16																																
7	16																																
8	16																																
9	16																																
10	16																																
11	16																																
12	16																																
13	16																																
14	16																																
15	16																																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

List

NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listS. S. V O L E N D A M Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	668416	Heering	Pieter	30		m	m	underwriter	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Meppel	413	Rotterdam	6/6/32		Holland	The Hague
2	668417	Jhr. Van Benthem van den Bergh	Jan Fr.	60		m	m	engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Lisse	399	Rotterdam	5/27.32		do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATTENDES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

74

JUNE 20th.

19³²

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barandas, Master, of the s.s. "Holandam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1932

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, and there under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person in the household.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger and cargo arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write is indicated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, a which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, a which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, a

which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be born in England, Switzerland, or any other country.

by race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or any other country, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country; this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(c. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100)

The State, Province, or District of Birth should be

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "N-QIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Naturalization Visa, respectively, as indicated by the letter in the column headed "Type of Visa."—Prefix "A" for American-born, "C" for Canadian-born, "E" for European-born, "I" for Irish-born, "J" for Japanese-born, "M" for Mexican-born, "O" for Oriental-born, "S" for Spanish-born, "U" for United States-born, "W" for Western-born, and "X" for Unknown-born.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," or "P." QIV means Quota Immigration Visa; NQIV, Nonquota Immigration Visa; P, Passport Visa; and whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, as Section Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of birth of the alien. It should be filled out by the agent if he knows it. If not known, it may be left blank.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one country in which the alien resided permanently before coming to the United States.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of residence, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is recommended that the entries in column 15 should be made as accurately as possible.

regardless of length of actual residence in the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence; steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States." United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. If no such relative living, give name, give name and address of the nearest relative living, give name, give name and address of the nearest relative living, give name, give name and address of the nearest relative living.

of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall consist of the residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and, if intended departure, the place of intended departure. (b) (*Final destination*).—The answer shall

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whether the applicant, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person; or by steamship company, etc.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, &c.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case of last departure.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case of last departure.

Column 22 (*where*).—The entries should show whether *in* or *out of* the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should state whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; if a relative, the exact relationship.

if a relative, the exact relationship. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given in the space provided. (Columns 24 to 36.)—These questions are for inspection officers in the examination of others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported, the answer should be "Yes." If the alien has been deported and is not admissible within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the answer for such reapplication should be given.

within one year and the Secretary of Education, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2
PERMITS TO REENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. V O L E N D A M Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give action of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Van der Vijgh	Adriana W.	32		f	m	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	RP	800429	Washington	4/6/32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th.

1932

76

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for reasons of race, religion, or political opinion, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, or occupation, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful activity	Whether coming for reasons of race, religion, or political opinion, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, or occupation, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful activity	Whether coming for reasons of race, religion, or political opinion, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, or occupation, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is in the United States								Whether alien is in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Father-in-law: Mr. L. van der Vijgh, Emmastraat 9, Amsterdam.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	Aug. 1916	Brooklyn	May 1932	home: 1012 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro.	bro.	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barndse, Master, of the S.S. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1932
at New York, N.Y.

John P. Portman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. **V O L E N D A M** sailing from **Rotterdam**, June 10th, 1932, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK, JUNE 20th.**, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnouw	Willem	26	m	s	PP# 90278	
2	Behrijver	Abraham	46	m	m	PP# 461871	
3	do	Edith	34	f	m	Berlin, Maryland.	Oct. 25th 1897
4	do	Eva	66	f	s	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 29th 1865.
5	Coman	Clayton	39	m	m	St. Joseph, Missouri	Aug. 17th 1893
6	do	Charlotte	32	f	m	Chicago, Ills.	July 12th 1900
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Complete (1932) JUN 20 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

Sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

JUNE 11TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BACH	CLARA G.	60		F	WID.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 23 1870	205 BENDERMEER AVE. INTERLAKEN, N.J.
2	JOHNSON	KATHARINE M.	45		F	M	-DO-	MAR. 13 1887	11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LUMSDEN	CATHERINE	64		F	WID.	-DO-	MAY 5 1868	436 S.O. CATALINA, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
4	SCHALLER	FLORENCE	49		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	MAR. 28 1883	164 SEA CLIFF AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	-DO-	MARION	20		F	S	-DO-	NOV. 4 1911	-DO-
6	TERRIBERRY	BLANCHE	56		F	WID.	CINCINNATI, O.	MAR. 31 1876	342 W. 34TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	UNTERMEYER	ELISW S.	33		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 19 1898	30 PINE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	-DO-	NINA S.	9		F	S	-DO-	NOV. 20 1922	-DO-
9	-DO-	SHIRLEY	8		F	S	-DO-	MAR. 14 1924	-DO-
10	-DO-	LOUISE N.	3		F	S	-DO-	FEB. 23 1929	-DO-
11	KELLOGG	WALTER G.	55		M	M	OGDENSBURG, N.Y.	APR. 25 1877	OGDENSBURG, N.Y.
12	-DO-	MARY H.	54		F	M	-DO-	JUNE 30 1877	-DO-
13	STOUGHTON	FREDERICK A.	60		M	S	PLYMOUTH, CONN.	OCT. 20 1871	21 FIRST AVE. WATERBURY, CONN.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Print (England) 14-008

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

, 11th JUNE, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20th.

1932

No.
or
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

EULER

FRANZ

40

M

M

2ND JAN. 1892.

BALTIMORE. MD.

421, CANAL ST, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

2

EULER

DOROTHEA

34

F

M

26TH DEC. 1897.

NEW YORK. N.Y.

3

EULER

LOUISE

15

F

S

23RD FEB. 1917.

So. ORANGE. N.J.

DO.

4

EULER

FRANCES

12

F

S

8TH JULY, 1919.

EAST ORANGE. N.J.

DO.

5

SINGER

KURT

31

M

M

PP 441405

2ND DEC. 1929. U.S. DISTRICT COURT.
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK.

DO.

117, WEST 93. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Complete 1st PM. 4/20/32

Chas. P. O'Brien
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the ss. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932.
at New York, N.Y.

J. L. Maeth

John Portman
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLLENDAM

Passengers sailing from **HALIFAX N.S.**

JUNE 18th 1932.

Total passengers	100,000,000
U.S. citizens	10,000,000
Aliens	90,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J. Barandee Master, of the ss. "VOLKENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

John Portman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L.J. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th.

1932

83

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes — Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to stay in country where he came, or whether he intends to stay in the United States Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a longer period than 90 days	Free to enter or depart, or both, as required by treaty? or as provided by law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deposited within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	FATHER • H • ROEST • 5 JAN VAN AVENNESSTR • SCHIEDAM.	TEX • HOUSTON	NO SELF	\$300	YES	1930 - MAY 7TH NEW YORK • N • Y.	WIFE • B • BARK • 1425 MADISON AVE • NEW YORK • N • Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER • W • BARK • 90 NOORDERSTR • AMSTERDAM.	N • Y • NEW YORK	DO	DO	YES	1930 - MAY 7TH NEW YORK • N • Y.	WIFE • B • BARK • 1425 MADISON AVE • NEW YORK • N • Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	NO	5 11	DO	BLD	BLUE	ID

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Barandaz, Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 19 32
at New York, N.Y.

John P. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 19 32
at New York, N.Y.

J.L. Maeth

John J. [Signature]
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. VOLENDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM JUNE 10TH 1932

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 20th.

19 32

85

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barendse, Master, of the S.S. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Barendse
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 19 32
at New York, N.Y.

John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Maeth

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

John P. Tamm
Imm. Inspect.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2
PERMITS TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 10TH, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		O
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ZWART	JACOB	66	✓	M	WD	BRIDGE BUILDER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DEN HELDER	803307	WASH. D.C.	APR. 14TH 1932	U.S.A.	DES MOINES IA		
2		MEYER ✓	PIETER F.	28	✓	M	M	WHITE- WASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	748671	DO	AUG. 14TH 1932	DO	COLLEGE POINT L.I.-N.Y.			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Complete 130 PM JUN 20 1932

Handwritten signature

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 620-C •

List *7*
PERMITS TO REENTER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 20th. 1932

rriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barendse, Master, of the S.S. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Barendse
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 19 32
at New York, N.Y.

John P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM

Sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 10TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 20th

1932

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BENDER	CHARLES J.	62		M	M			
2	DE LEEUW	ANNA M.E.	48		F	S		MAY 1899. CIRCUIT COURT OF MONROE CY. ROCHESTER. N.Y. MAY 7TH 1928. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK. N.Y.	GENERAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY. 7346 MADISON STR. FOREST PARK. ILL. 2 W. 67TH STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Compare 1st of JUN 20 1932

[Handwritten signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11TH JUNE, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, JUNE 20th.

89

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McKINNEY	CLARICE	42		F	S	15TH APR. 1890. OAKLAND. CAL.		c/o. WOMAN'S CITY CLUB. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
2	ECKHOFF.	GERTRUDE	41		F	S	11TH APR. 1891. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.		154-18TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
3	MERZ	ELFRIDA	43		F	S	6TH JUNE, 1889. MADISON. WISC.		225, E. 19 ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
4	SCHLAACK	ELIZABETH	28		F	M	8TH NOV. 1905. MADISON. WISC.		170, REMSEN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 1st of

JUN 20 1932

John A. Brown
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 11TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20th, 1932

90

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ARVA	LYDIA P.	36		F	M	PP# 56431 complete 1 st pr JUN 20 1932	DISTRICT COURT OF DAYTON.O. JULY 1928	928 KUMBER AVE.DAYTON.O.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **VOLENDAM**

Passengers sailing from **HALIFAX**

JUNE 18th

1933

above named aliens ordered detained on board

JUN 20 1933

230 pr

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20th, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien landed in U. S. to join or rejoin relative or friend, or to join or rejoin person with whom he is connected by blood or marriage, or to join or rejoin person with whom he is connected by affinity, or to join or rejoin person with whom he is connected by adoption, or to join or rejoin person with whom he is connected by other relationship	Whether alien landed in U. S. to engage in business, or to engage in profession, or to engage in occupation, or to engage in other pursuit, or to join or rejoin person with whom he is connected by other relationship	Whether alien landed in U. S. to join or rejoin person with whom he is connected by other relationship	Whether alien landed in U. S. to join or rejoin person with whom he is connected by other relationship								Feet	Inches			
																											Complexion
1	Agents: Messers/ Furness Whithy & Co. Ltd. Halifax Canada	Poland	Slonim	yes	deported	-	-	-	-	-	Husband: G. Zdanczewicz Slonim. Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
2	do	do	do		do	-	-	-	-	-	Father: do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	do	do	do		do	-	-	-	-	-	do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	do	do	do		do	-	-	-	-	-	do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ma. Berendse Master, of the ss. "VOLETDAN", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ma. Berendse
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

John Portman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th.

1932

94

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a racket	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly	Whether alien is a member of a cartel	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly	Whether alien is a member of a cartel
1	MOTHER. A.M. PIETERSE. 178 LAAKKADE THE HAGUE. Z-H.		N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	MOREYES	1928-5.21.32			UNCLE. H. DENSTER. 1155 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLO. BLUE	NONE	
2	BROTHER. ANTONI DRVODELIC. 58 SHADOW STR. BERLIN, GERMANY		PA. ERIE	NO	SELF	MOREYES	1910-10.24.31		WIFE. M. DRVODELIC. 448 E. 11TH STREET. ERIE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO. BRO. SCAR ON LEFT HAND.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Barandas, Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Barandas
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1932
at New York, N.Y.

John P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 10TH, 1932.

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 10TH, 1932.																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, HQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROOS	WILLEM CORNELIS	51		M.		S. CHEMIST	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D. EAST INDIES	SOERABAYA	3144	ROTTERDAM	8.1.32		HOLLAND	HAARLEM. N.H.
2		VANDENBERG	JOHANNES	73		M.		WD. NONE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	ADUARDAGA	1713	DO.	8.6.32		DO.	GRONINGEN. GR.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Barandae, Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 19 32
at New York, N.Y.

John P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

57

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

JUNE 11TH

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th.

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Marked or Stipulated	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARIBONI	PETER J.	45		M		RAWLINS, WY. SEP. 12 1886		4308, 50TH AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
2							Complete 12:45 PM JUN 20 1932		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11TH JUNE, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, JUNE 20th.

S8

1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	COHN	IRVING	34	M	S	7TH JUNE, 1898. PEORIA, ILL.		125, E. MAIN ST., DANVILLE, ILL.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Completed 12th JUN 20 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 516

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check item to be re-photographed	Remarks	
Volume # 1 1 1 6 4									
Pages 148 to 150	X						X		
Volume # 1 1 1 6 5									
Book At 100								Not Photographed	
Pages 134 to 139	X						X		
Pages 145 to 147	X						X		

Inspected by: L. J. Antenucci Date: 11/23/43

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/23/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 25 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 25 1943

Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

59

S. S. VOLENDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM, June 10th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20th, 1932

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Bruhl	Charles	22		M. S.	August 22, 1909. Houston, Texas		1708 North Block, Houston, Texas
2	Hoogstra	John	52		M. Wd.	Paterson N.J. 1916.		Daughter, 77 North 12th Str Paterson, N.J.
3						Complete 12 ⁴⁵ PM JUN 20 1932		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

114 2770

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

signed on
BIRMINGHAM BRANCH - Continued

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities and the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLLENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 20 1932

19 from the port of Rotterdam

101

(1) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Barendse	George J.	29 1/2	Master	7-6-32	N'dam	No	Yes	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80		
"	Klaayn	Cornelis M.	24	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	88		
"	Kromhout	Willem H.	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	75		
NO	Drost	Gerrit J.	16 1/2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
Yes	Stonger	Antonius F.	13	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	83		
"	Faber	Johannes W.	11	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	85		
"	Schagen v. Leeuwen	Adrianus C. J.	13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
"	Adelerhof	Johannes	18	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
"	v. Zetten	Albert J. B.	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
"	Vermijs	Hendrikus	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	76		
"	Post	Klaas	34	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
"	Good	Herman	20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'	92		
"	Simon	Guillaume A.	24	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'	97		
"	Spong	Robert C. G.	23	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	W. Indian	"	5'8"	86		
"	Politiek	Veitne	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	98		
"	v. d. Berg	Johannes F.	34	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	76		
"	Zevenbergen	Arie	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
"	Huisman	Hendrik P.	30	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
"	v. Amerongen	Gerardus G.	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	73		
"	Puister	Jacob	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
"	Ginjee	Cornelis A.	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
"	Vlieland	Arie	19	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
"	v. Beelen	Jacob	27	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	73		
"	Verschoor	Pieter	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
"	Koning	Eppo	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
"	de Jager	Nicolaas	22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
"	Dijkman	Hendrik J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
"	v. d. Vliet	Daniel M.	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
"	v. Assen	Glijn	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	61		
NO	v. d. Linden	Arie M.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	75		

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Balendie, Master of the VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

M. R. R. R.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

"ALIEN SEAMEN."

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 516

Inspected by: Tr. J. Santelli Date: 11/23/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/23/43

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

[Signature]
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Al. Washington

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Balendse*, *Master* of the *St. VOLENDAM*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *June*, 19*32*

A. W. Kurensky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK JUN 20 1932, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Erkelens	Leendert A.J.	5	Trimmer	7-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72		
2	"	den Adel	Jan C.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
3	"	Schaeffer	Marcus H.	7	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
4	"	Bijl	Brand	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
5	"	Bar	Marinus W.	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
6	"	de Vries	Schelte	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
7	NO	Lagendijk	Zegert	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
8	Yes	v. Velzen	Johannes A.	1	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	74		
9	"	de Groot	Johannes 'h.	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	54		
10	NO	Maeth	Joseph L.	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5'11"	70		
11	Yes	Kwakernaat	Antonie	20	Nurse	"	"	"	"	57	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'9"	80		
12	"	Baron	Rijk	23	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	90		
13	NO	La Grange	Lambert W.H.	5	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
14	Yes	Scheffer	Johannes Ph.H.	13	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
15	"	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	11	Ass. Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
16	"	v.d. Graaf	Arie	24	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	120		
17	"	v. Drimmelen	Willem J.	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	71		
18	"	de Melker	Andries C.A.	9	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	67		
19	"	Steggerda	Hendrikus	10	Barber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
20	"	de Graaf	Michiel	37	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
21	"	Spits	Nicolaas	9	Printer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	62		
22	"	v.d. Vos	Willem	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
23	NO	Vermaat	Hendrikus	11	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	103		
24	"	Bos	Ake	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	90		
25	Yes	v.d. Boer	Bornelis	25	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'2"	125		
26	"	v.d. Perk	Arie	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	76		
27	NO	Vink	Leendert	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	91		
28	Yes	Visser	Leendert	9	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
29	"	de Ruiter	Pieter	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
30	"	Schippers	Jan C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70		

3 Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Washington

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Balendse, Master of the VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

A. W. R. R. R.
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

"ALIEN SEAMEN"

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"VLENDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUN 20 1932**, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

104

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
		Botterman	Dirk	5	Steward	7-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	75		
		Siebens	Charles	8	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
		Schneyderberg	Antonius J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
		v.Boom	Maarten P.	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	67		
		Dumoulin	Johannes H.C.	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	57		
PE	7	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	21	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	110		
PE	8	de Groot	Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	90		
PE	9	Bachem	Wilhelm G.	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
PE	10	Boerdam	Jan P.	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	"	5'6"	56		
PE	11	v.d.Berg	Jan N.	26	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	68		
PE	12	Boel	Cornelis A.	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
PE	13	Bodes	Jacobus H.	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
PE	14	v.Wijk	Louis A.	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	15	ten Brummelaar	Johannes J.P.	9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
	16	Ilichan	Willem	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	76		
PE	17	Soetmulder	Willem G.	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	69		
	18	v.Zijl	Cornelis	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
	19	Mertens	Leendert H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
PE	20	Vergers	Hendrik	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE	21	Putters	Johannes E.	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
PE	22	Schoonbeek	Rinse	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
	23	Hoogenboom	David	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
	24	v.Varik	Willem N.	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	67		
PE	25	Volwerk	Teunis	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
	26	Drijver	Johannes A.	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	74		
	27	Schaay	Gerrit G.	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	64		
	28	Rockmann	Johann H.A.	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	29	Assink	Frans F.H.	25	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	"	5'8"	56		
	30	Heyman	Hendrikus J.	18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	56		
										34	"	"	"	5'8"	63		

Line **HOLLAND AMERICAN LINE**
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. Barendse, Master of the St. VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

G. Barendse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1934 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

105

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
PE	1	Yes	de Back	Daniel	21	Steward	7-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	83		
	2	"	Sieber	Antonius	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62		
	3	NO	v.d.Heydt	Lambert G.	26	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
PE	4	"	v.Waning	Gerard	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	5	Yes	Rietveld	Karel	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	64		
	6	"	Klaverdijk	Cornelis P.J.	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
	7	"	de Vries	Willem	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73		
	8	"	Corveleyn	Francois M.	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	67		
PE	9	NO	Steenbakkers	Andries N.	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	10	Yes	de Wilde	Bastiaan	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE	11	NO	Grauwmaas	Johannes	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	12	Yes	v.d.Wel	Julius A.C.	14	Steward	7-6-32	Pottersdam	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60		
PE	13	NO	Huhner	Kurt	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5'7"	55		
	14	Yes	Reinhardt	Willem F.M.	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	90		
	15	"	Driessen	Martinus J.D.	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	96		
	16	"	v.d.Voet	Bastiaan	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
	17	"	v.d.Boogert	Gerardus K.	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	59		
	18	"	Westers	Jacobus	40	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	71		
	19	"	v.d.Eng	Gerardus F.	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	20	"	v.Westen	Jacob	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	69		
	21	"	Langstraat	Jan L.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	22	"	de Jong	A braham L.	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	81		
	23	"	Muys	Arie	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	55		
	24	"	v.d.Noort	Jacob	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'8"	58		
	25	"	Drooglever	Cornelis R.	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'	56		
	26	"	Jochens	Roelof	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10	99		
	27	"	Wegbrands	Wilhelmus P.	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
	28	"	Hogedoorn	Rombout	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	66		
PE	29	NO	Meyer	Pieter	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62		
	30	Yes	Okoniak	Boleslav	8	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	38	"	POLISH	"	5'8"	82		

No 11. Steward Johannes Grammann did not sail

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Notes. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Balende Master of the 75 VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

P. Balende
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **VOLENDAM** arriving at **NEW YORK** **10 1932** 19, from the port of **Rottterdam**

106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Omiral	Anton	4	Interpreter	7-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	27	Male	T S J S L O V A K	5'8"	62			
2	"	v.Vliet	Jan C.	4	Steward 3 cl	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	67		
3	"	Antonisseh.	Bernardus	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	90		
4	"	Bengelink	Gijsbertus	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	100		
5	"	Noorlander	Jacobus	28	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	86		
PE 6	NO	Lay	Petrus J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
PE 7	"	de Wit	Pieter W.	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
PE 8	"	v.Dam	Kornelis J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
9	Yes	Vermeer	Fredrik H.	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
10	"	Guittart	Andries C.	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
11	"	Jansen	Antonie H.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
PE 12	NO	de Regt	Johan P.	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
PE 13	"	Elvers	Govert	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	56		
14	Yes	Weber	Jan M.	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
PE 15	NO	Zwiep	Johannes	23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
PE 16	"	Barendregt	Gerrit P.	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	90		
17	Yes	v.Heyningen	Johannes P.	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE 18	NO	Bouwer	Markus	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
19	Yes	Vink	Cornelis	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	90		
20	"	Bengelink	Hendrik J.	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	56		
PE 21	NO	Floemacher	Arthur	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	56		
22	Yes	Edixhoven	Johannes J.	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	78		
PE 23	NO	Kievits	Gijsbertus J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	71		
24	Yes	v.Bruinisse	Cornelis	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
25	"	Hennekes	Pieter	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	62		
PE 26	NO	Nijssen	Johannes G.M.	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	86		
PE 27	"	v.Evelingen	Marinus P.	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	89		
PE 28	"	Boomsma	Jacobus	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
PE 29	"	Schermers	Hendrikus P.	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
PE 30	"	Bakker	Jan P.	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	69		

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Balenda, Master of the SS VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1922

Mareuk
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **VOLLENDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUN 20 1932**, from the port of **Rotterdam**

107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
PE 1	NO	Bochlen	Friedrich	2	Steward 3rd	7-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	26	Male	GERMAN		5'9"	64		
2	Yes	Boos	Johann	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5'8"	84		
PE 3	NO	Slipj	Pieter	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68		
4	Yes	Wilkens	Jetze H.	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
5	"	Bruns	Karl	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN		5'9"	70		
PE 6	NO	Spijker	Johan A.F.M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	70		
PE 7	"	Beye	Johan J.P.	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Luxembourg		5'7"	70		
8	Yes	Schouten	Wouter	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63		
9	"	de Visser	Adriaan A.	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	55		
10	"	Vershoeks	Jacobus M.	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
11	"	Munne	Bastiaan	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	56		
12	"	Melisse	Margnus H.	28	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	85		
13	"	Jansen	Franciscus W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	63		
PE 14	NO	Kernelisse	Jan H.	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60		
15	Yes	Pijpers	Johannes	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'9"	55		
16	"	Joëls	Isaac S.	6	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	64		
17	"	Dessaur	Mozes	6	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
18	"	Oostdam	Johannes A.A.M.	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
19	"	Viskoper	Hartog	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
PE 20	NO	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J.	13	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	88		
21	Yes	Speet	Henricus J.M.	8	Ass. Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
22	"	de Ligt	Jacob	21	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
23	"	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
24	"	Mooyman	Cornelis L.A.	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	52		
PE 25	NO	Bresser	Adrianus	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
PE 26	"	Stoy	Rudolf	9 m.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN		5'8"	70		
PE 27	"	Dreessen	Johannes Jan F.A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
28	Yes	Kegge	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
PE 29	NO	Vreeswijk	Jan J.A.	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	78		
30	Yes	Kreutzberg	Josef	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN		5'8"	75		

Line **HOLLAND AMERICA LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WED 30 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER. TO TBL

I, J. Balenda, Master, of the VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

J. Balenda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VOLENDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 19, from the port of Rotterdam 108

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
PE 1	NO	Mohr	Petrus M.	4 1/2	Cook	7-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
2	Yes	Bontekoe	Hubertus A.J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
3	"	v.Arom	Hubertus H.Th.	24	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'	96		
4	"	Bocker	Emiel H.	7	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
5	"	Schaefer	Johan L.	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
6	"	v.d.List	Johannes	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
7	"	Martinet	Jean P.	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	89		
PE 8	NO	de Haay	Everhard H.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
9	Yes	Lutteken	David M.	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	81		
10	"	Blok	Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
PE 11	NO	Prins	Hendrik	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
12	Yes	Nederpelt	Servatius N.H.	3	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
13	"	v.Katwijk	Borg G.	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
14	"	Platteschorre	Jacobus	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
15	"	Rayer	Marinus	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	75		
16	"	Swagemakers	Adrianus G.	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
PE 17	NO	Beeking	Willem F.H.	3	Cook's mate	7-6-32	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
18	Yes	v.Veen	Johannes P.	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
19	"	Kok	Cornelis	4	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
20	"	v.Ryk	Gerrit J.	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
21	"	Schoots	Petrus J.B.	13	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	87		
22	"	Klink	Cornelis A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	63		
23	"	Klaassen	Cornelis J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	92		
24	"	Lanaman	Johannes W.J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
25	"	Schadee	Hermanus	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
26	"	v.d.Pluym	Antonius A.H.	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
27	"	Emons	Willem	11	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
PE 28	NO	v.d.Putten	Gerardus C.	10	Steward	8-6-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
FIRST 29	"	Liefland	Jacobus C.	0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	76		
FIRST 30	"	Kwiatkowski	Heinz G.	8 m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	70		

No. 16, Cook's mate A.C. Swagemakers, did not sail
 Line HOLLAND AMERICAN LINE
 Owners Amsterdamsche Stoomvaart Maatschappij N.V.
 Local Agents R. Baron
P. Baron

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. Baerends, Master of the S/S VOLENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1932

G. Baerends
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * **VOLENDAM** *

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JUN 20 1932

19

from the port of

Rotterdam

109

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
PE 1	NO	Dortmond	Arie	3	Steward	8-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	50		
PE 2	"	Yerman	Cornelis	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	66		
PE 3	"	v.Breugel	Adrianus	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	58		
PE 4	"	Kroon	Jacob	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
PE 5	"	de Ruyter	Gerrit J.H.	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	60		
PE 6	"	Burgers	Hendrik A.	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
FIRST 7	"	Utberg	Isaac	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	60		
8	Yes	Sinke	Jan	18	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	95		
9	"	Warman	Mattheus P.	17	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	92		
PE 10	NO	de Raet	Laurent L.	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
11	Yes	Lucacevich	Johannes	23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
PE 12	NO	Velthuyzen	Gerrit	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	82		
PE 13	"	Hahn	William H.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1	78		
PE 14	"	v.d.Heuvel	Adrianus J.W.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AUSTRALIAN	Holland	5'11	66		
15	Yes	Groenhuyzen	Jaantje	13	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5'8"	74		
16	"	Groenhuyzen	Maria	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
PE 17	NO	v.Veen	Everdina	11	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	65		
18	Yes	Rockmann	Agnes A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
PE 19	NO	Mulders	Francisca M.	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	68		
PE 20	"	Dorenbusch	Deetje	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	"	5'10	66		
21	Yes	Hemelraad	Ketty Klara M.W.	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75		
22	"	v.Laarhoven	Helena	6	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	68		
23	"	Dam	Simon	30	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	63		
PE 24	NO	v.d.Elshout	Johannes	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	69		
25	Yes	v.d.Berge	Adriaan	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
PE 26	NO	Schoute	Daniel	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE 27	"	Klaassen	Stephanus	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	64		
PE 28	"	Dubbelt	Antonius A.	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	69		
PE 29	"	Conrad	Heinz	1 m.	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	"	5'10	64		
PE 30	"	Vogel	Friedrich C.H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	"	5'11	82		

Line **HOLLAND AMERICA LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5731 - 5000 - 1-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. Barends Master of the *S/S* **VOLENDAM**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *June*, 193*7*

J. Barends
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

John Washington
CHANGES IN CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

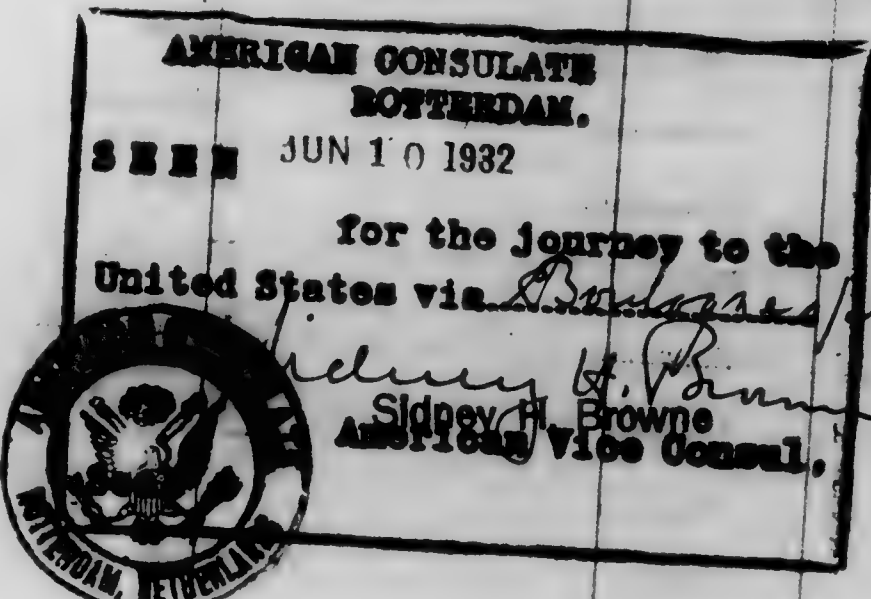
Vessel **WOLLENDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JUN 20 1932, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
PE 1	NO	Spannenberg	Willem S.	1 1/2	Steward	10-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	17	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60		
2	Yes	Kuypers	Heinrich H.	2	Cook	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'11"	75		
PE 3	NO	Brugman	Johannes L.	3	Cook's Mate	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'10"	70		
4	Yes	Tromp	Arnoldus Th.	4	Baker	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'10"	80		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	NO	Brandenburg	Francoisus A.	25	Sailor					56	..	..	..	5'8"	83		
PE 10		Bergwerff	Johannes H.	11						27	..	..	..	5'9"	80		
PE 11		de Jonge	Willem B.	2	O.S.					20	..	..	..	5'8"	68		
PE 12		v.d. Graaf	Karel	12	Fireman					27	..	..	..	5'9"	74		
PE 13		Stok	Willem P.	2	Boilerboy					18	..	..	..	5'7"	69		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.

Closed with two hundred and seventy four (274) names on list



No. 9. Sailor F. H. Brandenburg, No. 10. Sailor J. H. Bergwerff, No. 11. Sailor H. B. de Jonge, No. 12. Fireman H. v. d. Graaf and No. 13. Boilerboy W. P. Stok. did not sail.

*R. Parov.
P. P. P.*

Line **HOLLAND AMERICA LINE**
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Barendse Master of the S/S VOLENDAM, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of June, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
L. Macimento	31	Brazil			
V. A. Mayon	29	U. S.			
L. H. Tomassese	28	"			
M. Estebel	25	Spain			
J. Alexander	46	U. S.			
W. Quant	35	"			
G. Castro	36	Spain			
J. S. Nimo	32	"			
R. Famoso	31	"			
L. Marshall	31	U. S.			
F. Z. Johnston	40	"			
J. N. Stewart	38	"			
F. Fernandez	35	Spain			
M. Gaamano	28	"			
V. Vellacis	28	Ecuador			
J. Diaz	32	Spain			
G. L. Stonebridge	43	U. S.			
F. Schultz	40	Germany			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Company

H. J. Eselbort

By

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 8, 1932

I, master of the American S.S. "JOHN WORTHINGTON" from port of Caripito, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1932, consigned to Standard Shipping Company, was lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is expected to sail June 22, 1932, for Baltimore, Md. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

"	Carter	Archie C.	✓ 7	"	A.B.	"	"	"	29	"	English American	5-7	165
"	Riley	Laurence G.	✓ 7	"	A.B.	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-11 175
No	Balent	Alexander	✓ 29	"	A.P.	"	"	"	25	"	Hungarian	"	5-3 140
Yes	Alvarez	Cesar	✓ 4	"	O.S.	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish Spain	5-4	136
"	O'Brien	George S.	✓ 3 months	"	O.S.	"	"	"	21	"	Irish American	6-0	166
No	Balent	John	✓ 2 Years	"	O.S.	4/29/32	"	"	21	"	Hungarian	"	5-7 150
"	Kilpatrick	Harry	✓ 4	"	Oiler	4/26/32	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-3 150
"	McRae	Walter E.	✓ 12	"	Oiler	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-9 165
Yes	Iglesias	Imacio	✓ 21	"	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish Spain	5-5	140
"	Frenzel	Henry S.	✓ 5	"	Fireman	"	"	"	20	"	German American	5-11	140
28	Porrier	Joseph R.	✓ 24	"	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	French	"	5-7 150
29	Booser	George Y.	✓ 4	"	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-4 165
30	"	Cordozo	✓ 15	"	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	Chileano Chile	5-6	145

See list 3/10 G.C.S.

See list 3/11 G.C.S.

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents R.L. Fague

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JOHN NORTHINGTON

JUN 20 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. H. Grace	41	U. S.	4/26/32 Baltimore
W. Fricke	31	"	" "
E. G. Trinidad	24	Peru	" "
M. F. Maciel	32	U. S.	" "
L. C. Riley	24	"	" "
A. Balent	25	"	" "
C. Alvarez	30	Spain	" "
G. S. O'Brien	21	U. S.	" "
J. Balent	21	"	" "
G. Brown	23	"	" "
H. Kilpatrick	20	"	" "
W. E. McRae	27	"	" "
I. Iglesias	33	Spain	" "
H. S. Freuzel	20	U. S.	" "
J. R. Porrier	35	"	" "
G. V. Pooser	33	"	" "
A. Cordoza	36	Chile	" "
L. Hickey	39	U. S.	" "
R. Stahmer	27	Germany	" "
D. F. Minton	23	U. S.	" "
C. V. Maddelle	30	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

"	Maciel	Manuel F.	32	"	A. P.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese American	5-7	170
"	Carter	Archie C.	29	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English American	5-7	165
"	Riley	Laurence G.	24	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-11 175
No	Balent	Alexander	25	"	A. P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hungarian	"	5-3 140
Yes	Alvarez	Cesar	30	"	O. S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish Spain	5-4	136
"	O'Brien	George S.	21	3 months	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish American	6-0	166
No	Balent	John	21	2 Years	O. S.	4/29/32	"	"	"	21	"	Hungarian	"	5-7 150
"	Kilpatrick	Harry	20	"	Oiler	4/26/32	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-9 150
"	McRae	Walter E.	27	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-9 165
Yes	Iglesias	Ignacio	33	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish Spain	5-5	140
"	Freuzel	Henry S.	20	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	German American	5-11	140
28	Porrier	Joseph R.	35	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	"	5-7 150
29	Pooser	George Y.	33	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-4 165
30	"	Cordoza	36	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chileano Chile	5-6	145

See list 3/10 G.C.V.

See list 3/11 G.C.V.

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents R. L. Hague

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 38

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s "JOHN NORTHINGTON", arriving at, *New York*, *June 20*, 1932, from the port of *Carapito*, *June 11-1932*

112

JOHN NORTHINGTON

JUN 20 1932

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Tweed	John	18 Years	Master	4/26/32	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scandinvn	American	5-8	220		
2	"	Loeffler	Werner E.	18 "	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5-9	170		
3	"	von Riegen	Walther	25 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	190		
4	"	Kine	Conrad	25 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	135		
5	Yes	Grace	Clifford H.	20 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-11	150		
	"	Angel	Laughton D.	14 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	138		
	"	Chappelle	Ben R.	16 "	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	130		
	"	Wells	William C.	15 "	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	140		
	"	Jordan	Lester L.	6 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165		
	"	Olsen	Edward O.	38 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinvn	"	5-8	162		
	"	Hormaechea	Gregorio	10 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	190		
	"	Matthies	Ernst	12 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5-8	156		
	"	Flynn	Sterling H.	10 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	American	5-9	154		
	"	Fricke	William	11 "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5-5	153		
	"	Wayland	Sidney	8 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7	145		
	"	Trindade	Eduardo G.	8 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Peruvian	Peru	5-5	130		
	"	Maciel	Manuel F.	14 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	American	5-7	170		
	"	Carter	Archie G.	7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	American	5-7	165		
	"	Riley	Laurence G.	7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-11	175		
	No	Balent	Alexander	20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hungarian	"	5-3	140		
	Yes	Alvarez	Cesar	14 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	136		
	"	O'Brien	George S.	1 months	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	American	6-0	166		
	No	Balent	John	2 Years	O.S.	4/29/32	"	"	"	21	"	Hungarian	"	5-7	150		
	"	Kilpatrick	Harry	4 "	Oiler	4/26/32	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-9	150		See list 3/10 G.C.T.
	"	McRae	Walter E.	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-9	165		
	Yes	Iglesias	Ignacio	14 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140		
	"	Trenzel	Henry S.	5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	American	5-11	140		See list 3/11 G.C.T.
28	"	Porrier	Joseph R.	14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	"	5-7	150		
29	"	Posser	George Y.	14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-4	165		
30	"	Cordozo	Alfred	15 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chileano	Chile	5-6	145		

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents R.L. Fague

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. John Northington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

J. T. Reed
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel JOHN WORTHINGTON

, arriving at New York, June 20, 1932, from the port of Caripito, June 20-1932

113

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	No	Kelly	Hugh F.	22 Years	Wiper	4/26/32	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Irish	American	5-5	198		
2	"	Nebel	Robert	12 months	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-3	120		
3	"	Hickey	Louis	20 Years	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	158		
4	Yes	Stahmer	Robert	5 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Herman	Germany	5-10	170		
5	"	Mendez	Arthur	10 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Puerto Rican	American	5-7	154		
6	"	Winton	Donald F.	2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-11	135		
7	"	Waddelle	Clarence F.	3 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	230		
8	Closed with 37 members of crew.																
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>New York</u> (City) No. <u>65</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>any legal port of entry</u> Date <u>May 29, 1932</u> (The validity of this visa expires <u>three</u> months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.) No Fee																
10	P. C. Tufarolo Imm. Insp.																
11	Service No. 1939																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents R.L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS John Worthington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1932

James
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENT TO CERTIFIED ALIEN CREW LIST LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

114

Vessel SS. JOHN WORTHINGTON, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 29th, 1932, from the port of Caripato, CRISTOBAL COLON, VENEZUELA June 11-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				Where shipped	When shipped									
1	Froitzheim	Rudolph	✓		Doctor	Caripato										
2	Marquardt	Henry A.	✓		Purser	Venezuela	6/11/32	Yes	Yes	48	Male	German	American	5-9	130	
3	De Vaughn	Edw. M.	✓		Measboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	165	
4	Dunn	Leo A.	✓		Measman	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	"	5-11	160	
5										26	"	English	"	5-4	120	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Kilpatrick	Harry														
11	Frenzel	Henry S.			Deserted at Montreal, Canada		5/29/32									
12	Minton	Donald F.			"	"	"	"	"							
13					"	"	"	"	"							
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo
 Ins. Insp.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. John Northington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

J. Reed
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Willard Headly	37	USA	Vernod Jones	29	USA
Eddie Holgerson	41	"	Paul Dischleit	33	"
George Nickerson	32	"	Joseph Stuur	52	Holland
John Harfield	35	"	John Ostrem	32	USA
John Coveris	40	"	George Goulay	49	"
Nicholas Dreckmas	39	"	Casimiro Narvaez	27	"
August Mannonen	41	"	Juan Barrio	34	Panamanian
Robert Mc Afee	27	"			
Davis Walker	28	"			
Louis Chudovsky	33	"			
Andrew Schivilla	40	"			
Joseph Sidlo	31	"			
Carl Spangenberg	53	"			
Leon Sanders	42	"			
Wheeler Edwards	22	"			
Rudolph Urselmann	31	Germany			
Jesus Cerna	39	Mexico			
Manuel Ramirez	37	USA			
John Austin	20	"			
George Mleziva	30	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. W J Murphy Master pry ~~pry~~

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board, together with the names of the persons who respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in writing, and in such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such returning and departing, respectively, or so to report, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of such returning and departing, respectively, or so to report, such cases of desertion of landing, or of returning and departing, respectively, or so to report, as the immigration agent concerned pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York.
June 28th. 1932 193

I, master of the American S. S. Buenaventura
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	--
Number of seamen discharged	27	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	28	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th. 1932, 193, consigned to Panama Railroad S/S Line; is now lying at Pier #65. North Riv., and is expected to sail June 28th 1932, 193 for Cristobal C.Z. via Port au Prince via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 115

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1611

	SERIAL	FULL NAME	CHECKED	YRS	OCCUPATION	DOB	DOW	YES	YES	AGE	SEX	NATLITY	COUNTRY	HGT	WGT	DO
18			✓	0 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	LAT AMR	U S A	5 5	155	DO
19	URSELMAH	RUDOLPH	✓	8 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	170	DO
20	MLEZIVA	GEORGE	✓	3 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6 0	175	DO
21	AUSTIN	JOHN	✓	2 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	160	DO
22	JONES	VERNOB	✓	4 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	165	DO
1ST 23	DISCHLEIT	PAUL	✓	4 YRS	STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	GERMAN	U S A	5 11	160	DO
24	SEULIDIS	SEULIS	✓	9 YRS	2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	M	GREEK	U S A	5 6	160	DO
25	OSTREM	JOHN	✓	5 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	SCAND	U S A	5 7	160	DO
1ST 26	MANUEL	HARRY	✓	8 YRS	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8	168	DO
1ST 27	MARVAEZ	CASIMIRO	✓	2 YRS	P O MESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	P RICO	UNS A	5 6	165	DO
28	COBALEDA	LUIS	✓	4 YRS	WORKAWAY	BO	BO	CRISTOBAL	YES	39	M	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	5 6	156	DO

size. at X bal of 11/32
79m

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 166
Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)

Service No. 458
 Fee \$ 71.00

Class with 28 names
- - -
Vice Consul of the U. S.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS
GRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUN 17 1932

SEEN
M. Maye
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

CLOSED AT No. 27

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
 Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD
 Local Agents 24 STATE ST NEWYORK



G. C. Infante
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Willard Headly	37	USA	New York. June 1st 1932
Eddie Holgerson	41	"	" "
George Nickerson	32	"	" "
John Harfield	35	"	" "
John Coveris	40	"	" "
Nick Drachmas	39	"	" "
Robert Mc Afee	29	"	" "
August Mannonen	40	"	" "
Charles Sinclair	38	"	" "
Romar Ekerold	29	"	" "
Davis Walker	28	"	" "
Joseph Sidlo	30	"	" "
Carl Spangenberg	53	"	" "
Alton Jones	25	"	" "
Wheeler Edwards	22	"	" "
Manuel Ramirez	37	"	" "
Rudolph Urselman	31	German	" "
Jesus Cerna	39	Mexico	" "
George Mleziva	30	U S A	" "
John Austin	19	"	" "
Vernod Jones	29	"	" "
Paul Dischleit	32	"	" "
Seulis Seulidis	44	"	" "
John Ostrem	32	"	" "
Harry Manuel	48	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

18	RAMIREZ	MANUEL	✓	8 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	LAT AMER	U S A	5 5	155	DO
19	URSELMANN	RUDOLPH	✓	8 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	170	DO
20	MLEZIVA	GEORGE	✓	3 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6 0	175	DO
21	AUSTIN	JOHN	✓	2 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	160	DO
22	JONES	VERNOD	✓	4 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	165	DO
1ST 23	DISCHLEIT	PAUL	✓	4 YRS	STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	GERMAN	U S A	5 11	160	DO
24	SEULIDIS	SEULIS	✓	9 YRS	2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	M	GREEK	U S A	5 6	160	DO
25	OSTREM	JOHN	✓	5 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	SCAND	U S A	5 7	160	DO
1ST 26	MANUEL	HARRY	✓	8 YRS	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8	168	DO
1ST 27	MARVAEZ	CASIMIRO	✓	2 YRS	P O MESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	P RICO	UNS A	5 6	165	DO
28	GDBALEDA	LUIS	✓	4 YRS	WORKAWAY	DO	DO	CRISTOBAL	YES	39	M	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	5 6	156	DO

acc. of X bal 6/11/32
794

Service No. 458
fee \$ 71.44

Class with 28 names

Vice Consul of the U. S.

SEEN

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

CLOSED AT No. 27

CLOSED AT No. 27

CLOSED AT No. 27

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
 Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD
 Local Agents 24 STATE ST NEWYORK



U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

CLOSE

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Am.) *Crew 27* *U. S. cit 25- aliens 2* Sheet No. *one*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

116

Vessel **BUENAVENTURA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK** *June 20*, 1932, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C Z**, *June 11-1932*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MURPHY	WILLIAM J	✓	20 YRS	MASTER	1932 MAY 25TH	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 11	190	NONE
2	HEADLY	WILLIARD L	✓	20 YRS	CH OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	USA	5 7	175	DO
3	HOLGERSON	EDDIE	✓	20 YRS	2ND OFF	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	LAT AMER	U S A	5 7	185	DO
4	NICKERSON	GEORGE	✓	12 YRS	3RD OFF	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 7	155	DO
5	HARFIELD	JOHN	✓	12 YRS	RADIO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5 8	165	DO
6	COVERIS	JOHN	✓	15 YRS	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	GREEK	U S A	5 5	155	DO
7	URACHMAS	NICK	✓	12 YRS	A B	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	GREEK	U S A	5 5	160	DO
8	MC AFEE	ROBERT	✓	8 YRS	A B	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6 1	168	DO
9	SINCLAIR	CHARLES	✓	12 YRS	A B	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 6	160	DO
10	ANNONEN	AUGUST	✓	8 YRS	A B	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	FINNISH	U S A	5 6	190	DO
11	KEROLD	ROMAR	✓	9 YRS	O S	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	SCAND	U S A	6 0	185 0	DO
12	WALKER	DAVIS	✓	7 YRS	O S	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8	160	DO
13	SIDLO	JOSEPH	✓	12 YRS	CH ENGR	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6 0	170	DO
14	SPANGENBERG	CARL	✓	15 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO	YES	YES	53	M	GERMAN	U S A	5 10	190	DO
15	JONES	ALTON	✓	6 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 9	165	DO
16	EDWARDS	WHEELER	✓	5 YRS	3RD ASST	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	170	DO
17	CERNA	JESUS	✓	8 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 5	165	DO
18	RAMIREZ	MANUEL	✓	8 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	LAT AMER	U S A	5 5	155	DO
19	URSELMANN	RUDOLPH	✓	8 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	170	DO
20	MLEZIVA	GEORGE	✓	3 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6 0	175	DO
21	AUSTIN	JOHN	✓	2 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	160	DO
22	JONES	VERNOO	✓	4 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	165	DO
23	DISCHLEIT	PAUL	✓	4 YRS	STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	GERMAN	U S A	5 11	160	DO
24	SEULIDIS	SEULIS	✓	9 YRS	2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	M	GREEK	U S A	5 6	160	DO
25	OSTREM	JOHN	✓	5 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	SCAND	U S A	5 7	160	DO
26	MANUEL	HARRY	✓	8 YRS	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8	168	DO
27	MARVAEZ	CASIMIRO	✓	2 YRS	P O MESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	P RICO	UNS A	5 6	165	DO
28	GOBALEDA	LUIS	✓	4 YRS	WORKAWAY	DO	DO	CRISTOBAL	YES	39	M	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	5 6	156	DO

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)
No. 166

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Service No. 458
no S. 711

Check with 28 names.
m-a. Calabro
Vice Consul of the U. S.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date JUN 11 1932

SEEN

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

CLOSED AT No. 27

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD
Local Agents 24 STATE ST NEW YORK



G. C. Infante
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Buenaventura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

June

1932

G. C. Deferable

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 18302 DILLED JUN 23 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY S. MOORE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

[Signature]
SURGEON

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	U.S. TARIFF	In	U.S. DELO.	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. TRANS.	U.S. CITIZEN	
1							80
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Dutch.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	English.	Syrian.
English.	Finnish.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Flemish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	French.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	German.	
German.		

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	4	76	80
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	4	76	80

Total 8 8

[Large handwritten signature: S. President]

[Handwritten: Am 6-20-32]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE *Passengers sailing from* ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT *, JUNE 1ST, 19* 32

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 2018

19 32

118

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

Sailing from

MANILA, P. I.

MAY 4TH

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 20TH

1922

32

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	PARKS	ZELDA L	29		M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 11, 1902		6038 CATHERINE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	PARKS	ZELDA L	3		S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 13, 1929		6038 CATHERINE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	SHULTS	FERMON A	48		M	COSTNER, TENN. AUG. 30, 1884		WAR DEPARTMENT A.G.O. WASHINGTON, D. C.
4	SHULTS	HEDWIDGE N.	44		M	ST. ANTONIN, QUEBEC, CANADA FEB. 14, 1886	THROUGH MARRIAGE 1908	WAR DEPARTMENT A.G.O. WASHINGTON, D. C.
5	WAGNER	JOHN R	42		M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 6, 1889		445 EAST WALNUT LANE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	WAGNER	ELIZABETH C	44		M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCT. 28, 1887		445 EAST WALNUT LANE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	WAGNER	MARIE	17		S	MANILA, P. I. FEB. 2, 1915		445 EAST WALNUT LANE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	WAGNER	JACK	16		S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 10, 1916		445 EAST WALNUT LANE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY

JUNE 5TH

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20TH

120

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLEMENT	ALICE C	59		F	WD	ANN ARBOR, MICH. OCT. 24, 1872		324 NORTH BROADWAY YONKERS, N.Y.
2	CROMWELL	MARION M	55		M	M	MACON, GA. DEC. 12, 1876		C/O MRS W F AIKEN 83 DRESCENT PLACE, GREENFIELD, MASS.
3	CROMWELL	LEILA	40		F	M	SILVER CITY, N.MEX. JAN. 19, 1892		C/O MRS W F AIKEN 83 DRESCENT PLACE, GREENFIELD, MASS.
4	EDWARDS	STANLEY	32		M	S	SANTA BARBARA, CAL. NOV. 9, 1899		1811 PROSPECT STREET SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
5	FISCHER	GEORGE A.	61		M	M	DAYTON, OHIO SEPT. 13, 1870		119 WEST 40TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LEIGH	WILLIAM R	26		M	M	MT. VERNON, N.Y. JUNE 13, 1905		263 RICH AVENUE MT. VERNON, N.Y.
7	LEIGH	BEATRICE	25		F	M	BROCKTON, MASS. JULY 29, 1906		263 RICH AVENUE MT. VERNON, N.Y.
8	PEW	MARLEN	46		F	M	MARYSVILLE, OHIO AUG. 13, 1885		WADING RIVER, LONG ISLAND NEW YORK
9	PEW	SUSAN M	21		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 12, 1910		WADING RIVER, LONG ISLAND NEW YORK
10	TAYLOR	DOROTHY K	36		F	S	CEDARHURST, L.I. N.Y. APR. 9, 1896		345 EAST 68TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1132m

2/20/32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

Sailing from COLOMBO, CEYLON

MAY 16TH

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 20TH

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	HOMER H	38		M	M	NEW MATAMORAS, OHIO NOV. 12, 1893		NEW MATAMORAS OHIO
2	SMITH	LETHA R	36		F	M	SEDAN, KANS. JAN. 31, 1896		NEW MATAMORAS OHIO
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105
122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

Sailing from SINGAPORE, S.S.

MAY 10

, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20TH

, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BELL	A LYNDON	27		M	S	LYNDON, ILL. MAR. 31, 1905		665 FOREST AVENUE GLENN, ELLYN, ILL.
2	DALRYMPLE II	JOHN H	29		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. MAR. 19, 1903		1161 LAIRD STREET AKRON, OHIO
3	DALRYMPLE	MARIE D	25		F	M	AKRON, OHIO AUG. 13, 1906		1161 LAIRD STREET AKRON, OHIO
4	DALRYMPLE IV	JOHN H	1	6	M	S	SINGAPORE, S.S. DEC. 11, 1920	REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL SINGAPORE, S.S. DECEMBER 1920	1161 LAIRD STREET AKRON, OHIO
5	NASON	FREDERICK W	61		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. FEB. 10, 1871		C/O GOODYEAR RUBBER COMPANY AKRON, OHIO
6	NASON	NETTIE	57		F	M	HYDE PARK, MASS. OCT. 4, 1874		C/O GOODYEAR RUBBER COMPANY AKRON, OHIO
7	POE	REGINALD W	38		M	M	BLOOMFIELD, N.J. SEPT. 20, 1893		C/O GENERAL MOTORS 1775 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
8	POE	HENDRICKA	34		F	M	CAPE TOWN, SO. AFRICA JUNE 15, 1897	DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARK, N.J. NATURALIZED JANUARY 12TH, 1925	C/O GENERAL MOTORS 1775 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
9	SCARLETT	PHOEBE K	29		F	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. MAY 18, 1903		230 PRINCETON AVENUE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	SCARLETT	CAROLYN J	3		F	S	PALEMBANG, SUMATRA FEB. 16, 1922	REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL BATAVIA, JAVA FEB. 1922	230 PRINCETON AVENUE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	TRIPLETT	EARL D	26		M	M	AKRON, OHIO FEB. 2, 1906		159 GALE STREET AKRON, OHIO
12	TRIPLETT	MILDRED L	27		F	M	GROTON, N.Y. FEB. 26, 1905		159 GALE STREET AKRON, OHIO
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, MAY 1ST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20TH, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	RUTH S	27		F	M	RUTLAND, VT. SEPT. 6, 1904		1201 - 30TH STREET WASHINGTON, D. C.
2	SMITH	BARBARA H	1		F	S	PEKING, CHINA JULY 26, 1920	REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL TIENTSIN JULY 1920	1201 - 30TH STREET WASHINGTON, D. C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

MARCH 27TH

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20TH

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HILL	HOWLAND D	35		M	M	NEW LONDON, CONN. JUNE 5, 1887		93 GLENNBROOK ROAD STAMFORD, CONN.
2	WEISS	SARAH R	33		F	M	PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA. OCT. 26, 1887		308 WILLIAM STREET ELMIRA, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

MARCH 22ND

192³²

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 20TH

192³²

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	HULTGREN	RICHARD E	45		M	S	MIDDLETOWN, CONN. SEPT. 4, 1886		77 CURTIS STREET NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
2	YEATON	BERTRAND J	41		M	M	PEORIA, ILL. JAN. 4, 1891		C/O GENERAL MOTORS EXPORT CORP. 1775 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
3	YEATON	EVA H	40		F	M	NEW BETHLEHEM, PA. APR. 16, 1892		C/O GENERAL MOTORS EXPORT CORP. 1775 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
4	YEATON	BERTRAND H	15		M	S	NEW KENSINGTON, PA. JULY 4, 1916		C/O GENERAL MOTORS EXPORT CORP. 1775 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

Sailing from

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

JUNE 1ST

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20TH

1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ASKREN	ALICE B	53		F	M	PITTSBURG, PA. JULY 13, 1879		EAST NORTHFIELD MASS.
2	ASKREN	DAVID P	11		M	S	JERUSALEM, PALESTINE JUNE 6, 1920	REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL JERUSALEM, PALESTINE	EAST NORTHFIELD MASS.
3	LANSING	AMBROSE	40		M	M	CAIRO, EGYPT SEPT. 20, 1881	AMERICAN PARENTS REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL CAIRO, EGYPT	METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LANSING	CAROLINE	34		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. APR. 1, 1888		METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LANSING	CORNELIUS	8		M	S	CAIRO, EGYPT DEC. 18, 1923	AMERICAN PARENTS REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL CAIRO, EGYPT	METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART NEW YORK, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JUNE 7TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BROWN	COLVIN B	68		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MAY 7, 1864		CHAMBER OF COMMERCE WASHINGTON, D. C.
2	COPELAND	LOLA L	45		F	WU	LAUDERDALE, TENN. FEB. 26, 1887		2023 WEST 17TH LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
3	JOHNSTON	SALLIE P	62		F	WU	UNIONTOWN, ALA. JUNE 7, 1870		351 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LANDAU	CORINNE S	43		F	WU	ARKANSAS CITY, KANS. MAR. 2, 1889		5438 HYDE PARK BLVD CHICAGO, ILL.
5	LANDAU	JANE	19		F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. JULY 21, 1912		5438 HYDE PARK BLVD CHICAGO, ILL.
6	STRAUSS	MATTIE E	64		F	WU	ST. LOUIS, MO. DEC. 31, 1867		5438 HYDE PARK BLVD CHICAGO, ILL.
7	TURK	FRANCES	36		F	S	ZELSE, YUGO SLOVIA JAN. 28, 1894	COURT OF PITTSBURGH LOVELAND, COLORADO JUNE 1921	1404 GARFIELD AVENUE LOVELAND, COLORADO
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

Sailing from

MARSEILLES, FRANCE

JUNE 8TH

192³²

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20TH

192³²

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED ST.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDRAE	ELSBETH	58	F	M	MILWAUKEE, WISC. OCT. 24, 1873		277 MILWAUKEE STREET MILWAUKEE, WISC.
2	BABBITI	THEODORE	35	M	M	COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. FEB. 17, 1897		401 HUMPHREY STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN.
3	BABBITT	MARGARET F	36	F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. MAR. 10, 1896		401 HUMPHREY STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN.
4	BABBITT	THEODORE F	6	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 27, 1923		401 HUMPHREY STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN.
5	BABBITT	THOMAS C	5	M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. SEPT. 19, 1926		401 HUMPHREY STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN.
6	BABBITT	SAMUEL T	3	M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. FEB. 22, 1929		401 HUMPHREY STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN.
7	BROWN	MILTON D	42	M	S	SOMERVILLE, MASS. AUG. 25, 1889		453 WASHINGTON AVENUE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	CAVENDER	DOROTHY G	28	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 3, 1903		DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	CAVENDER	HOWARD M JR	7	M	S	MANILA, P. I. NOV. 25, 1924		DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	CAVENDER	ALITA M	2	F	S	MANILA, P. I. APR. 28, 1930		DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	EDGERTON	CHARLES E	26	M	S	IOLA, KAN. DEC. 20, 1906		322 SOUTH WATER SAPULPA, OKLA.
12	FRY	HIRAM G	41	M	M	CEDAR FALLS, IOWA JUNE 12, 1891		1736 B AVENUE E CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
13	FRY	JESSIE V	31	F	M	BATON ROUGE, LA. SEPT. 24, 1900		1736 B AVENUE E CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
14	GARMONT	OSCAR E	73	M	S	BERLIN, GERMANY MAY 20, 1859	NATURALIZED SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY, OCT. 24, 1892	306 WEST 114TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	HAUGEN	ANNA	56	F	S	HARSTAD, NORWAY JULY 12, 1875	THROUGH MARRIAGE 1898	512 - 30TH AVENUE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
16	LADD	ANNA C	53	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 15, 1878		270 CLARENDON STREET BOSTON, MASS.
17	MARTIN	CLARK D	41	M	S	PINE GROVE, PA. JAN. 16, 1891		PINE GROVE, SCHUYLKILL COUNTY, PA.
18	POTTER	CHARLES F	43	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 10, 1890		POTTER ESTATE, 16TH AND CHEST- NUT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	POTTER	MARGARET H S	40	F	M	KAOLIN, PA. JUNE 14, 1892		POTTER ESTATE, 16TH AND CHEST- NUT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	PRICE	MIRIAM	28	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 3, 1904		BUREAU OF AERO WASHINGTON, D. C.
21	PRICE	DALE	7	M	S	CORONADO, CALIF. JAN. 26, 1925		BUREAU OF AERO WASHINGTON, D. C.
22	PRICE	JOHN E	2	M	S	SEATTLE, WASH. JAN. 20, 1930		BUREAU OF AERO WASHINGTON, D. C.
23	SCHRAUER	ARGENTINA D	34	F	M	KEY WEST, FLA. APR. 12, 1898		U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY ANAPOLIS, MD.
24	SCHRAUER	ALBERT E	12	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 18, 1919		U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY ANAPOLIS, MD.
25	SELSAM	BEULAH E	44	F	S	BURKETTSVILLE, MD. OCT. 25, 1887		1039 PLEASANT STREET OAK PARK, ILL.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

Sailing from

BOMBAY, INDIA

MAY 20TH

192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20TH

129

192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRENCH	DAVID S	48		M	M	CHILLICOTHE, MO. OCT. 7, 1884		CHRYSLER EXPORT CORP. 341 MASS- ACHUSETTES AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
2	FRENCH	MARGARET L	39		F	M	SEATTLE, WASH. APR. 2, 1893		CHRYSLER EXPORT CORP. 341 MASS- ACHUSETTES AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
3	MC QUADE	RICHARD A	27		M	S	PORT CARBON, PA. DEC. 8, 1904		628 LOCUST AVENUE GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	ROGERS	CARL H	43		M	S	FITCHBURG, MASS. MAY 24, 1889		GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO MARKET STREET, AKRON, OHIO
5	SMITH	SUSIE W	65		F	WD	ST. THOMAS, ONT. CANADA FEB. 2, 1867	THROUGH MARRIAGE 1887	11 CHITTOCK AVENUE JACKSON, MICH.
6	YOUNG	OLGA G	35		F	M	FERGUS FALLS, MINN. JUNE 20, 1896		2113 WEST 4TH STREET DULUTH, MINN.
7	YOUNG	DOUGLAS J	1	8	M	S	HONGKONG, CHINA SEPT. 26, 1930	REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL HONGKONG SEPTEMBER 1930	2113 WEST 4TH STREET DULUTH, MINN.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

† G. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1961

DISCH

Name	Age	1		signed on
O. Zeigler	34	Ame	21	March 30.
Koon Sing	25	Chinese		Hongkong April 1.
Cheung Sin	47	"	"	"
Tsard Kwai	32	"	"	"
Lan Kau	36	"	"	"
Pang To Ming	20	"	"	"
Au Tak	51	"	"	"
Young Sin	19	"	"	"
Lew Ping	38	"	"	"
Foo Wing	23	"	"	"
Ma Yuen	56	"	"	"
Chae Tom	36	"	"	"
Wong On	31	"	"	"
Chun Hing	34	"	"	"
Ng Sze	40	"	"	"
Lo Kwai	32	"	"	"
Tsang Kam Wah	32	"	"	"
Kong Kum	32	"	"	"
Lee Tak	33	"	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
S. Elliot ✓	23	American	San Francisco March 30.
P. Bruhwer ✓	40	"	" "
J. Aveta ✓	35	"	" "
J. Paslak ✓	25	"	" "
R. Leman ✓	24	"	" "
T. Sandberg ✓	26	"	" "
H. Swanson ✓	27	"	" "
C. M. Cook ✓	20	"	" "
G. Riddle ✓	22	"	" "
G. Lesesne ✓	21	"	" "
W. Breaux ✓	28	"	" "
B. Rusean ✓	28	"	" "
F. Wicker ✓	25	"	" "
G. Kipper ✓	21	"	" "
J. McHale ✓	32	"	" "
H. Hornlein ✓	45	"	" "
G. S. Cohn ✓	27	"	" "
H. S. Moore ✓	38	"	" "
B. Downing ✓	33	"	" "
E. Merrit ✓	20	"	" "
J. Bradley ✓	33	"	" "
F. Streb ✓	34	"	" "
S. Wenerd ✓	38	"	" "
L. Estrella ✓	19	"	" "
J. Modlin ✓	30	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1615

	Name	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Relig.	Ethnicity	Citizenship	Birth Date	Height	Weight	Complexion
Brewher	Peter	18 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	Latvian U.S.A.	5/9	188	None		
Egan	James J.	19 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	5/6	145	None		
Aveta	Joseph J.	12 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	Italian U.S.A.	5/6	148	None		
Pasiak	Joseph S.	4 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	5/7	152	None		
Whalman	Jack	2 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	5/11	176	None		
Martin	Ralph J.	6 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	6/0	173	None		
Leman	Ralph R.	2 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	5/8	168	None		
Sandberg	Theodore	7 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	5/8	165	None		
Swansen	Herbert G.	7 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	5/7	183	None		
Dry	Paul	2 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	5/5	145	None		
Thuesen	John H.	3 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	6/0	191	None		
Breaux	William	11 Yrs ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	5/6	158	None		
Cook	Calixte M.	2 Yrs ✓	OIS.	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	5/11	144	None		
Riddle	Clifford G.	1 Yr ✓	do	do	do	Yes	American U.S.A.	5/11	136	None		

Line Dollar Steamship Lines Inc., Ltd.
 Owners Dollar Steamship Lines Inc., Ltd.
 Local Agents _____

Rafonig
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. **6. REFERENCES** (Cited in text)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Pierce, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 20th, 1932, from the port of Kobe, Japan April 22nd, 1932.

131

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	Felson	Henry	25 Yrs	Master	3/30/32	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	52	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	168	None	
	Collins	Dale E.	12 Yrs	Ch. Off.	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	145	None	
	Thorne	Elmer E.	9 Yrs	2nd Off.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	170	None	
	Ward	Duncan	7 Yrs	3rd Off.	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	175	None	
	Crabtree	Edward	10 Yrs	4th Off.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	167	None	
	Toffri	Albert	21 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/8	150	None	
	Lewis	Richard D.	11 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	188	None	
First	Souza	Louis	15 Yrs	do Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	196	None	
	Piplone	Joseph L.	12 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/6	145	None	
	Elliot	Stephen	5 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	160	None	
	Hemingway	Richard L.	5 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	188	None	
First	McFeely	Horace	4 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	6/1	192	None	
	Gary	James S.	9 Yrs	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	156	None	
	McPherson	Allan	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5/5	146	None	
	Anderson	John W.	1 Yr	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	155	None	
	Sandis	Joseph	15 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/5	192	None	
	Bruwer	Peter	18 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Latvian	U.S.A.	5/9	188	None	
	Egan	James J.	19 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	145	None	
	Aveta	Joseph J.	12 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/6	148	None	
20	Pasiak	Joseph S.	4 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	152	None	
	Whelman	Jack	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	175	None	
	Martin	Ralph J.	6 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	173	None	
	Leman	Ralph R.	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	168	None	
	Sandberg	Theodore	7 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	165	None	
	Swansen	Herbert G.	7 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	182	None	
	Dry	Paul	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/5	145	None	
	Thuesen	John H.	3 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	191	None	
	Breaux	William	11 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	158	None	
First	Cook	Calixte M.	2 Yrs	CLS.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	144	None	
	Riddle	Clifford G.	1 Yr	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	136	None	

Dollar Steamship Lines Inc., Ltd.

Line Dollar Steamship Lines Inc., Ltd.

Owners Dollar Steamship Lines Inc., Ltd.

Local Agents

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Pierce, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 20th, 1932, from the port of Kobe, Japan April 22nd, 1932.

131

PRESIDENT PIERCE

JUN 20 1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	Felson	Henry	25 Yrs	Master	3/30/32	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	52	M	American U.S.A.		5/10	168	None	
	Collins	Dale E.	12 Yrs	Ch. Off.	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	American U.S.A.		5/8	145	None	
	Thorne	Elmer E.	9 Yrs	2nd Off.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American U.S.A.		6/0	170	None	
	Ward	Duncan	7 Yrs	3rd Off.	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	American U.S.A.		6/0	175	None	
	Crabtree	Edward	10 Yrs	4th Off.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American U.S.A.		5/10	167	None	
	Toffri	Albert	21 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian U.S.A.		5/8	150	None	
	Lewis	Richard D.	11 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	American U.S.A.		5/11	188	None	
First	Souza	Louis	15 Yrs	do Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	American U.S.A.		5/8	196	None	
	Pipione	Joseph L.	12 Yrs	Qtrmrstr	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Italian U.S.A.		5/6	145	None	
	Elliot	Stephen	5 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	American U.S.A.		5/8	160	None	
	Hemingway	Richard L.	5 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American U.S.A.		5/9	188	None	
First	McFeely	Horace	4 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American U.S.A.		6/1	192	None	
	Gary	James S.	9 Yrs	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	American U.S.A.		5/10	156	None	
	McPherson	Allan	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American U.S.A.		5/5	146	None	
	Anderson	John W.	1 Yr	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American U.S.A.		5/8	155	None	
	Sandis	Joseph	15 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Italian U.S.A.		5/5	192	None	
	Bruwer	Peter	18 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Latvian U.S.A.		5/9	188	None	
	Egan	James J.	19 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	American U.S.A.		5/6	145	None	
	Aveta	Joseph J.	12 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Italian U.S.A.		5/6	148	None	
20	Pasiak	Joseph S.	4 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	American U.S.A.		5/7	152	None	
	Whelman	Jack	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American U.S.A.		5/11	175	None	
	Martin	Ralph J.	6 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American U.S.A.		6/0	173	None	
	Leman	Ralph R.	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American U.S.A.		5/8	168	None	
	Sandberg	Theodore	7 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American U.S.A.		5/8	165	None	
	Swanson	Herbert G.	7 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	American U.S.A.		5/7	183	None	
	Dry	Paul	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American U.S.A.		5/5	145	None	
	Thuesen	John H.	3 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American U.S.A.		6/0	191	None	
	Breaux	William	11 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American U.S.A.		5/6	158	None	
First	Cook	Calixte M.	2 Yrs	OIS.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American U.S.A.		5/11	144	None	
	Riddle	Clifford G.	1 Yr	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American U.S.A.		5/11	136	None	

Dollar Steamship Lines Inc., Ltd.

Line Dollar Steamship Lines Inc., Ltd.

Owners Dollar Steamship Lines Inc., Ltd.

Local Agents

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Port Prince, arriving at June 20, 1932, from the port of _____

132

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	Headden	Robert	2 Yrs	O.S.	✓	1/30/32 San Fran.	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	170	None	
2		Leasene	Charles P.	7 Mo's	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	132	None	
3	First	Krause	Edward	1 Yr	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	6/4	180	None	Joined ship 7/1/32
4		Ramsay	Frank L. Jr.	1 Yr	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5/0	125	None	6/5/32
5	First	Melanaphy	Clarence C.	2 Yrs	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	185	None	
6	First	Garabadian	Armen	6 Mo's	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5/0	145	None	
7	First	Glouzer	Roderick	15 Yrs	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	145	None	
8	First	Elaskie	Joseph S.	3 Mo's	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	154	None	
9		Covington	Carrell M.	7 Mo's	Cadet	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.A.	6/1	142	None	
10		Scott	Norman C.	7 Mo's	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	143	None	
11	First	Thompson	Tommy	5 Mo's	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	144	None	
12		West	Oris L.	4 Yrs	Ch. Radio	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	157	None	
13	First	Meritt	Ezra	None	2nd Radio	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	141	None	
14		Curley	John D.	21 Yrs	Ch. Engr.	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/4	213	None	
15		Harrison	George F.	18 Yrs	1st Asst.	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	175	None	
16		McClothlin	Robert P.	8 Yrs	2nd Asst.	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	199	None	
17		Durst	George	13 Yrs	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/4	153	None	
18		Schorbeck	Charles T.	10 Yrs	3rd Asst.	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	167	None	
19		McDonald	Keith	8 Yrs	Jr. Engr.	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	139	None	
20		Bousseas	Boudas	14 Yrs	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/4	157	None	
21	First	Tove	William P.	12 Yrs	do	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	154	None	
22		Cochet	Albert P.	14 Yrs	Ch. Reefer	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	190	None	
23		Sullivan	John L.	3 Yrs	2nd Reefer	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	178	None	
24		Boyd	Henry E.	2 Yrs	3rd Reefer	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/5	155	None	
25		Cook	Charles C.	3 Yrs	Ch. Elct.	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	184	None	
26		Marin	Henry J.	2 Yrs	2nd Elct.	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	160	None	
27	First	Ogilvie	Roderick S.	7 Yrs	2nd Elct.	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	163	None	
28		Anderson	David	1 Yr	Deck Engr.	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	155	None	
29		Simpson	William A.	25 Yrs	Storer	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	47	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	160	None	
30		Huli	John	15 Yrs	Plumber	✓	do do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Hawaiian	U.S.A.	5/5	132	None	

Line _____
Owbers _____
Local Agents _____
16-1929

RA Young
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Our River, arriving at San Francisco, 1932, from the port of 133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Martin	Albert H.	6 Yrs	Machinist	3/30/32	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	177	None	
2		Anderson	Harold B.	2 Yrs	M.T.	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5/5	145	None	
3		Franson	Carl A.	23 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	Swedish	U.S.A.	5/6	180	None	
4		Durkin	Edward	8 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/7	189	None	
5		Grogg	Michael C.	4 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	184	None	
6	First	Newberg	John	11 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	184	None	
7		Malarkey	Paul J.	3 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	184	None	
8		Cunningham	Robert	13 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	161	None	
9		Ferrero	Pete	3 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/9	172	None	
10		McBride	Joseph	8 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	184	None	
11	First	Halberow	Valph A.	1 Yr	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	189	None	
12	First	Cleary	Edward F.	15 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	187	None	
13		Boyer	Garland	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	184	None	
14		French	Gerald N.	3 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	184	None	
15	First	Ziegler	Wilton	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	184	None	
16	First	Johanson	Eric	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	184	None	
17		Walt	Raymond C.	3 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	187	None	
18	First	Wicker	Francis	3 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	186	None	
19	First	Thompson	Wilbur	3 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	186	None	
20	First	O'Shea	Michael	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/8	188	None	
21		Kipfer	Charles	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	145	None	
22		Purdy	John H.	3 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	176	None	
23		McHale	Joseph	11 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	176	None	
24		Parkins	Charles F.	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	184	None	
25	First	Mills	Max	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	186	None	
26	First	Hornstein	Sam A.	2 Yrs	Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	187	None	
27	First	Westphal	Alvin C.	2 Mo's	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	171	None	
28	First	Caryon	John	6 Mo's	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	185	None	
29	First	MacFarlane	Thomas E.	2 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	149	None	
30	First	Garrett	Robert	8 Yrs	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	149	None	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

R. Young
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar- riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re- quired by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *8*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Our Premier*, arriving at *NY June 20*, 193*2* from the port of _____

134

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, JAPAN
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
American Vice Consul
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1289



381
President Pierce
May 30, 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMER. Vessel "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at NEW YORK VIA PORTS June 20, 1932, from the port of SHANGHAI

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHUO TSUNG CHING				CH. LAUNDRYMAN	1932. APR. 26th	S' HAI	NO	YES	33	MALE	CHINESE		5'5		
2	CHANG AH TO				ASST. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"		5'5		
3	LEE CHU PAH				DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'2		
4	YUNG YU DOO				DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5'5		
5	LEE SING YAO				DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'3		
6	YAM CHIU				CH. PAINTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'0		
7	YING SING				ASST. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5'4		
8	POON KIEN				DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'5		
9	SHU SHUNG				CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'7		
10	(Supp. Visa) closed with nine members of crew															
11	Raymond, Insp.															
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 101 at Shanghai, China. APR. 26 1932 (Date)															
13	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
14	Consul of the United States of America at Shanghai, China															
15	NO FEE PRESCRIBED															
16	JUNE MARSEILLE															
17	VORKWAY 8, 1932 FRANCE															
18	BRADLEY	Jack J.			✓	✓	✓	✓	YES	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	142	
19	STREB	Frank J.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	195	
20	HEYERD	Seibert			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	145	
21	ESTRELLA	Louis			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	6'7"	146	
22	NOLDIN	Joseph			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	145	
23	(CLOSED) WITH FIVE ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF CREW															
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE															
25	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
26	(DIRECT) John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul JUN 8 1932															
27	(Supp. Visa)															
28	9															
29																
30																

Line THE ROUND THE WORLD SERVICE
Owning DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, JUN 20 1932, 19____, from the port of _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been engaged and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U S PRESIDENT PILGRIM, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 20 1932, 19 , from the port of

137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Agents _____

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at June 20, 1932 from the port of

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1908

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Pres. Pierce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of June, 1932

James D. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

James D. Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hongkong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date APR 30 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franc Wulf, Surgeon of the Brit. s.s. "Minnewaska," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Brussels 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

139

Sworn before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

When the vessel is a ship, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S. Miles	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	REG. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRAN- SIT EXEMPT	CRED 18 MOS.	
7				4	52	21		21	67
7				4	52	✓		2	67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	15	52	67
3rd Class			
Total	15	52	67

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEAPOLIS. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 10TH, 1932

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK N.Y.

June 20th, 1938

140

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid in own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of 25¢ and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether reentered and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at other port	Feet		Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER FRÉDÉRIQUE NEUVILLE 21 WAREMMONT, BELGIUM	CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HUSBAND MAURICE NEUVILLE. CONSULATE GENERAL, MONTREAL.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BK	BRN	NONE
2	FR. MOTHER FRÉDÉRIQUE NEUVILLE 21 WAREMMONT, BELGIUM	CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO FATHER MAURICE NEUVILLE. QUE MONTREAL. CONSULATE GENERAL OF BELGIUM	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Claret, Master, of the Brit. s.s. "Minnewaska", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Claret
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frans Wulffaert, Surgeon of the Brit. s.s. "Minnewaska", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Brussels. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

SURGEON

(Signature of Officer)
Notary Public for the State of New York
Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 20th, 1932.

142

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Is it to join a relative or friend?
1	BROTHER ANTON MEILLET. KREHLEN/DIECKHOFF. LUXEMBURG		JACKSON N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1892	HEI HTS APl	HOME. 3019. 87TH STR. JACKSON HEIGHTS. N.Y. L.I.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Claret, MASTER, of the Brit. s.s. "Minnewaska", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Claret
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 1932
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Fixed destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franz Wulffaert, Surgeon of the Brit. s.s. "Minnewaska" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Brussels 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

[Signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEWASKA Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 10TH, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) NON IMMIGRANT	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	BOTH	MARGARET GRARY	53		F	H. WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03-27	ROTTERDAM	PV. 411	Rotterdam	June 3rd	1932	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 2 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 20th 1932, 19

144

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$35 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether admitted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain temporarily		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND J.J. BOTH. 197 MATHENESSEN LAM. ROTTERDAM HOLLAND	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	KITTANNING PA.	1929	FATHER K.E. SCHOTTE. N.M.C. KEAN STR. 515. KITTANNING. PA.	YES	8 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Claret, MASTER, of the Brit. s.s. "Minnewaska", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Claret
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frans Wulffaert, Surgeon of the Brit. s.s. "Minnewaska", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Brussels 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEAPOLIS" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 11TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MOUREY	Jeanne Marie Albertine	32		f s	governess	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Presne St. Marie.	RP. 731130	Washington	June 17/31		U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.
2		SEIPLE	Florence Charlotte	42		f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	St. Britain	Grays, Essex.	RP. 785510	Washington	Jan. 28/32		U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.
3		BAUMANN	Eduard	35		m m	broker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	RP. 799481	Washington	Apr. 1/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

1932.

146

List 6
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at time of last departure		Whether alien landed in U. S. at time of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at time of last departure		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Father : Jules Courcy, Laume-les-Dames, France.	N.J. Montclair	yes	Employer, Dr. Moeckel, see Q. 23.	yes	July 1927/31	Montclair, N.J. 1931	Employer, Dr. Moeckel, 424 Morris Street, East Orange, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brn	grey	none
2	Sister, Mrs. Lily Snow, 1 Whitcomb Lane, Orange, Mass.	N.J. City.	no	self	yes	1931	Jersey City, N.J.	Husband, Clarence Carleton Sample, 109 Van Wagoner Av. Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d.bm	brn	ankle scar.
3	Father : Mr Eugene Nauman WAENGI, Switzerland.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1921/32	New York	Mrs Helen Nauman 12 East 4th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Claret, MASTER, of the Brit. s.s. "Minnewaska", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Claret
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frans Wulffaert, Surgeon of the Brit. s.s. "Minnewaska" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Brussels 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Frans Wulffaert
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S.

"ML:NEWASKA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTH ALPINE

JUNE 11TH

19³²

Lines 7 to 30 incl. blank.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20th, 1932.

148

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in whole or in part by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship			Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation of seasonal nature	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment in any other occupation of seasonal nature	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment in any other occupation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether the alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of America									Whether the alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether the alien is a member of the Black Legion			Whether the alien is a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether the alien is a member of the Black Guard	Whether the alien is a member of the Black Legion	Whether the alien is a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether the alien is a member of the Black Guard	Feet	Inches
		State	City or town			Yes	No	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether the alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of America									Whether the alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether the alien is a member of the Black Legion			Whether the alien is a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether the alien is a member of the Black Guard	Whether the alien is a member of the Black Legion	Whether the alien is a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether the alien is a member of the Black Guard	Feet	Inches
1	Friend, Miss Cocksedge, Brixton Villa, High St. Sidcup. Son. G. I. Taylor,	Australia	Brisbane	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none				
2	Trinity College, Cambridge. Mrs Dr. S. Lief,	Eng. Cambridge		self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	white	grey	none				
3	40 Park Lane, London, W. Uncle,	Africa Pretoria		self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	d. brn	d. brn	none				
4	do. Uncle,	Africa Pretoria		Mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			fair	l. brn	brn	none				
5	do. Friend, Dr. S. Lief,	Africa Pretoria		Mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			fair	fair	brn	none				
6	40 Park Lane, London, W. Friend, Mr. Louis Brenner,	Africa Pretoria		Employer, Mr. P. Brenner	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	d. brn	brn	none				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Claret MASTER, of the Brit. s.s. "Minnewaska", from AMSTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Port of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frans Wulffaert, Surgeon of the Brit. S.S. "Minnewaska", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Brussels, 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 1932

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUNE 20th 1932

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Claret MASTER, of the Brit. s.s. "Mimowaska", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. *[Signature]* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13 (*Whether returning from a visit abroad*).—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frans Wulffaert, Surgeon of the Brit. S.S. "Mimewaska" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Brussels 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
SURGEON

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **HAVRE**

JUNE 10th

1932

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser

Also . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEWASKA

Passengers sailing from **HAVRE**

JUNE 10th 1932

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Claret MASTER, of the Brit. S. S. "Minnewaska", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 32
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MINNEAPOLIS"

Sailing from

MINNEAPOLIS

JUNE 11TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 20th 1932

153

171

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	POINELL	Edith Frances	42		f	m			
2	GREENE	Dorothy	31		f	m	October 1st, 1901. New Orleans, La.	by marriage, 1907.	Post Road, Rye, N.Y.
3	GREENE	Norma	7		f	s	August 21, 1924. Washington, D.C.		care Lt. Comdr. C. F. Greene, U.S.S. "CHICAGO", care Postmaster, New York, N.Y.
4	MORCKEL	Clarence William	38		m	m	July 19, 1904. Fitchburg, Mass.		do.
5	MORCKEL	Janet Cameron	31		f	m	March 24, 1901. East Orange, N.J.		424 Harrison St. East Orange, N.J.
6	MORCKEL	Janet	6		f	s	April 9, 1926. East Orange, N.J.		do.
7	STERS	Francis F.	46		m	m	Jan 7, 1886. Detroit, Mich.		do.
8	STERS	Bertrude K.	39		f	m	Oct 6, 1892. New York, N.Y.		Canaan, N.Y.
9	STONE	George Cameron	72		m	s	August 3, 1859. Geneva, N.Y.		do.
10	STONE	Madeline P.	64		f	s	August 16, 1867. New York, N.Y.		49 W. 11th St. New York City, N.Y.
11	STONE	Helen S.	22		f	s	June 28, 1909. Lawrence, N.Y.		49 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.
12	STIRLING	Sarah V. D.	55		f	nd	July 18, 1876. Alexandria, Va.		Painister Lane, Lawrence, N.Y.
13	WARNER	Lois Caroline	43		f	s	June 30, 1888. Salisbury, Conn.		care Chase National Bank, 355 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	WARNER	Mary	41		f	s	February 5, 1891. Salisbury, Conn.		Salisbury, Conn.
15	MILES	Emily	41		f	s	June 8th, 1891. Salisbury, Conn.		Salisbury, Conn.
16	WHITE	Mary	12		f	s	February 26, 1920. Waterbury, Conn.		Lakeville, Conn.
17	BALLARD	William C.	72		m	m	September 21st, 1859. Baltimore, Md.		46, Kellogg St. Waterbury, Conn.
18	BALLARD	Mary	61		f	m	March 21th, 1871. Frederick, Md.		Baltimore, Md.
19	BRADLEY	Anna	63		f	s	Aug 20, 1868. New Haven, Conn.		Baltimore, Md.
20	FUCHS	Alfred	32		m	m		Through Father	352 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.
21	SAUL		27		f	s	February 26, 1905. New Rochelle, N.Y.		1140 Anderson Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Harper	William	75		m	m	New York City. March 30th 1857		2101 New Hampshire Avenue N. Y., Washington, D.C.
23	Harper	Grace	69		f	m	Plymouth Ohio Dec. 16th, 1862		The Chicago Association of Commerce Chicago Ill.
24									-----do-----
25									
26									
27									right arm.
28									
29									both arms.
30									

Lines 2 & 3 - GREENE, Dorothy & Norma. NOT-on-BOARD.
Lines 17 & 18 BALLARD, William & Mary. transferred to Sheet 2 lines 1 & 2.
Line 21, SAUL. NOT-on-BOARD.
Lines 24 to 30 inclusive. BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FURSER.

66

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEWASKA

Sailing from HAVRE

JUNE 10th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

154
JUNE 20th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BALLARD	William	72		M		Baltimore Md, Sept. 21st 1859		3702 Clifton Avenue, Baltimore Md.
2	BALLARD	Mary	61		F		Frederick Md, March 26th 1871		-----do-----
3	BRAWLEY	Mildred	54		F		Charleston S.C. March 30th 1878		58 South Bay, Charleston S.C.
4	BROOKS	Virginia	55		F		Lee, Mo July 25th 1876		3 Fair View Terrace Winchester Mass.
5	DURKEE	Harris	51		M		Danielson Conn June 30th 1880		108 Dyer Street, Providence R.I.
6	GAULD	Carlton	30		M		Bedford, Ind. Nov: 15th 1901		309 South. Walnut Str, Crawfordsville. Ind.
7	HAZARD	Carol	19		F		Peace Dale R.I. April 25th 1913		Peace Dale R.I.
8	JOHNSON	Alice	35		F		Wilmington Del. Feb. 28th 1897		1308 West 10th Str, Wilmington Del.
9	LEAHY	Louise	56		F		Colusa, Cal. Feb. 15th 1876		2168 Florida Ave, Washington D.C.
10	LEVINGER	Ilse	33		F				9 Paddington Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
11	LEVINGER	Gertrude	8		F		New York City. N.Y. July 11th 1923	By marriage 1922	-----do-----
12	MARSHALL	Helen	17		F		Boston Mass. Jan. 3rd 1915		394 Hammond Street, Chestnut Hill Mass.
13	PARKER	George	43		M		Govenor N.Y. Sept. 17th 1888		47 5th Avenue Salmagundi ClubNew York City
14	PARKER	Helen	43		F		Brockport N.Y. Aug 20th 1888		-----do-----
15	PARKER	Forbes	13		M		Rochester N.Y. Sept 25th 1918		-----do-----
16	PERRIN	Hellie	54		F		White Cloud Kansas Sept 13th 1876		22 Ivanhoe Terrace
17	POLAND	Mary	16		F		Providence R.I. July 19th 1915		E. Orange N.J.
18	POTT	Isabelle	59		F		Oshkosh, Wisc. June 3rd 1873.		111 Blackstone Blvd Providence R.I.
19	PROEBSTING	Edward	34		M		Phillipsburg.Montana June 24th 1897		Hotel Earl Washington Square, New York City N.Y.
20	PROEBSTING	Dorothy	37		F		Omaha, Neb. Feb. 26th 1895		Davis, California
21	PROEBSTING	Edward	6		M		Woodland Cal. March 2nd 1926		-----do-----
22	PROEBSTING	Dorothy	3		F		Woodland, Cal. Dec: 3rd 1928		-----do-----
23	READ	Fred	43		M		Pawtucket R.I. Dec: 14th 1888		-----do-----
24	READ	Nancy	17		F		Providence R.I. Jan: 14th 1915		21 George Street, Providence R.I.
25	VINTON	Mabel	52		F		Winchester, Mass. April 16th 1880		-----do-----
26	WELLS	Iris	17		F		Newark N.J. June 12th 1915		3 Fair View Terrace Winchester, Mass.
27	WOOD	Martin	57		M		Martins Ferry.O. Feb: 3rd 1875		888 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.
28									432 S. Union Street, Decatur Ill.
29									
30									

Lines 28 to 30 inclusive, blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

CITIZENS.

S. S. MINNEWASKA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from ANTWERP.

JUNE 10th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

155

JUNE 20th, 1932

171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DUNN	R. Loring	40	✓	M	Auburn, Me. August 16th 1891		
2	DALY	William	33	✓	M	Middletown, Conn. June 18th 1899.		
8	DALY	Catherine	63	✓	F	Elmira N.Y. December 24th 1877	Through marriage	University Club, ALBANY, N.Y. 75 Highland Str, New Haven, Conn. 27 Center Str, Bridgeport, Conn. Governor Clinton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
4	ROSEMAN	Jacob	55	✓	M	Trenton N.J. Oct. 10th 1896		1004 Hamilton Ave. TRENTON N.J.
5	KROSCWITZ	Frederick	35	✓	M	Montclair N.J. July 13th 1903	Circuit Crt of Kane Cty. at Geneva. September 13th 1911.	Kishawaka Str, Rockford ILL. 40 Boulevard, SUMMIT, N.J.
6	VERHEIRBRUGGE	Roma	52	✓	F			
7	BIELE	Helen	28	✓	F			
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive, blank.

Handwritten signature
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

h arms.

right arm.

both arms.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

Silvester, F G 53 British
Dahl, Elizabeth 38 U.S.A.

Dahl, Elizabeth 38 U.S.A.

(1)

No.
on
list

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

HAY Gordon

ATTRIDGE Francis

CAREY	David
-------	-------

BULLIS	Percy
--------	-------

TRUELOVE John

WATTS	Sydney
-------	--------

FOR EMAN	George
----------	--------

TYE	Percy
-----	-------

ELLIOT	William
--------	---------

DRAPER	John
--------	------

BALL	George
------	--------

NIELSON	Charles
---------	---------

BUNGE	Pieter
-------	--------

PEDUS	Jules
-------	-------

VERCAMMEN	Man
-----------	-----

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....New York

June 24th 1932, 192

I, master of the British S.S. Minnowaska
from port of Antwerp (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	238 ✓	Number of seamen deserted	- ✓
Number of seamen discharged	- ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	- ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2 ✓	Total crew this date	240 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th 1932, 192, consigned to Red Star Line (I.M.M.Co.); is now lying at Pier 59 N R, and is expected to sail June 24th 1932, 192, for Antwerp via Southampton & Havre via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

156

CITIZENS

171

932

12

th arms.

right arm.

both arms.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

DISCHARGED PRISONERS—Continued[illegible]**DISCHARGED PRISONERS—Continued**[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	ATTRIDGE	Francis	617490	32	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	160
18	CAREY	David	1132603	37	Saloonkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	140
19	BULLIS	Percy	R 25680	5	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	145
20	TRUELOVE	John	889588	32	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	160
21	WATTS	Sydney	882444	37	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	140
22	FORMAN	George	815383	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	150
23	TYE	Percy	1095478	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	166
24	ELLIOT	William	R 21775	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	166
25	DRAPEL	John	1116347	31	do	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	160
26	BALL	George	R 71945	17	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	150
27	NIELSON	Charles	703879	40	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	160
28	BUNGE	Pieter	830445	23	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Hottish	Hottish	5.11	170
29	PEDUS	Jules	519068	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140
30	VERCAMMEN	Man	1132356	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: MINNEWASKA

arriving at

NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

19

from the port of

ANTWERP.

157

ST. 5416 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CLARET	Frank		40 Yrs	Master	6.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	56	Male	English	British	5.11	180	
2	HUTCHISON	James		40	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	170	
3	ELIOT	Edward		29	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.2	180	
4	FORSTER	Harold	385014	35	2nd "	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	160	
5	DAVIES	Charles	528680	21	3rd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	145	
6	PENGELLY	Edwin	456650	32	4th "	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	160	
7	MUMMERY	Frederick	752422	23	5th "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	SAWKINS	James	89044	24	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6.	170	
9	FOREMAN	Edwin	938894	25	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	MARTIN	John	668469	28	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.1	180	
	HAYES	Ernest	R 59020	5	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
12	MASON	Herbert	851000	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	170	
13	POMPHRET	John	R 77057	30	Lumptrimmer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	165	
14	MC FEE	Basil	R 77299	23	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	160	
15	LINCOLN	James	701463	25	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	150	
16	HAY	Gordon		25	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	160	
17	ATTRIDGE	Francis	617490	32	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	160	
18	CAREY	David	1135603	37	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	140	
19	BULLIS	Percy	R 25680	5	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	145	
20	TRUELOVE	John	889588	32	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	
21	WATTS	Sydney	882444	37	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	140	
22	FOREMAN	George	615363	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	150	
23	TYE	Percy	1095478	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	156	
24	ELLIOT	William	R 21775	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	166	
25	DRAPER	John	1116347	31	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	BALL	George	R 71945	17	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	150	
27	NIELSON	Charles	703879	40	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	160	
28	BUNGE	Pieter	830445	23	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Hottish	Hottish	5.11	170	
29	PEDUS	Jules	519068	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
30	VERCAMMEN	Man	1132356	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Tarkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *2*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MINNEWASKA*

arriving at *NEW YORK*

20 JUN 1932

19

from the port of

ANTWERP

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GULBE	Karel	801128	30 Yrs	A.B.	6.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	160	
2	MATSON	Carl	936056	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	140	
3	CORNELIUS	Gaston R 62352	62352	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	168	
4	CEULEMANS	August	108592	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	LUCAS	Guilliam	951472	32	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	NIELSEN	Erik	1122187	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	160	
7	DELIERE	Henri	R 38510	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
8	HEYBERG	Cornelius	R 62750	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
9	ERUCKENBURG	Jan	R 14433	15	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
10	HOREMANS	Frans	R 39046	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
11	WOOLLAND	George		2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.6	155	
12	TREVELLION	John	R 101906	2	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	135	
13	HOPWOOD	Stanley	R 43681	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	WELLS	Jack		1 Mth	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.11	165	
15	MORGAN	David		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	145	
16	MAUDLIN	Henry		1"	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.11	135	
17	MOORE	James	705015	18 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	180	
18	ERAZIER	Sidney	979022	14	2nd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	170	
19	FENBY	John	R 82356	2	3rd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	160	
20	SMETS	Antoon	1122303	10	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
21	SANDERS	Arthur	1085665	7	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	150	
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

RE OF 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA.

arriving at

NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

19, from the port of ANTWERP.

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DONALD	William	775354	39 Yrs	Chf Engineer	6.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	62	Male	English	British	5.6	160	
2	LAVEROCK	Alexander	727751	28	Senr 2nd	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	170	
3	BELL	Robert	852573	25	2nd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	160	
4	LOCKHART	James	890413	22	Jr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	FLEMING	Alexander	853365	21	Senr 3rd	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	155	
6	WATSON	Thomas	718238	18	3rd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	166	
7	HOLMES	Frederick	54993	24	Jr. 3rd	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	175	
8	CHAPMAN	Cyril	609361	21	Senr 4th	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	190	
9	HEAMISH	Frederick	968182	14	4th	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	160	
10	BULL	Henry	1032506	12	Jr. 4th	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	175	
11	WHILLANCE	Arthur	1039355	11	Senr 5th	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
12	MILLS	John	1090519	8	5th	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	180	
13	CRUIKS	Edward	1090767	8	Jr. 5th	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	160	
14	SHARP	Edward	1091658	8	Senr 6th	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	
15	CHRISTY	William	1006658	12	6th	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	154	
16	ALVES	David	914089	20	Jr. 6th	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	166	
17	PERT	Charles	1108102	7	Senr 7th	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	166	
18	WATSON	James	970087	6	7th	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	144	
19	EVANS	John	822933	17	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	170	
20	REID	Charles	1083579	8	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
21	MACE	Andrew	R 53115	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	170	
22	BRUSHWOOD	Albert	R 71575	3	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	144	
23	DYE	John		1 Mth	5th do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	DOHERTY	Andrew	475332	32 Yrs	Donkdyman	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	145	
25	BROWN	William	890328	28	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	LETTINGTON	Frederick		20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	160	
27	BUTTON	George	640012	21	Sterekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	160	
28	RAND	Cornelius	787061	21	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	165	
29	WIKSTROM	Victor	496546	21	Asst do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	180	
30	COOPER	John	1064597	13	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.8	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEAPOLIS.

arriving at NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP.

160

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	EAST	Charles	883471	30 Yrs	Greaser	6.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	51	Male	English	British	5.5	140	
2	LUCAS	William	883417	22	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	155	
3	DUNNE	Robert	R 18562	5	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	155	
4	KEITH	Ambrose	1057263	33	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	BOOTH	Frederick	R 21981	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	165	
6	HALE	William	1075504	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	166	
7	COLWELL	Francis	1138243	32	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	165	
8	LEACH	William	1106974	22	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	140	
9	HAILSTONE	James	955771	39	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	SHORT	John	742315	34	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	160	
11	LANDON	George	1108027	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.2	175	
12	FENNESSY	Patrick	903391	18	Attendant	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	PERKES	William	R 26903	3	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	170	
14	HERRINGTON	Frederick	R 46033	3	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
15	QUINTELIER	Henri	776227	14	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
16	MARTIN	William	R 31965	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.7	150	
17	BARNES	Joseph	R 46044	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
18	VAN WESEMAEL	Joseph	1085780	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
19	VAN ENGELEN	Louis	1085592	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	145	
20	WAESEMANS	victor	431524	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	145	
21	VAN EVERBROUCK	Joseph	173615	24	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	155	
22	VERTOONT	Isidore	1085546	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	165	
23	ECKELAERS	Louis	453394	22	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	145	
24	SCHRAUWEN	Jaak	984018	12	Gleaner	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	145	
25	DE JONG	Petrus	984138	6	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	135	
26	JANSSEN	Phillip	521702	26	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	166	
27	SORIANO	Sinforiano	984448	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
28	STARITZKY	George	R 68532	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	
29	HENDRICKX	Joseph	R 38629	6	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	180	

NOT ON BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel **MINNEWASKA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**.

St. 9707 - 3000 - 10-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VERDONCK	Constan	R 20658	6 Yrs	Cleaner	6.6.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	29	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
2	VAN ECHEPOEL	Louis	R 20278	8	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
3	NEECKX	Henri	619342	26	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	160	
4	LEYS	Carolus	R 38978	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	WINNEPENINGKX	Joseph	712296	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	165	
6	LOYENS	Alfons	776104	20	Messman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	144	
7	SUMNER	William	1124582	8	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.5	165	
8	GRIMSTEAD	Percy	R 6751	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	155	
9	CALLAN	Charles	R 93905	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	150	
10	MOREELS	Joseph		2	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
11	DIERCKX	August	1108151	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "MINNEWASKA" arriving at NEW YORK 20 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

162

ST. 5616 2-000 11-10-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WULFFAERT	Frans	881022	6 Years	Surgeon	1932 6 June	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	180.	Nil
2	LAGDEN	Henry	-	24 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.10	160	
3	COLLINS	Herbert	P.59245	4 "	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6.-	170	
4	VERDONCK	Andre	1113238	9 "	Writer	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	150	
5	PEATE	William	955967	40 "	Chief Stwd	do	do	do	do	61	M	English	British	5.8.	170	
6	SIMKIN	William	-	30 "	2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
7	GLADWELL	Cecil	786485	17 "	Chief Stores	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6. -	172	
8	THOMSON	James	119629	7 "	Asst Stores	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7.	154	
9	DE PAUW	Petrus	R 20455	2 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Brigian	5.6	134	
10	PEGDEN	Reginald	704274	21 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.7.	160	
11	BISHOP	Frederick	704310	40 "	Ch: Sal Wtr	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5.9.	175	
12	MARTIN	Stanley	464015	15 "	2nd Sal Wtr	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7.	160	
13	LAWRENCE	Leslie	-	13 "	Asst: Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
14	GRANT	Kenneth	1097403	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	dp	do	5.5.	145	
15	GRASHAM	Henry	1093512	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7.	160	
16	MCDONALD	William	355424	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9.	160	
17	LANE	Louis	992165	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8.	165	
18	ROBSON	Robert	551055	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
19	HATTON	Alfred	848102	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.5.	145	
20	LUCK	Geoffrey	1099023	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
21	LITTLE	George	787672	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	165	
22	BUCKINGHAM	George	R1011145	7 months	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8.	140	
23	CAVE	George	750537	18 Years	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8.	156	
24	EDWARDS	George	328196	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.10	165	
25	HUMPHREYS	Percy	1123077	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10.	145	
26	WICKHAM	Charles	714863	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	170	
27	RUMBLE	Harry	723401	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5.	145	
28	BROTHERWOOD	Henry	R 32753	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	160	
29	NEILL	Ernest	100463	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.3	130	
30	DRAPER	William	408892	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.7.	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA" arriving at NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

19 from the port of ANTWERP

163

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BIRCH	Arthur	1075142	9 Years	Asst: Stwd	1932										
2	HEYDON	William	122922	50 "	do	6 June	ANTWERP	No	YES	30	M	English	British	5.10	145	N11
3	PUDDIFOOT	Bertie	1093588	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.10	165	
4	CUSWORTH	John	1020820	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	170	
5	SCOTT	George	944402	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	160	
6	ASHBROOK	Bertram	37601	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	155	
7	WEST	Victor	118091	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	156	
8	ORMROD	Charles	R 4591	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6.2	165	
9	GIDDINGS	Leonard	1123076	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	140	
10	RUDD	William	1129152	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	144	
11	WEBSTER	Frederick	R 79481	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	138	
12	BARRADELL	Cyril	R 54577	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	145	
13	BURNETT	Roy	R 100874	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
14	LAMBRECHTS	Louis	110740	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	145	
15	BULLIVANT	William	592238	26 Years	S.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180	
16	BENTLEY	John	1113641	14 "	Reopt Rm.	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.8	160	
17	GATE	Arthur	704311	28 "	Deck Wtr	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	150	
18	FISHER	William	852587	22 "	Lounge Wtr	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.10	150	
19	WALSH	Frederick	110741	7 "	Dugler	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.3	135	
20	MITCHELL	Albert	206068	20 "	B.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	NOT ON BOARD.
21	DURSTON	Frank	734752	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	156	
22	LUSHER	Edward	547314	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	140	
23	ROBERTS	John	728008	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.11	165	
24	WAGER	George	247711	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	165	
25	FIELDHOUSE	Frederick	877710	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	150	
26	CURME	Walter	885752	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	154	
27	VANDENHEEDE	Victor	R 50414	31 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	160	
28	STEPHENSON	Robert	1070065	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.10	150	
29	KEY	Stanley	R 56294	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	160	
30	ELLIOT	William	1003891	14 "	Beth & Lav Wtr.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	144	
										42	M	English	British	5.10	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Red Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "MINNEWASKA"

arriving at NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

19 from the port of ANTWERP

164

ST. 5416 3-000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YORKE	Gerald	226988	14 Years	Bath & Lav Wtr.	1932										
2	HARGREAVES	Annie	742498	15 "	Stewardess	6 June	ANTWERP	No	YES	32	M	English	British	5.10	160	N11
3	TALMAGE	Florence	1122862	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	F	do	do	5.5.	120	
4	CAMPBELL	Jessie	2096886	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5.6.	130	
5	FLEMING	Florence	766902	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.3.	160	
6	CROWTHER	Sarah	R 5435	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	F	do	do	5.4.	130	
7	SMEKENS	Rosalie	R 79902	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	do	do	5.6	180	
8	HOPPROFF	Arthur	723497	15 "	Ch. Boots	do	do	do	do	50	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	134	
9	OVERLAET	Joseph	984497	10 "	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.10.	165	
10	DE HAENE	Leonce	R 79700	1 "	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	165	
11	FULLBROOK	Henry		1 Month	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5.	138	
12	CARTER	John	1st Trip		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.1.	120	
13	HUMPHRIES	John	1st Trip		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.3	110	
14	KWAMME	Magnus	1107906	18 Years	Ch. Pants	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.2	112	
15	KEMBER	William	R 49204	5 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	160	
16	BURROWS	Frederick	814808	21 "	Asst Pants	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.8.	160	
17	BRITTON	Albert	297709	29 "	Platemann	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	165	
18	DOM	Petrus	R 38586	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
19	STOOPS	Edward	480373	25 "	Hosp. Attndt	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	170	
20	HUGHES	Thomas	250007	19 "	Capt's Wtr	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
21	SMYTHE	William	1096897	7 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.8.	165	
22	VAN MOL	Joseph		8 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8.	165	
23	LUCKX	Albert		3 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.1.	145	
24	WITTEBOLS	Frans		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
25	VASSILOPOULOS	George		1 Month	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7.	160	
26	BONNER	Charles	12276	25 Years	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	Greek	Greek	5.7.	155	
27	HOOK	Aleck	R 12358	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.8.	160	
28	TAYLOR	Andrew	467001	9 "	Nightwatch	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8.	155	
29	STAPPERS	Frans	659530	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	66	M	do	do	5.11	165	
30	BUNN	Percy	R 28519	5 "	Tour. Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	
						do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.8	152	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Red Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNEWASKA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

20 JUN 1932

19

from the port of

ANTWERP

165

St. 9707 - 2800 - 25-10-32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'CALLAGHAN	Herbert	1122514	10 yrs	Tour. Waiter	6.6.32	Antwerp	NO	YES	27	Male	English	British	5.4	130	
2	THORPE	Cambell	990567	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6.-	167	
3	BURKE	Frank	R 37365	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6.11	160	
4	VAN SANTVOORT	Quirinus	1122253	8 "	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1946

Red Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "MINNEWASKA"

arriving at NEWYORK

10 JUN 1932

19 from the port of ANTWERP

166

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOVILL	William	691976	28 Years	Chef	1932										
2	REDFERN	William	681476	19 "	Sauce Cook	6 June	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	M	English	British	5.10	170	Nil
3	REID	Robert	856271	15 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7.	155	
4	STINSON	Stanley	1127622	8 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7.	135	
5	BONHEUR	Ignace	-	5 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.7.	160	
6	DE MEULDER	Louis	984203	25 "	Veg: Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10.	170	
7	WARD	Roy	735495	20 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	165	
8	CARD	Henry	R 254404	6 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
9	EVERSON	George	-	22 "	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.11.	170	
10	AUDRITT	George	R 53111	2 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.3	150	
11	PATON	Robert	905045	27 "	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	160	
12	HENDRICKX	Lambert	R 20542	27-5 "	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.10	165	
13	SMEUNINCX	Joseph	-	1 Month	Extra -do-	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	6. -	170	
14	COSTENOBLE	Alois	-	4 Years	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	164	
15	FISH	George	1117026	8 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7.	155	
16	DICKSON	George	R 95823	10 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.9.	165	
17	MERCKAERT	Frans	R 79937	3 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	180	
18	SOMERS	Antoine	96899	8 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8,	166	
19	VERMEULEN	Louis	R 20626	4 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.5	160	
20	DEVRE	Louis	R 20410	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	165	
21	GABRIEL	Jan	R 79646	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5.	156	
22	DE WAELE	Cecil	-	1 mths	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	155	
23						do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	167	
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Rea Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA arriving at NEW YORK 20 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

167

SI 8707 - 2000 - 10-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MINNEWASKA	LOUIS		20 yrs	Cleaner	9.5.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	54	Male	Polish	Belgian	5'6"	150	NOT ON BOARD.
2	Closed with 238 (two hundred thirty eight) names on 11 (eleven) sheets.															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 141
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
OPEN
for the journey to the United States
via Roanoke, Southampton
John J. M. Logan, Jr.
Vice Consul
Date JUN 9 1932



CONSULAR FEE Nr.

Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 1176



Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MINNEWASKA, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Flemish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNEWASKA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

20 JUN 1932

, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

168

Sheet No. **1**

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	First P.P.S. ROONEY	Joseph	7492	7 yrs	Cleaner	10.6.32	Antwerp	No	yes	32	Male	English	British	5.6	145	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MINN EWASKA, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK

20 JUN 1932

, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COLLINS	Herbert	1073204	10 Years	Boiler	11 June	Southampton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7.	150	N11

Closed with - - member of crew,
Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
June 11, 1932

Seen for the journey to the United States of America
Fred W. Jandrey

FRED W. JANDREY
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



No Fee Prescribed
Ser. No. 411

Handwritten signature



Line Red Star Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MINNEWASKA

I, FRANK. H. CLARET. MASTER, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing ^{are} full and true lists of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

LISTS NUMBERED 1 to 13 (THIRTEEN)

TOTAL NUMBER CREW-- 238

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED 20 6/20/68

[illegible][illegible]

Line Standard Shipping Company.
 Owners Standard Shipping Company.
 Local Agents Mr. Robert L. Hague
Standard Shipping Co.,
26 Broadway, New York.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

ERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

171

S/S "CHARLES O. BLACK" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 20TH, 1932, from the port of MANORAL, COLOMBIA, June 12-1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Mackay	Alexander	None	29 years	Captain	-1932- June 2nd	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	6-0	245	Scar on chin.
Griffiths	Harold	✓	12 "	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	5-8	160	None
Hayes	Clinton W.	✓	20 "	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	"
Nielsen	Harry K.	✓	11 "	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Denmark	U.S.A.	5-8	175	"
Knutson	Enil	✓	25 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	U.S.A.	6-0	195	"
Speth	George O.	✓	11 "	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	"
Bradbury	Harold W.	✓	7 "	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	"
Hook	Homer M.	✓	14 "	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	190	"
Grierson	Lorie B.	✓	15 "	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	160	"
Vanderhaar	William	✓	17 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	195	"
Widener	Maurice M.	✓	10 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	185	"
Carullo	Frank A.	✓	4 "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	170	"
Earis	Stephen	✓	7 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	175	"
Buoch	John	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Austria	U.S.A.	5-4	165	"
Walters	Barney	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	170	"
McDonald	Frank	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"
Liberto	Vincent	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italy	U.S.A.	5-10	175	"
Springer	Victor T.	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	165	"
Mala	William	✓	12 "	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
Isterling	George	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	"
Owen	Porter H.	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-1	165	"
Boland	Thomas	✓	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	Tatoos both arms.
Bramon	Robert S.	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-4	200	None
Broussard	Oralee S.	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	150	"
Bayle	James M.	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	Tattoo on right arm.
Burke	Cornelius M.	✓	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	None
Yodelis	Charles T.	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	Tatoos on both arms.
Boissenin	Lionel P.	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	175	None
Gainey	Homer E.	✓	10 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-1	180	"
Sanchez	Felipe	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-7	165	"

Standard Shipping Company.
 Owners Standard Shipping Company.
 Local Agents Mr. Robert L. Hague
 Standard Shipping Co.,
 26 Broadway, New York.

G. C. Infante
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alie MacKay of the SS Charles G. Black do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1932
G. C. Tufarolo
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Alie MacKay
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

37 Born in United States
6 Naturalized Citizens
1 Citizen, born in Porto Rico
10 Aliens
44 Total.

pon arrival at 172

Vessel S/S "CHARLES G. BLACK", arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 20TH, 1932, from the port of MANUEL, COLOMBIA, June 12-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
						-1932-										
1	Yturraspe	Andrei	None	10 Years	Chief Cook	June 2nd	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-4	160	Scar on left Jaw.
2	Dennis	Ans	" "	26 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	Latvian	Latvia	6-0	190	Tattooed anchor on back of each hand.
3	Vasquez	Domingo	" "	20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	175	Anchor tattooed on right hand.
4	Perez	Jose	" "	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chilean	Chile	5-8	185	None.
5	Heggie	George L.	" "	1 "	Ord. Seaman	3rd	"	"	"	19	"	Sootoh	British	5-6 1/2	165	"
6	Mendes	Floreano	" "	15 "	Oiler	2nd	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	Tatoos on right arm.
7	Petersen	Max D.	" "	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5-7	155	None.
8	Lagos	Jose	" "	9 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	170	"
9	Zamora	Luis	" "	5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	175	"
10	Jorgensen	Alfred S.	" "	4 "	2nd. Cook	3rd	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	175	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No American Consul at Manuel
the blacky master
G. C. Tufarolo
Imm. Insp.

Line Standard Shipping Company.
Owners Standard Shipping Company.
Local Agents Mr. Robert L. Hague.
Standard Shipping Co.,
26 Broadway, New York.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Charles G. Block, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1932
G. C. Tufarolo
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Alfred MacKay
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CITIZENS

Sheet No. 2 CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

37 Born in United States
 6 Naturalized Citizens
 1 Citizen, born in Porto Rico
 10 Aliens
 44 Total.

arrival at 173

Vessel S/S "CHARLES G. BLACK", arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 20TH, 1932, from the port of MANOVAL, COLOMBIA. June 12-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
						-1932-										
31	Smith	Robert G.	None	6 years	Messman	June 2nd.	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	None
32	Powers	William T.	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	165	Tatoos on left Should- er and right arm.
33	Nelka	Adam F.	✓	5 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	None.
34	Jones	Richard L.	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	170	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No American Consul at Manoval,
 G. S. Tufarolo, Alex. Mackay, Master
 Dir. Insp.

Line Standard Shipping Company.
 Owners Standard Shipping Company.
 Local Agents Mr. Robert L. Hague
 Standard Shipping Co.,
 26 Broadway, New York.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elmer Mackay of the S/S Charles G. Black, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Elmer Mackay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

175

A.C. BEDFORD
11165
JUN 20 1932

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S.S. A.C. BEDFORD, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1932, consigned to Standard Shipping Co. was lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail June 22, 1932, for Corpus Christi, Texas via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.F. Singletorey	24	U.S.			
G. Parthenis	41	"			
A. Jolin, Jr.	23	Br.			
F. Lopes	38	Spain			
S.V. Taylor	31	U.S.			
J.M. Boyle	20	"			
E. Mordock	34	Mexico			
J.P. Glavin	32	U.S.			
H. Sans	38	Spain			
M. Soto	40	"			
J.D. Mantao	35	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J. Estelbora
By *Marcel Kulleris* Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
from the port of New York, N.Y. *Aruba, June 12-1932*

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Male	Scotch	U. S. A.	6'1"	230	None	
Male	Scand.	U. S. A.	5'9"	165	Tattoo on left hand	
"	English	"	5'8"	155	None	
"	"	"	5'8"	120	"	
"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
"	Irish	"	5'8"	175	Tattoo on upper left arm	
"	Scotch	"	5'9"	170	Scar on left wrist	
"	German	"	5'4"	110	Spinal curvature	
"	English	"	5'7"	155	None	
"	Span. Am.	"	5'8"	135	"	
"	English	"	5'7"	160	"	
"	German	"	5'8"	164	"	
"	English	U. S. A.	6'1"	164	Scar on right eyebrow	
"	"	"	5'5"	147	None	
"	Scotch	Scotland	5'6"	126	Tattoo on left arm	
"	English	U. S. A.	5'11"	192	" both arms	
"	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"	160	"	
"	English	U. S. A.	5'9"	160	None	
"	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"	160	"	
"	English	U. S. A.	5'7"	160	Tattoo on wrist	
"	Irish	"	5'8"	135	None	
"	English	"	5'6"	138	Scar on right arm	
"	"	"	5'8"	180	None	
"	"	"	5'7"	138	Tattoo on left shoulder	
"	Scand.	"	5'8"	165	"	
"	English	"	5'7"	165	None	
"	"	"	6'0"	145	Tattoo on right arm	
"	"	"	5'7"	145	None	
"	"	"	6'0"	160	Tattoo on right wrist	
"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5'6"	126	"	

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent *A. L. Hogue*

A. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Am) *Crew 41- U. S. cit. 3.*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, *New York*, arriving at *Ambrose, Curacao*, June 30, 1932, from *June 30, 1932, from*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Whether alien or citizen of the U. S.	Family Name	Given Name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	When	Where	Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age
ed	Stewart	William R.	30 Yrs.	Master	6/4/32	New York	Yes	Yes	51
as	Christensen	Karl A.	45 Yrs.	Ch. Mate	June 4 '32	New York	Yes	Yes	39
	Cattelle	Raymond W.	64	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26
	Benson.	Carl G.	28	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	42
	Bollow	Dan G.	20	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	46
	Carlson	Edwin W.	40	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31
	Fitzgerald	James	20	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	36
	Monroe	Stanley S.	43	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29
	Fisher	Theodore R.	7	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30
	White	Hugh E.	16	Steward	"	"	"	"	35
	Tirado	Pablo	19	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	27
	Hall	Albert	18	Bos m	"	"	"	"	27
	Pietsch	Edgar	34	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31
	Anderson	Curtis L.	6	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27
	Rapkin	Harry L.	14	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32
	McNaught	Alfred	18	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33
	Smith	Clifford J.	44	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26
	Ottosen	Carl O.	16	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35
	Freitas	Fred F.	9	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21
	Larson	Fred T.	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	27
	Ramsey	William	12	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22
	Feeney	Hugh L.	1	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22
	Durabb	Edwin F.	3	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22
	Jackson	Burney O.	9 Mos.	Older	"	"	"	"	20
	McBride	Walter P.	13 1/2 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	20
	Dixon	Barnard	4	"	"	"	"	"	22
	Cummings	George	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	26
	Divine	John	1 1/2 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	21
	Davis	William V.	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22
	Buchanan	Mack	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22
	Armstrong	Robert S.	18	"	"	"	"	"	28

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. G. Carlson	30	U. S.	6/4/32 New York
E. Pietsch	31	Germany	"
C. L. Anderson	27	U. S.	"
H. L. Rapkin	32	"	"
C. J. Smith	26	"	"
H. L. Feeney	23	"	"
R. S. Armstrong	28	Br.	"
J. Stowell	31	U. S.	"
T. Gonda	35	Spain	"
H. L. Whitman	33	Br.	"
J. Schuldes	20	U. S.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line 5
Owners 2
Local Agent

Standard Shipping Company
Standard Shipping Company
Local Agents *Ref. Hogue*

G. C. Duparola
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note: Failure to file this manifest and (8) is a violation of the law.

(Am) *Crew 41-* *U. S. Cit. 33 - aliens 8-*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S A. C. BEDFORD, arriving at New York, June 22-0, 1932, from the port of New York, N. Y. Aruba, June 12-1932

175

(3)	NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
	Stewart	William R.	30 Yrs.	Master	6/4/32	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scotch	U. S. A.	6'1"	230	None	
	Christensen	Karl A.	25 Yrs.	Ch. Mate	June 4 '32	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scand.	U. S. A.	5'9"	165	Tattoo on left hand	
	Catlette	Raymond W.	6 1/2	2nd Mate	" 4 "	" "	"	"	26	"	English	" "	5'8"	155	None	
	Benson	Carl G.	18	3rd Mate	" 4 "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	" "	5'8"	120	"	
	Bollow	Dan G.	20	Ch. Engr.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	" "	5'8"	165	"	
	Carlson	Edwin W.	10	1st Asst.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5'8"	160	"	
	Fitzgerald	James	20	2nd Asst.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	36	"	Irish	" "	5'8"	175	Tattoo on upper left arm	
	Monroe	Stanley S.	1 1/2	3rd Asst.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	29	"	Scotch	" "	5'9"	170	Scar on left wrist	
	Fisher	Theodore R.	7	Radio Opr.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	30	"	German	" "	5'4"	110	Spinal curvature	
	White	Hugh E.	16	Steward	" 4 "	" "	"	"	35	"	English	" "	5'7"	155	None	
	Tirado	Pablo	19	Ch. Cook	" 4 "	" "	"	"	27	"	Span-Am.	" "	5'8"	135	"	
	Hall	Albert	8	Boat m	" 4 "	" "	"	"	27	"	English	" "	5'7"	160	"	
	Pletsch	Edgar	3 1/2	Pumpman	" 4 "	" "	"	"	31	"	German	1st P. USA	5'8"	164	"	
	Anderson	Curtis L.	6	A. B.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	27	"	English	U. S. A.	6'1"	164	Scar on right eyebrow	
	Rapkin	Harry L.	14	A. B.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'5"	147	None	
	McNaught	Alfred	18	A. B.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'6"	126	Tattoo on left arm	
	Smith	Clifford J.	4 1/2	A. B.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	26	"	English	U. S. A.	5'11"	192	" " both arms	
	Ottosen	Carl O.	16	A. B.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"	160	" " " "	
	Freitas	Fred F.	9	A. B.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	21	"	English	U. S. A.	5'9"	160	None	
	Larson	Fred T.	2	O. S.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"	160	"	
	Ramsay	William	12	O. S.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	22	"	English	U. S. A.	5'7"	160	Tattoo on wrist	
	Feeney	Hugh L.	1	O. S.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	22	"	Irish	" "	5'8"	135	None	
	Durabb	Edwin F.	3	O. S.	" 4 "	" "	"	"	22	"	English	" "	5'6"	138	Scar on right arm	
	Jackson	Burney O.	9 Mos.	Oiler	" 4 "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5'8"	180	None	
	McBride	Walter P.	13 1/2 Yrs.	"	" 4 "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5'7"	138	Tattoo on left shoulder	
	Dixon	Bernard	4	"	" 4 "	" "	"	"	22	"	Scand.	" "	5'8"	165	" " " forearm	
	Cummings	George	6 Mos.	"	" 4 "	" "	"	"	26	"	English	" "	5'7"	165	None	
	Divine	John	2 1/2 Yrs.	"	" 4 "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	" "	6'0"	145	Tattoo on right arm	
	Davis	William V.	4 1/2	"	" 4 "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5'7"	145	None	
	Buchanan	Mack	7	Fireman	" 4 "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" "	6'0"	160	Tattoo on right wrist	
	Armstrong	Robert S.	8	"	" 4 "	" "	"	"	28	"	Scotch	1st P. USA	5'6"	126	" " " arm	

Standard Shipping Company
Local Agents R. L. Hague

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Stewart of the SS A. C. Bedford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 32

W. R. Stewart
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel S/S A. C. BEDFORD, arriving at New York, June 12 20, 1932, from the port of New York, N. Y., Aruba, June 12-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Stowell	John	4 Years	Fireman	1932											
32	"	Gondra	Teodoro	15 "	"	June 4	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	U. S. A.	6'0"	190	Tattoo on both arms	
33	No	McLaughlin	William J.	4 "	Wiper	" 4	" "	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	155	None	
34	"	Schuldes	John	5 1/2 "	"	" 4	" "	"	"	22	"	English	U. S. A.	5'7"	135	Tattoo on both arms	
35	"	Eberling	Fred C. S.	3 "	"	" 4	" "	"	"	20	"	German	" "	5'7"	135	None	
36	Yes	Los	Andrew J.	5 "	2nd Cook	" 4	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "	6'2"	170	Scar on right ear	
37	No	St. Pierre	Charles E.	5 1/2 "	Messman	" 4	" "	"	"	23	"	Polish	" "	5'8"	165	None	
38	Yes	Newton	Walter H.	4 "	"	" 4	" "	"	"	34	"	French	Canada	5'6"	132	"	
39	"	Whitman	Harold L.	3 "	Messboy	" 4	" "	"	"	21	"	English	U. S. A.	5'10"	148	Tattoo on both arms	
40	"	Lacaille	Charles J.	10 "	"	" 4	" "	"	"	33	"	"	Canada	5'8"	120	None	
41	"					" 4	" "	"	"	40	"	"	U. S. A.	5'10"	180	Tattoo on both arms	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	

G. C. Infaroto
Imm. Insp.

Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners Standard Shipping Company
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Stewart of the S.S. "A. C. Bedford", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. R. Stewart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24-1013

FIRST.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Local Agents

G. C. Infarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polzella arriving at New York, June 2 1932, from the port of New Castle, June 4-1932

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P. E. 1	James	George Bedford	✓ 741945	23 yrs	Master	1875732	W. H. Ford	no	yes	38	male	English	British	5'-8"	9-0 lb	
FIRST 2	Brochwell	Norman Cecil	✓ 959281	18 "	First mate	do	do	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5'-10"	11-4	
P. E. 3	Ferguson	David William	✓ 64639	72 "	Second mate	do	do	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5'-11"	10-7	
FIRST 4	Hemmings	Frank Leslie	✓ 60474	7 "	Third mate	do	do	no	yes	25	"	Welsh	"	5'-8"	10-11	
P. E. 5	Lull	Joseph	✓ 531867	38 "	Carp. & Boon	do	do	no	yes	51	"	Irish	Irish	5'-6"	13-0	Clasped hands and heart on left forearm
FIRST 6	Kola	Michael	✓ 949988	30 "	A. B.	do	do	no	yes	48	"	Russian	Russian	5'-10"	13-0	Scar on left finger
FIRST 7	Kiris	Gustav	✓ 916915	25 "	A. B.	do	do	no	yes	49	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	6'-0"	224 lb	Ch. tattoo on left wrist
FIRST 8	Smith	George Albert	✓ 1121411	9 "	A. B.	do	do	no	yes	26	"	English	British	5'-6"	147	
FIRST 9	Revelly	Harry	✓ 14216	6 "	A. B.	do	do	no	yes	24	"	do	do	5'-10"	175	
FIRST 10	Barker	Albert	✓ 1115117	12 "	A. B.	do	do	no	yes	27	"	do	do	5'-4"	143	Scar on side of middle finger right hand
FIRST 11	Scott	Charles Reuben	✓ 453893	12 "	A. B.	do	do	no	yes	35	"	do	do	5'-6"	140 lb	
FIRST 12	McCabe	Walter	✓ 56386	32 "	O.S.	do	do	no	yes	26	"	do	do	5'-2"	148	
FIRST 13	Morris	Herbert	✓ 480097	23 "	1st. Eng.	do	do	no	yes	47	"	Irish	do	5'-6"	184	
FIRST 14	Kernaghman	Edward	✓ 500993	25 "	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	44	"	do	do	5'-8"	147	2nd finger right hand mutilated
FIRST 15	Witty	George	✓ 1114671	8 "	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	29	"	English	British	5'-8"	154	
FIRST 16	McDonnell	Leonard John	✓ 1099153	8 "	4th do	do	do	no	yes	29	"	Welsh	do	5'-8"	160	
FIRST 17	Reynolds	William Ryan	✓ 769281	42 "	Deckman	do	do	no	yes	56	"	English	do	5'-8"	168	Scar on right forearm
FIRST 18	Lamb	Charles	✓ 879415	19 "	Fireman & Stimmer	do	do	no	yes	29	"	Banuda	do	5'-6"	164	Scar on left arm Mark C.C. B.W. on right arm
FIRST 19	Rhodes	Robert William	✓ 17055	10 "	do	do	do	no	yes	25	"	English	do	5'-6"	147	Scar on left cheek
FIRST 20	McKenna	Owen	✓ **	4 "	do	do	do	no	yes	25	"	Irish	do	5'-6"	140	
FIRST 21	Johnson	Nathaniel	✓ 68594	52 "	do	do	do	no	yes	34	"	English	do	5'-6"	154	Scar on chest Buffalo Bill on back of right hand etc
FIRST 22	Bell	James	✓ 90854	12 "	do	do	do	no	yes	42	"	do	do	5'-10"	168	Scar on left breast
FIRST 23	Allen	John Ballister	✓ 1037703	13 "	do	do	do	no	yes	36	"	do	do	5'-5"	150	
FIRST 24	Harriman	Charles Herbert	✓ 100683	32 "	do	do	do	no	yes	25	"	do	do	5'-9"	147	Scar on forehead
FIRST 25	Rawding	Alfred	✓ **	2 "	do	do	do	no	yes	31	"	do	do	5'-7"	158	A.R. RAWDING tattoo on right wrist etc
FIRST 26	Barberry	James	✓ 1002461	17 "	do	do	do	no	yes	39	"	do	do	5'-9"	161	Buffalo Bill on left forearm Sailing ship on right forearm
FIRST 27	Clark	David Lewis	✓ 936892	14 "	Steward	do	do	no	yes	29	"	Welsh	do	5'-7"	150	
FIRST 28	Collins	William	✓ 923305	33 "	Ship's Cook	do	do	no	yes	54	"	English	do	5'-8"	140	Scar on throat
FIRST 29	Johns	Alexander Alfred	✓ 83522	12 "	M.R. Boy	do	do	no	yes	37	"	Burmese	do	5'-2"	121	
FIRST 30	Weatherill	Leonard Middleton	✓	2 mos	Cabin Steward	do	do	no	yes	19	"	English	do	5'-9"	138	Scar on left leg

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

**Documentary evidence was submitted at this Consulate to identify these two men.

Line
Owners Krogstad's Shipping Co.
Local Agents G. C. Duparols

U.S. Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandion House and 47, Eldon, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration
Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 193 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel *Polzella* arriving at *New York June 20* 1932, from the port of *New Castle June 4-1932*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
FIRST 1	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>John William</i>	<i>NR. 77344</i>	<i>2 years</i>	<i>Wireless O.</i>	<i>18/5/32</i>	<i>Hartpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'-7 1/2</i>	<i>175 lb.</i>	<i>bare on upper right arm and on right side</i>
2	<p>PAGE ENDED AT No. 1.</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States on 3/ on board</p> <p>W. F. Doty Vice-Consul. Date JUN 7 1932</p> <p>SERVICE NUMBER 462 FEE \$2.00 \$ - 5 - 8 - 11 - 0</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 59 at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. (City) (Country)</p> <p>Stamp: M. OFFICE JUN 8 1932 HARTLEPOOL</p> <p>Signature: <i>G. C. Inferolo</i> <i>Imm. Insp.</i></p> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p><i>This ship sailed June 4. Visa granted June 7. Crew list was delivered by mail, and forwarded to Immigration office by the Company - G. C. I.</i></p>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

6-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Polgella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1932

G. C. Suparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 25 1932
WILL NO. 21881 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMERTEL ORIENTE, SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1932
at New York City
Immigration Officer
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notarizing surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				UNDER 16	ASCO.
		18	2	3	3		
✓	✓	18	2	3	3	3	64
✓	✓	18	2	3	3	3	60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	30	30	60
2nd Cabin			
	30	30	60

15-4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JUNE 18TH, 19 32.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	POTTER	PAUL SHEFFARD	29		M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	LANDSOWN	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ DE LA FUENTE	RAMON	34		M	M	LEATHER BUSINESS	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	410	HAVANA	6/10/32		CUBA	HAVANA
3	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	PEDRO Y BARO	JUAN	71		M	W	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
4	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	GONZALEZ	ELVIRA	50		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
5	TEMP. STAY	FREYRE DE ANDRADE	MARIA C.	36		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
6	RES. USA. RET.	FERNANDEZ	MARIA L.	28		F	M	H.WIFE MEDICAL	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA SANTA CLARA	819878	WASH.D.C.	5/19/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7	TEMP. STAY	VILA	JUAN A.	83		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
8	TEMP. STAY	VILA	MARIA R.	73		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
9	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA ORDOÑEZ	JOSE	35		M	M	LAWYER MEDICAL	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
10	RES. USA. RET.	PONCE	GUALBERTO	43		M	M	DOCTOR FOOD	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BETANCOURT CORRAL NUEVO	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	PHILA.PA.
11	TEMP. STAY	CANDELARIO	JUAN A.	62		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	TRANSIT	141	HAVANA	6/16/32		CUBA	MATANZAS
12	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	MARIO	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	NONE	NONE	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	TEMP. STAY	DEBRAS	LAUDELINA G. DE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	JOVELLANOS
14	RES. USA. RET.	GOMEZ	FILOMENA	28		F	M	H.WIFE TRAVELLING	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	754825	WASH.D.C.	9/9/31		U.S.A.	BARRE.VT.
15	TEMP. STAY	KIND	OTTO	30		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STOLBERG	136	HAVANA	6/14/32		HOLLAND	ARNHEIM
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

14-434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones MASTER, of the AMER T. E. L. ORIENTE, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7/31 day of June, 1931
at New York City
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER. L. E. ORIENTE - SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1932
at New York
W. F. English
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ORIENTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA,, JUNE 18TH, 1932.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 21ST, 1932.

183

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	SISTER, MISS C. FRANCIS VERSAILLES 110R MEX.D.F. MEX.	MEX.DF.	YES	SELF	YES YES 1925 N.Y. 1925	COUSIN, ME. GEO. ESSERY TORONTO, CANADA.	YES	ID NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 5	FR WHT BL	NONE	
2	UNCLE, MR. SHANG LEUNG WING 9 S. RAFAEL ST. HAVANA, CUBA	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES YES 1928 N.Y. 1928	FRIEND, MR. QUAN BIN 208 E. 22ND ST. NEW YORK	YES	20 NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 5	FR WHT BL	NONE
3	FATHER, MR. MANUEL L. CALVET 24 ESTRADA PALMA ST. HAVANA, CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1931 N.Y. 1931	AMERICAN WATER WORKS 50 BROAD ST. NEW YORK	YES	3W NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 6	FR WHT BL	NONE	
4	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE BROTHER, MR. FEDERICO ALFONSO	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1930 N.Y. 1930	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE HOTEL BARBIZON-PLAZA	YES	3W NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 11	FR BWN BN	NONE
5	38 STOS. SUAREZ ST. HAVANA, CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1931 N.Y. 1931	NEW YORK CITY	YES	5M NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	FR BWN BN	NONE	
6	WITH AUNT LINE ABOVE WITH AUNT LINE 5	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1931 N.Y. 1931	WITH AUNT LINE ABOVE	YES	5M NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	FR BWN BN	NONE
7	MOTHER, MRS. AURELIA ROJAS CAMAGUEY, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1931 N.Y. 1931	WITH AUNT LINE 5 SISTER IN LAW, MRS. MARIA R. PEREZ	YES	5M NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 6	DK BWN BN	NONE
8	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1929 N.Y. 1929	315 W. 116 ST. NEW YORK	YES	1M NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 11	FR BWN BN	NONE
9	WITH FATHER LINE 8	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1929 N.Y. 1929	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	YES	1M NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	FR BWN BN	NONE
10	WITH FATHER LINE 8	NY	N.Y.	YES	FATHER	YES YES 1929 N.Y. 1929	WITH FATHER LINE 8	YES	1M NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	4 -	FR BWN BN	NONE
11	NEPHEW, MR. NICOLAS PEREZ NEPT. & MONSERRATE ST. HAVANA, CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1931 N.Y. 1931	BOARDING HOUSE 11 W. 82ND ST. NEW YORK	YES	5M NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 2	FR BWN BN	NONE	
12	DAUGHTER, MRS. MARIA C.M. MEDINA MARIANAO, HAVANA, CUBA.	NY	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES YES 1905 N.Y. 1933	DAUGHTER, MRS. A. CARRICK 55 SO. MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR, N.J.	YES	5M NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DK GR BN	NONE
13	WITH GRANDMOTHER LINE ABOVE WIFE, BERTA C. JOHNSON	NY	N.Y.	YES	GRAND- MOTHER	YES YES 1932 N.Y. 1932	WITH GRANDMOTHER LINE ABOVE SISTER, JOSEPHINE CARLSON	YES	5M NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	FR WHT BN	NONE
14	LOS INDIOS ISLE OF PINE CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1928 N.Y. 1928	211 SUMTER ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.	YES	5M NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 9	FR BLD GRN	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER of the AMERTEL ORIENTE, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1932
at New York City
V. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. DELTA "Oriente" Sailing from Havana, Cuba June 18th., 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 21st 1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Cramer	Hilda	39		F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	12/2/1892		Thames Manor Pittsburg, Pa.-
2	Eakin	Mae	25		F	S	Norma, N. J.	5/10/1907		4900 Hutcheson st. Philadelphia Pa.-
8	Rosenstein	Filbert	41		M	S	Lafayette, La.	5/27/1891		408 E 35st.-
4	Williams	Henry	37		M	M	Paterson, N. J.	1/15/1895		Patterson, N. J. 385 Park ave.-
5	Galen	Marie	51		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	9/11/1881		Paterson, N. J. 2400 Winding Way Philadelphia Pa.-
6	Galen	Joseph	21		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.-	10/29/1910		
7	Merr	Ernest	36		M	M	Jersey City, N. J.	3/20/1896		With Mother Line # 5 372 Cary ave.- West Brighton, S. I.
8	Merr	Hazel	33		F	M	Hazardville, Conn.-	3/19/1898		
9	Hall	Hosmer	50		M	S	Charleston, S. O.	3/14/1881		With Husband Line # 7 825 E 21st.- Bklyn., N. Y. 1323 Amsterdam, ave. New York, N. Y. 126 E 3rd st. Bklyn N. Y. 370 E 7st., Bklyn, N. Y. 2964 Valentine ave.- New York, N. Y.
10	Verrioco	Rosario	38		M	M			District Court Boston, Mass 2/12/1923	Hotel Emerson Baltimore, Md. 305 West End Ave. New York City 1 West 81st St. New York City
11	Doering	Gertrude	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1/16/1909		
12	Ernst	Helen	25		F	S	Bklyn, N. Y.	11/14/1906		
13	Granahan	Richard	30		M	M	New York, N. Y.	4/5/1902		
14	Niedraoh	Louis	46		M	M	New York, N. Y.	10/20/1885		
15	Greenhall	Milton	52		M	M	New York, N.Y.	11/20/1879		
16	Kenton	Robert	28		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5/15/1904		
17	Kenton	Kathleen	24		F	M	New York, N.Y.	6/6/1904		
18	Elsner	Conrad	38		M	M			U.S. District Court New York, N.Y.	With husband line above National City Bank Wall St. New York City
19	Elsner	Patria M.	31		F	M			Husband American Citizen	1919
20	Curtis	Hester	33		F	S	Point Pleasant, N.J.	3/28/1899		With husband line above
21	Fernandez	Alberto	7		M	S	New York, N.Y.	2/4/1925	With Alien Member of Family See Manif.# Line #6	Point Pleasant, N.J. 161 W. 84th St. New York City 2400 Winding Way Drexel Park, Pa.
22	Galen	Rosemary	16		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	2/26/1916		
23	Galen	Margaret	18		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	3/31/1914		
24	Beaudry	Dorothy	32		F	M	Springfield, Mass.	2/23/1900		With sister line above
25	Lipstein	Meyer	28		M	S	New York, N.Y.	10/24/1904		Springfield, Mass. 7 West 96th St. New York City 666 West 188th St. New York City 39 5th Ave. New York City 28 Pleasant St. Barre, Vt.
26	Skolnick	William	33		M	S	New York, N.Y.	12/3/1897		
27	Goe	Carl J.	42		M	S	New York, N.Y.	9/18/1889		
28	Gomez	Geraldine R.	9		F	S	Barre, Vt.	9/8/1922	With Alien Member of Family See Manif.# 4 Line #4 -	
29	Gomez	Elizabeth A.	6		F	S	Barre, Vt.	1/1/1926	With Alien Member of Family See Manif.# 4 Line #14 -	
30	Campo	Amanda	13		F	S	Barre, Vt.	12/13/1918	With Alien Member of Family See Manif.# 4 Line #14	With sister line above Parents' Alien Papers With cousin line above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oriente

Sailing from

Havana, Cuba.

June 18th, 1932

, Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

June 21st, 1932

285

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wilson	James Spencer	40		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 21, 1892	
2	Naramore	Earl	37		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn.	Sept. 29, 1894	
8	Shirley	Robert K.	32		M	M	Gainsville, Tex.	Aug. 15, 1899	
4	Olivet	Francisco	54		M	M	Adjuntas, P.R.	Mar. 8, 1878	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ridgewood, N.J.
41 Ridge Road
Middletown, Conn.
122 E. 42nd St.
New York City
40 Water St.
New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DESCRIBED: SLAMING—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NAME	STATUS	DATE	LOCATION	REMARKS
ARTWAY	✓	38	USA	
SILSON	✓	29	USA	
NELSON	✓	34	USA	
<i>Henderson</i> HENRISON	✓	34	USA	
PAPAMIKES	✓	24	USA	
BUCHANAN	✓	34	GREEK	
WILLIAMS	✓	34	USA	
LAGOURAS	✓	43	USA	
ROGLEY	✓	36	USA	
BRIDGSON	✓	17	USA	
LOMER	✓	46	USA	
SVENSEN	✓	19	USA	
		26	SCAND. NORWAY	

Local Agents
14-1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. G. GÖTTSCHEWITZ, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Crew 161 - Aliens 31
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 21, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

189

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		JONES JOSEPH R.	✓	MASTER	6/7/32 NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	50	M		USA				
2		HALL WILLIAM	✓	1ST OFFICER				46			USA				NONE
3		LIMBROTH ERNEST	✓	2ND "				29			USA				
4		GRUBBO FRANCIS	✓	3RD "				28			USA				
5		HAIRY JOHN	✓	4TH "				28			USA				
6		NORRAN ELMER	✓	Q-MASTER				42			USA				
7		KANE JOHN	✓	"				24			USA				
8		BELLHOUSE ALLEN	✓	"				21			USA				
9		LOSCHER RICHARD	✓	CARPENTER				51			USA				
10	X	CONGLEN RICHARD	✓	"				30		ENGLISH	GR. BRIT.	5.7	140		
11		HUIZING RICHARD	✓	"				30			USA				
12		WILLIAMS FRED	✓	PORTMAN				34			USA				
13		STEPHENS STEPHEN	✓	WATCHMAN				24			USA				
14		ROSS FRED	✓	"				54			USA				
15		EILSIG WILLIAM	✓	"				20			USA				
16		NELSON ARTHUR	✓	BOATSWAIN				54			USA				
17		URBICH ERNEST	✓	STOREKEEPER				32		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5.8	145		
18		LEDDY JOHN	✓	A-B SEAMAN				38			USA				
19		ARTWAY ALEXANDER	✓	PORTMAN				29			USA				
20		SIMSON MICHAEL	✓	A-B SEAMAN				34			USA				
21		NELSON OSCAR	✓	"				34			USA				
22		<i>Henderson</i> HENRIKSON GEORGE	✓	"				24			USA				
23		PAPAMIKES NICHOLAS	✓	"				34		GREEK	GREECE	5.8	150		
24		BUCHANAN WALTER	✓	"				31			USA				
25	X	WILLIAMS RONALD	✓	"				36			USA				
26		LAGOURAS MICHAEL	✓	"				37			USA				
27	X	EBOLY MARCUS	✓	"				46			USA				
28	X	BRICKSON SIDNEY	✓	A-B SEAMAN				19			USA				
29		LODNER GEORGE	✓	A-B SEAMAN				23		SCAND.	NORWAY	5.8	145		
30		SVENSEN SIGVAL	✓	"											

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Owners VARD LINE

Local Agents

P. J. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., JUNE 21, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	X	COOK	RICHARD	✓	A. B. SHAMAN	6/7/32	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M		U.S.A.				
2		GUMMERON	ROBERT	✓	ORD. SHAMAN	6/7/32	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M		U.S.A.				
3		SWENSON	IVAR	✓	"					19			USA				
4	X	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	✓	"					30							
5		EMERSON	ALF	✓	"					41							
6		KAUFFINGER	CHARLES	✓	ORD. SHAMAN					21							
7		KROHN	WILLIAM	✓	A. B. SHAMAN					27			USA				
8		MILLNER	ROBERT	✓	CADET					19			USA				
9		WINCHESTER	EDWARD	✓	"					21			USA				
10		BODIE	DONALD	✓	PURSER					32			USA				
11		BARTHOLOMEW	EVERETT	✓	ASST. PURSER					25			USA				
12		LANGER	HUGO	✓	JR. " "					29			USA				
13		VAN ZILE	DE WITT C.	✓	SURGEON					45			USA				
14		LOYA	GEORGE	✓	RADIO OPER					27			USA				
15		OLSEN	MARVIN	✓	JR. " "					28			USA				
16	X	KAY	ROBERT	✓	JR. " "					34			USA				
17		SALTMAN	MOR	✓	MUSICIAN					30			USA				
18		BAUMAN	MICHAEL	✓	"					32			USA				
19		GALLO	HEW	✓	"					35			USA				
20		KONSTER	PAUL	✓	"					39			USA				
21		GRINDER	ROBERT	✓	CH. ENGINEER					54			USA				
22		COOK	HAZAN	✓	1ST ASST. ENG					38			USA				
23		KARLACH	ALFRED	✓	2ND " "					31			USA				
24		REYNOLDS	JOHN	✓	3rd. " "					39			USA				
25		RUSSELL	AUBREY	✓	4th. " "					38			USA				
26		TINGLE	WILLIAM	✓	JR. ENGINEER					34			USA				
27		MAC INTOSH	JOHN	✓	"					40			USA				
28		LOCKWOOD	STEPHEN	✓	"					34			USA				
29		PARKER	WILLIAM	✓	"					40			USA				
30		LITTLE	GEORGE	✓	"					69			USA				

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents WARD LINE

P. J. Housgar
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 21, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		GREISBECK	DEED	✓	JR. ENGINEER	6/7/32	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M		USA				N O N E
2		CARRO	ANTONIO	✓	REF. ENGR.					46			USA				
3		O'NEAR	JOSEPH	✓	REF. OILER					37			USA				
4		FUGAL	WILLIAM	✓						24			USA				
5		MURINCIELLO	ANTHONY	✓	"CADET"					19			USA				
6		HUTTEN	CHARLES	✓	1st. ELECT. N					36			USA				
7		DUNCAN	NORVAL	✓	2ND "					30			USA				
8		WELER	WILLIAM	✓	3RD "					35			USA				
9	X	NEWTON	CHARLES	✓	JR. ELECT. N					26			USA				
10		BURKITT	CHARLES	✓	JR. ELECT. N					29			USA				
11		HALL	EDWARD	✓	"					39			USA				
12		BUNTIN	GEORGE	✓	PLUMBER					25			USA				
13		SHERMAN	MAX	✓	WATERTENDER					27			USA				
14		LEAHY	JAMES	✓	"					22			USA				
15	X	HINCHEN	CHARLES	✓	"					19			USA				
16		BUNTIN	WILLARD	✓	OILER					24			USA				
17		REILLY	JAMES	✓	"					20			USA				
18		FELLOWS	WILLIAM	✓	"					49			USA				
19		POWELL	JOHN	✓	PIRMAN					49			USA				
20		GIOVETTI	LOUIS	✓	"					25			USA				
21		VICINUS	DANIEL	✓	"					29			USA				
22		BUGURIS	JOHN	✓	"					34			USA				
23		BURNS	ROBERT	✓	"					22			USA				
24		CRAIG	DREW	✓	WATERTENDER					25			USA				
25		SMITH	FREDERICK	✓	PIRMAN					28			USA				
26		FOGARTY	THOMAS	✓	"					23			USA				
27		FRIDAL	SAMUEL	✓	"					19			USA				
28		PRIETO	JAMES	✓	WIPER					23			USA				
29		SUGRUE	JAMES	✓	"					20			USA				
30		CROSS	RICHARD	✓	"					37			USA				

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Local Agents WARD LINE

16-1000

P. J. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 21, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		DANIELS	ROBERT	✓	WIPER	6/7/32	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M		USA				
2		SIMS	JULIUS	✓	"					37			USA				NONE
3	X	POSS	ROY		"					31			USA				
4		BOUZA	ANDRES	✓	STORES					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	✓	5.8	150	
5		REILLY	FRANCIS	✓	CADET					18			USA				
6		PARSONS	DANNA	✓	"					21			USA				
7	X	OSBORN	THOMAS		"					21			USA				
8		SPERLMANN	HENRY	✓	GR. STEWARD					47			USA				
9		OSTERHELD	MAX	✓	2ND "					55		GERMAN	GERMANY	✓	5.7	140	
10		DOYLE	THOMAS	✓	3RD "					50			USA				
11		OTTRE	HERMAN	✓	SAL. "					50			USA				
12		LUCKE	ANNA	✓	STEWARDESS					41			USA				
13	X	BARALA	LUIS		CH. COOK					32			USA				
14		ELORRIAGA	EUGENIO	✓	2ND COOK					34			USA				
15		CASTRO	ANTONIO	✓	3RD "					37		SPANISH	SPAIN		5.8	145	
16		GARCIA	JESUS	✓	4TH "					45		SPANISH	SPAIN		5.7	150	
17		TORREALDAY	CIRIACO	✓	BUTCHER					35		SPANISH	SPAIN		5.8	144	
18		SKIF	GEORGE	✓	BAKER					33		ENGLISH	GR. BRIT.		5.7	140	
19		BEYER	GUSTAV	✓	NITE BAKER					35		GERMAN	GERMANY		5.8	155	
20		HOLTZE	PAUL	✓	PANTRYMAN					42			USA				
21		PEREZ	DOMINGO	✓	2ND "					37		MEXICAN	MEXICO	✓	5.7	140	
22		QUIROLO	PHILEX	✓	3RD "					28			USA				
23		MORGAN	VINCENT	✓	SCULLERYMAN					28			USA				
24		HORMACHEA	CRISCIENCIO	✓	"					26		SPANISH	SPAIN		5.7	139	
25		HARTZ	FRANK	✓	"					41		POLISH	POLAND		5.6	142	
26		VALDES	DELIC	✓	"					28			USA				
27		HAYS	JOSEPH	✓	OFF. MESSEMAN					42			USA				
28		DEIMINA	HIPOLITO	✓	"					32			USA				
29		MUNOZ	ANTHONY	✓	"					22			USA				
30		ROMEO	RAFAEL	✓	"					33		CUBAN	CUBA		5.7	140	

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents WARD LINE
16-1508

P. J. Tanager
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 21, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MACUAGA	LORENZO	✓	P.O. WESSMAN	6/7/32	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	140		NONE
2	X	TERRELL	EDWARD	✓						40			USA				
3		PHILLIPS	JOHN	✓	PIRE-MESSBOY					42			USA				
4		PITA	HENRY	✓	SAIL					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	135		
5		MC CLINTOCK	ARNOLD	✓	STORES					23			USA				
6		STROEM	FRED	✓	REV. STEWARD					28			USA				
7		PERAL	EUGENE	✓	SMK RM STEWD					43			USA				
8		MARAFODI	FRANK	✓	DECK STEWD					40			USA				
9		REDOSSI	JAMES	✓	WELDER					28			USA				
10		QUINERO	GONZALVO	✓	TR. OPER.					39		CUBAN	CUBA	6.0	140		
11		BENTON	JOSEPH	✓	HELL BOY					19			USA				
12		SCHER	HAROLD	✓						20			USA				
13	X	DUBENSTEIN	EDWARD	✓	WATCHMAN					60			USA				
14	X	PAZ	MARCELINO	✓						34			USA				
15		ALBERT	ALBERT	✓	WATCHMAN					58		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.8	178		
16		RAYMOND	RAYMOND	✓	REV. OPER					43			USA				
17		AVELINO	AVELINO	✓	LINENKEEPER					36			USA				
18		FRANCISCO	FRANCISCO	✓	BATH STEWARD					37			USA				
19		MARAFODI	ANGEL	✓	B.R. STEWARD					37			USA				
20		JOSEPH	JOSEPH	✓						36			USA				
21		GEORGE	GEORGE	✓						33		INDIAN	HOLLAND	5.8	155		
22		RICARDO	RICARDO	✓						38			USA				
23		WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓						40			USA				
24		CANDIDO	CANDIDO	✓						30			USA				
25		CRISTOBAL	CRISTOBAL	✓						45			USA				
26		RIMUNDO	RIMUNDO	✓						44			USA				
27		DOMINICK	DOMINICK	✓						32		ITALIAN	ITALY	5.7	144		
28		ATILIO	ATILIO	✓						35		SPA. AMER.	ARGENTINE	5.8	140		
29		MARCEL	MARCEL	✓	SILV. PANTRY					46			USA				
30		ALFRED	ALFRED	✓	WAITER					47		HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN				

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents WARD LINE

1087
August
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2/, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

194

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MARVEL	CLIFTON	✓	WAITER	6/7/32	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M		USA				
2		MORRIS	JEROME	✓	"					29			USA				
3		RODRIGUEZ	LORRENZO	✓	"					51			USA				
4		MOORE	HENRY	✓	"					55		W-INDIAN	BRITAIN	5.7	140		
5		BRMSKE	OTTO	✓	"					23		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.8	140		
6		JORGENSEN	AXEL	✓	"					54			USA				
7		CAMPBELL	DAN	✓	"					30		ENGLISH	GR. BRITAIN	5.7	135		
8		CLAUSSIN	LUIS	✓	"					38		SCAND.	DENMARK	5.8	144		
9		MINGUEZ	LUIS	✓	PRINTER					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	150		
10		JESERON	ANGELO	✓	PORTER					45		W-INDIAN	HOLLAND	5.7	135		
11		NUCCI	CHARLES	✓	BARBER					49			USA				
12		BAXTER	MARGARET	✓	MANICURIST					48	F		USA				
13	1st P.E.	Walach	George	✓	A.B. Seaman	6/17/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	54	M		USA				
14	1st P.E.	Tomasjatos	Mihaly	✓	"					33		Greek	GREECE	5.8	150		
15	1st P.E.	Gallagher	Regis	✓	"					28			USA				
16	1st PE	Tull	Reid	✓	Ord. Seaman					21			USA				
17	1st PE	Marks	Philip	✓	"					30			USA				
18	1st PE	Fitzgerald	Charles	✓	"					18			USA				
19	1st PE	Forman	Peter	✓	A.B. Seaman					35			USA				
20	1st PE	Handelman	Selomon	✓	Jr. Radio					32			USA				
21	1st PE	Wilburn	Edwin	✓	Srd. Electric					21			USA				
22	1st PE	Schwab	George	✓	Cadet					21			USA				
23	1st PE	Baskovaki	Kurt	✓	Fireman					30		German	Germany	5.9	155		
24	1st PE	D'Arcy	Patrick	✓	Wiper					35			USA				
25	1st PE	Riker	Fred	✓	Watchman					47			USA				
26	1st PE	Carnero	Pedro	✓	Ch. Cook					45		Spanish	Spain	5.9	140		
27	1st PE	Walds	Allen	✓	Tel. Oper.					21			USA				
28	1st PE	Rubenstein	Edward	✓	P.O. Mesman					74			USA				
29																	
30																	

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents WARD LINE

P. J. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

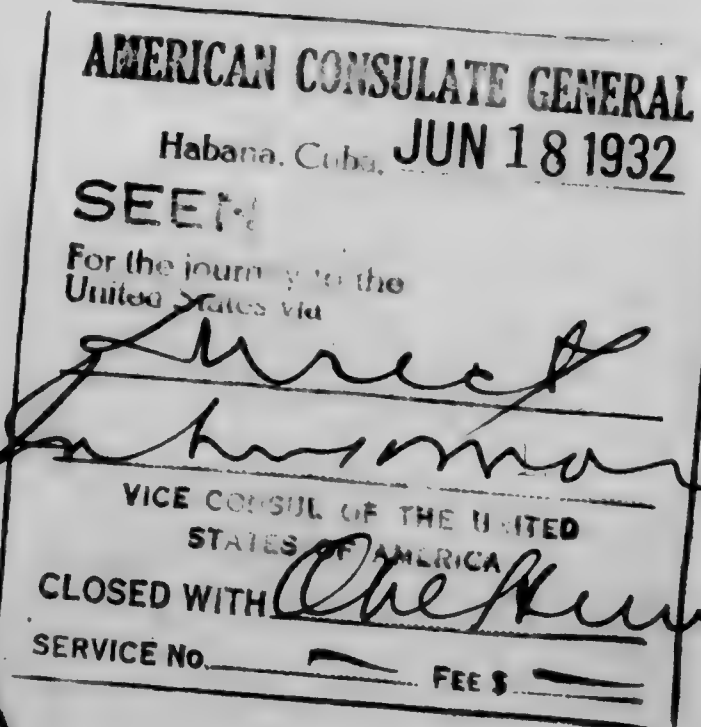
6-21-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER, of the METTEL: ORIENTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Twenty First day of June, 1932.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.



130
31
161

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MADE BY ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 248312
JUN 25 1932
BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David O. Gorlin, Surgeon of the American SS "Caracas", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June, 19 32.

at New York, N. Y.

D. O. Gorlin W.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Temp.	In	Ex.	U.S.	Temp.	In	Ex.	U.S.	Temp.	
1st Cabin	1											5
2nd Cabin												10
3rd Cabin												
4th Cabin												
5th Cabin												
6th Cabin												
7th Cabin												
8th Cabin												
9th Cabin												
10th Cabin												
TOTAL	1			5	3							15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	2	5
Cabin	4	5	9
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	8	3	11
Total	15	10	25

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	2	29	31	
Cabin				
2nd Cabin		9	9	
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total	2	37	40	

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS"

Passengers sailing from AS LISTED BELOW

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2	TRANSIT	Suarez	Antonio Jacinto	32		M	S	Drug Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV 3 (2) 113211	Caracas, June 7th 1932.		Colombia	Cali	
3		Azar	Shara	61		F	W	Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Lebanon	Syrian	Lebanon	Gazer	NQIV 117	do June 9th 1932.		N. Y.	Brooklyn	
4	TRANSIT	Lahoud	Abraham Simon	44		M	W	Drygoods Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Venezuela	do	Venezuela	Caracas	PV 3 (2) 213	do do		Venezuela	Caracas	
5																					
6	U. S. CIT.	Nebo	Pete	22		M	M	Boxer	Y	English	Y	U. S. A.	Cuban	U. S. A.	Key West, Fla.	Born: Sept. 16th 1909.			U. S. A.	New York	
7	EXEMPT	Nebo	Eva	20		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	Guiria	Alien Certif. Insular Terr. 57754	San Juan, P. R. June 16th/32.		do	do	
8	U. S. CIT.	Nebo	Eva Miriam	16		F	S	-		-		U. S. A.	do	U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.	Born: Nov. 19th 1930.			do	do	
9	EXEMPT	Tawil	Ralph	33		M	M	Manufacturer of Embroidery	Y	French English	Y	France	Hebrew	France	Marseille	Alien Certif. Insular Terr. 55390	San Juan, P. R. June 16th/32.		do	Brooklyn, N. Y.	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

Other organizations

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the American SS "Caracas", from La Guaira, Venezuela & San Juan, Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Highborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June, 1932.,
at New York, N. Y.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. " CARACAS " Sailing from AS LISTED BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 21st, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA JUNE 11TH 1932.		
2	Richards	Edward Franklin	28		M	M	Aug. 22nd 1903. San Juan, P. R.		707 N. Luzerne Av., Baltimore, Md.
3	Richards	Katharine Coles	26		F	M	Aug. 21st 1905. Greensboro, N. C.		do
4							<i>Ex #1 John H. King Aug 1 730</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARACAS Sailing from San Juan, Puerto Rico, June 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 21st, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	Mujica	Francisco	37		M	M	Sept. 19th 1894.	Juncos, P. R.		15 Perkins Square, Boston, Mass.
2	Mujica	Maria	35		F	M	Sept. 10th 1896.	Mexico City, Mexico.	By marriage.	do
3	Mujica	Frank	13		M	S	May 9th 1919.	New York, N. Y.		do
4	Mujica	Norma	11		F	S	May 24th 1921.	San Juan, P. R.		do
5	Mujica	Maria Luisa	9		F	S	March 21st 1923.	San Juan, P. R.		do
6	Mujica	Ana	6		F	S	Nov. 17th 1925.	San Juan, P. R.		do
7	Castro	Josefa	21		F	S	March 2nd 1911.	Juncos, P. R.		536 East 149th Street, New York, N. Y.
8	Paris	Sidney	24		M	S	Oct. 21st 1907.	New York, N. Y.		210 East 73rd Street, New York, N. Y.
9	Fels	Jessie	37		F	M	July 10th 1894.	New York, N. Y.		216 East 83rd Street, New York, N. Y.
10	Fels	Francoes	9		F	S	March 26th 1923.	New York, N. Y.		do
11	Fels	Fred	8		M	S	June 16th 1924.	San Juan, P. R.		do
12	Santiago	Andrea	62		F	M	Feb. 15th 1870.	Las Marias, P. R.		113 West 114th Street, New York, N. Y.
13	De Brisson	Guadalupe	31		F	M	June 26th 1900.	Las Marias, P. R.		do
14	Santiago	Anibal	11		M	S	June 10th 1921.	San German, P. R.		do
15	Galindo	Rose	33		F	M	Dec. 5th 1898.	Smyrna, Turkey.	By marriage.	1398 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N. Y. C.
16	Galindo	Anita	6		F	S	April 12th 1926.	New York, N. Y.		do
17	Galindo	Frieda	7		F	S	Nov. 13th 1924.	New York, N. Y.		do
18	Galindo	Marie	10		F	S	April 24th 1922.	San Juan, P. R.		do
19	Vives	Bertha	29		F	M	Nov. 14th 1902.	Pine Bluff, Ark.		248 West 102nd Street, New York, N. Y.
20	Manwaring	Helen	41		F	M	June 23rd 1890.	Newark, N. J.		824 Boulevard, Westfield, N. J.
21	Manwaring	Jeanne	13		F	S	Oct. 13th 1918.	Passaic, N. J.		do
22	Carrasquillo Bischoechea de	Dolores	36		F	M	Dec. 2nd 1895.	Mayaguez, P. R.		Hotel Taft, New York, N. Y.
23	Rivera Bischoechea de	Ana Luisa	34		F	M	March 15th 1898.	Mayaguez, P. R.		do
24	Rivera	Alberto	5		M	S	Sept. 27th 1926.	Arecibo, P. R.		do
25	Rivera	Ana Luisita	7		F	S	March 21st 1925.	Arecibo, P. R.		do
26	Rivera	Rafael	9		M	S	August 6th 1922.	Arecibo, P. R.		do
27	Acuna	Edmundo	14		M	S	Jan. 18th 1918.	Santurce, P. R.		558 West 164th St., New York, N. Y.
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David O. Gorlin, Surgeon of the American SS "Caracas", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

D.O. Gorlin

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June, 1932.,

at New York, N. Y.

Shocking
Indust

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ■ CARACAS ■

Passengers sailing from

AS LISTED BELOW

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	CL USC	Bello	Mary Amelia	27	F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	U. S. A.	Mexican	U. S. A.	Galveston, Texas	Nat. Certif. # 3354690.	Dec. 4/1930.	7/20/66	D.W.I.	Curacao	
2	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Bello	Dominica	9	F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	Sp. Amer.	do	do	Born, April 20th 1922.		X	do	do	
3	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Bello	Peter Matthew	7	M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Born, Nov. 16th 1923.		X	do	do	
4	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Bello	Daniel Angel	6	M	S	do	-	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Born, Aug. 2nd 1925.		X	do	do	
5	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Bello	Jesus	9	M	S					Venezuela	do	do	Curacao, Stada District, D. W. I. Curacao	Born, Sept. 12th 1931.	no visa	X	do	do	
6	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Bello	Jose	9	M	S					do	do	do	do	do	no visa	X	do	do	
8																					
9	TRANSM	Ng	Wing Woo		28	M	S	Grocery Business	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton	No visa, intransit		X	Venezuela	Caracas	
10	TRANSM	Hung	Jose		44	M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do		X	do	do	
11	TRANSM	Sosa	Domingo		52	M	M	Drygoods Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV 217, Caracas, June 11th Sec. 3(2) Venezuela 1932.		X	do	do	
12	#9, 10 to Chinese Insp. Micheller. Blauer Short King Insp. 8/4/32.																				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers	<u>9</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>4</u>
Aliens	<u>5</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 21st, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of an alien, or as a stowaway, or as a person who has been deported or expelled from the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether re-admitted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					State	City or town	Yes or No									Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	For what purpose?		Length of time in the United States	Whether admitted to U. S. at port of entry	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1																								
2	Friend, Elmer O. Paulson Breedestraat No. 153, Curacao, D. W. I.		N. Y. Brooklyn	Y	Dutch Gov't. \$4.00	Y	Since Birth Feb. 2nd Texas 1931.	Husband, Pedro Bello, 110 Sullivan Street, Apt. 12, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	None
3	do		do	Y	do	O	Y	do	do	do	317	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	4	6	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	"
4	do		do	Y	do	O	Y	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	4	3	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	"
5	do		do	Y	do	O	Y	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	4	-	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	"
6	do		do	Y	do	O	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	2	-	Lt.	Blde	Bn.	"
7	do		do	Y	do	O	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	2	-	Lt.	do	Bn.	"
8																								
9	Brother, Manuel Hung, c/o Guahabano, Caracas, Venezuela.		via New York Hong Kong, China	Y	Self	Y	No	Intransit Hong Kong, C.	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	None
10	do		do	Y	do	Y	No	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	"
11	Friends, Cartaya Bros., Caracas, Venezuela.		via N. Y. Venezuela	No	do	Y	Y	1926. N. Y. 1926. Aug. 822 Hewitt Pl., Bronx, N. Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	"
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the American SS "Caracas", from Curacao, D. W. I., & La Guaira, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June, 19 32., at New York, N. Y.

Shorpe King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from AS LISTED BELOW, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 21st, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1						<u>FROM CURACAO, D. W. I. JUNE 12TH 1932.</u>		
2	Szepansky	Robert	41	M	S	May 2nd 1891.	Doylestown, Penn.	29 W. 15th St., N. Y. C.
3						<u>FROM SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO JUNE 16TH 1932.</u>		
4	Pineiro	Teresa	29	F	S	Oct. 15th 1902.	San Juan, P. R.	43 West 113th St., N. Y. C.
5	Martinez	Rosa	1	F	S	Aug. 30th 1930.	Santurce, P. R.	do 32 West 112th Street, New York, N. Y.
6	del Valle	Lucy	26	F	M	Dec. 13th 1905.	Trujillo Alto, P. R.	do
7	del Valle	Marie	4	F	S	Oct. 6th 1927.	New York, N. Y.	do
8	del Valle	Santos	2 11	M	S	July 2nd 1929.	New York, N. Y.	do 40 W. 116th Street, New York, N. Y.
9	Gonzalez	Juan	23	M	S	Oct. 19th 1908.	Yabucoa, P. R.	do
10	Rivera	Francisco	18	M	S	March 9th 1914.	Maunabo, P. R.	do 282 West 114th Street, New York, N. Y.
11	Baes	Francisco	34	M	M	June 3rd 1898.	Bayamon, P. R.	218 East 99th Street, New York, N. Y.
12	Barea	Rafael	23	M	S	Sept. 8th 1908.	Mayaguez, P. R.	

Exp # 113 Short King Insf. 7³⁰ AM

77

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

, from

QWERTY 0157100

1

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MEMBERS

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

17	Yes		George	20	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5/9	170
18	No	Manuela	Hipolito	10	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/5	165
19	No	Isyk	John	17	"	do	do	do	"	34	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	160
20	Yes	Jacobs	Bernardo Sant	22	"	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	5/9	165
21	Yes	Christian	John	13	"	do	do	do	"	35	M.	do	Holland	5/5	155
22	Yes	Pitres	Ramon	18	"	O. S. & Winohman	do	do	do	28	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/9	175
23	Yes	Marchena	Constans	24	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Af. Black	Holland	6/-	245
24	No	Rosario	William	20	"	do	do	do	"	49	M.	do	Holland	5/11	180
25	Yes	Martins	Joannes	11	"	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	6/-	170
26	Yes	Smith	Carl			Chief Eng.	do	do	do	31	M.	do	Holland	5/7	155
27	Yes	Montgomery	Herbert			1st Asst.	do	do	do	38	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	212
28	Yes	Walker	Mason			2nd "	do	do	do	39	M.	Irish	U. S.	5/10	175
29	No	Wilson	Richard			3rd "	do	do	do	30	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	170
30							do	do	do	38	M.	German	U. S.	5/7	170

Line Red = D =
 Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
 Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Caracas", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 21st, 1932, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, June 14th 1932.
via San Juan, Puerto Rico., June 16th 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Highborn	Harry	/	Master	1932. May 18th	N. Y.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	55	M.	U. S.	U. S.	6/1	220	None	44 CITIZENS
2	Yes	Halverson	Charles	/	1st Mate	do	do	do	"	42	M.	Scandinavian	U. S.	5/6	175	"	32 ALIENS
3	Yes	Simmons	James	/	2nd "	do	do	do	"	34	M.	Dutch	U. S.	5/7	165	"	
4	Yes	Alderman	Ralph	/	3rd "	do	do	do	"	24	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	145	"	
5	Yes	Hanger	Oscar	/	Purser	do	do	do	"	32	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
6	Yes	Gorlin	David	/	Surgeon	do	do	do	"	28	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	165	"	
7	Yes	Darlington	Albert	/	1st Radio	do	do	do	"	45	M.	English	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
8	Yes	Bellera	Joseph	/	2nd "	do	do	do	"	25	M.	Italian	U. S.	5/9	170	"	
9	No	Quinn	Richard	/	Cadet	May 23rd	do	do	"	19	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	165	"	
10	Yes	Wagoner	Elmer	/	"	May 18th	do	do	"	20	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	170	"	
11	Yes	Parrilla	Constantino	24 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	44	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/3	165	"	
12	Yes	Coster	Geronimo	30 "	Bo's'n	do	do	do	"	45	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/7	175	"	
13	Yes	Quindeland	Alfred	/	Quinmaster	do	do	do	"	23	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	155	"	
14	Yes	Santiago	Daniel	/	"	do	do	do	"	24	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/5	145	"	
15	Yes	Simmons	Herbert	/	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Dutch	U. S.	5/8	170	"	
16	No	Gawler	Henry	/	"	May 25th	do	do	"	20	M.	U. S.	U. S.	6/3	175	"	
17	Yes	Salazar	Bernardo	15 Yrs	Seaman	May 18th	do	do	"	38	M.	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5/9	170	"	
18	Yes	Marchena	George	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/5	165	"	
19	No	Manuela	Hipolito	10 "	"	do	do	do	"	34	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	160	"	
20	No	Isyk	John	17 "	"	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	5/9	165	"	
21	Yes	Jacobs	Bernardo Sant	22 "	"	do	do	do	"	35	M.	do	Holland	5/5	155	"	
22	Yes	Christian	John	13 "	"	do	do	do	"	28	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/9	175	"	
23	Yes	Pitres	Ramon	18 "	O. S. & Winchman	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Af. Black	Holland	6/-	245	"	
24	Yes	Marchena	Constans	24 "	"	do	do	do	"	49	M.	do	Holland	5/11	180	"	
25	No	Rosario	William	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	6/-	170	"	
26	Yes	Martins	Joannes	11 "	"	do	do	do	"	31	M.	do	Holland	5/7	155	"	
27	Yes	Smith	Carl	/	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	"	38	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	212	"	
28	Yes	Montgomery	Herbert	/	1st Asst.	do	do	do	"	39	M.	Irish	U. S.	5/10	175	"	
29	Yes	Walker	Mason	/	2nd "	do	do	do	"	30	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	170	"	
30	No	Wilson	Richard	/	3rd "	do	do	do	"	38	M.	German	U. S.	5/7	170	"	

Line Red - D
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the American Steamship "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. F. Hichborn
Master, American Steamship "Caracas"

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Cargoes", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 21st, 1932, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela.

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Gallagher	James		Electrician	1932.		To be paid off at New York	Yes	30	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	160	None	
2	Yes	Blanco	Antonio		Oiler	do	do	do	"	33	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/6	165	"	
3	Yes	Cole	Charles		"	do	do	do	"	44	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	165	"	
4	Yes	Ensley	Samuel		"	do	do	do	"	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	155	"	
5	Yes	Garcia	Feliciano	10 Yrs	Watertender	do	do	do	"	37	M.	Spanish	Spain /	5/7	150	"	
6	Yes	Arnesto	Ricardo	6 "	"	do	do	do	"	32	M.	do	Spain /	5/5	155	"	
7	Yes	Montgomery	Robert	2 "	"	do	do	do	"	43	M.	Irish	British /	5/6	150	"	
8	Yes	Mendoza	Marco		Fireman	do	do	do	"	32	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/2	140	"	
9	Yes	Francisco	Gerardo		"	do	do	do	"	20	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
PE. 10	No	Dapena	Pedro	25 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	46	M.	do	Spain /	5/6	165	"	
11	Yes	Sisto	Bernardo	8 "	Wiper	do	do	do	"	33	M.	do	Spain /	5/5	145	"	
PE. 12	No	Banakis	John		"	do	do	do	"	20	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	150	"	
13	Yes	Ray	Raymond		Chief Steward	do	do	do	"	45	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/7	170	"	
14	Yes	Kripe	Victor	17 Yrs	2nd "	do	do	do	"	36	M.	W. Indian	Holland /	5/8	160	"	
15	Yes	Gueddes	Carolina		Stewardsess	do	do	do	"	38	F	Portuguese	U. S.	5/8	160	"	
16	Yes	Jones	Abram		1st Cook	do	do	do	"	54	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/5	180	"	
17	Yes	Morris	Eddie		2nd "	do	do	do	"	29	M.	do	U. S.	5/10	170	"	
18	Yes	Beckman	Leon		3rd "	do	do	do	"	52	M.	do	U. S.	5/6	155	"	
19	Yes	Hill	Edward		Butcher	do	do	do	"	48	M.	do	U. S.	5/5	170	"	
20	Yes	Woolery	Samuel		Baker	do	do	do	"	49	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	190	"	
21	Yes	Crafton	Raymond	17 Yrs	Pantryman	do	do	do	"	39	M.	do	Holland /	5/10	185	"	
22	Yes	Melfor	Jose	20 "	2nd "	do	do	do	"	43	M.	do	Holland /	5/11	190	"	
23	Yes	Escobar	Pete		Messman	do	do	do	"	60	M.	do	U. S.	5/9	155	"	
24	Yes	Vasques	Juan		2nd "	do	do	do	"	31	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/3	140	"	
25	Yes	Leito	Peter		Porter	do	do	do	"	54	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/11	190	"	
26	Yes	Leito	Martilio	5 Yrs	2nd Cabin Steward	do	do	do	"	24	M.	do	Holland /	5/8	155	"	
PE. 27	No	Thillet	Julio		Messboy	May 23rd	do	do	"	20	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
28	Yes	Santiago	Rodolfo		Deck Steward	May 15th	do	do	"	36	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
29	Yes	Jackson	Reginald		Waiter	do	do	do	"	22	M.	do	U. S.	5/7	155	"	
30	Yes	Katal	John		"	do	do	do	"	34	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/5	150	"	

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents do

Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the American Steamship "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June, 1932.

Master, Harry F. Hichborn

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Caracas", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 21st, 1932, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela.

206

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Gibson	Mitchel		Waiter	1932. May 18th	N. Y.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	29	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/7	155	None	
2	Yes	Pinedo	Simon	12 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	36	M.	do	Holland	5/5	155	"	
3	Yes	Alba	Francisco	2 "	"	do	do	do	"	33	M.	do	Holland	5/11	200	"	
4	Yes	Tromp	Carlos	2 "	"	do	do	do	"	21	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/5	145	"	
5	Yes	Hanoi	Arturo	5 "	"	do	do	do	"	24	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/10	160	"	
6	Yes	Marchena	Carlos	4 "	"	do	do	do	"	25	M.	do	Holland	5/6	165	"	
7	Yes	Martis	Johan	10 "	"	do	do	do	"	31	M.	do	Holland	5/7	165	"	
8	Yes	Rudolph	Arturo	8 "	"	do	do	do	"	31	M.	do	Holland	5/6	150	"	
9	Yes	Otilio	Johan	12 "	"	do	do	do	"	30	M.	do	Holland	5/8	160	"	
10	Yes	Stoute	Leo		"	do	do	do	"	30	M.	do	U. S.	5/7	180	"	
11	Yes	Carreras	Leopoldo		"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/6	145	"	
12	Yes	Muller	Johan	9 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	31	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	165	"	
13	Yes	Laurens	Francisco	13 "	"	do	do	do	"	35	M.	do	Holland	5/7	150	"	
PE. 14	No	Hernandez	Julian		"	May 23rd	do	do	"	47	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	165	"	
PE. 15	No	Merrett	Charles	10 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	47	M.	do	British	5/7	160	"	
PE. 16	No	Poyer	Joseph		"	do	do	do	"	32	M.	do	U. S.	5/6	155	"	
17	Closed with seventy six (76) members of crew.																
18	American Consulate No. 201																
19	at La Guaira, Venezuela																
20	(City) (Country)																
21	SEEN For the journey to the United States																
22	via																
23	Ben C. Matthews																
24	American Consulate																
25	Date JUN 1 1932																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-21-32 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the American Steamship "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June, 19 32.

J. R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

H. F. Highborn
Master, American Steamship "Caracas"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11165
June 20-21, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 23 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



AKIS

